Q
11
U563
CRLSSI

SHOUT
SHARE
IT

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION
UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM
Bulletin 83

TYPE SPECIES OF THE GENERA OF ICHNEUMON FLIES

BY

HENRY L. VIERECK
Of the Bureau of Entomology, United States Department of Agriculture

WASHINGTON
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
1914

BULLETIN OF THE UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM.

Issued January 31, 1914.

I.

ADVERTISEMENT.

The scientific publications of the United States National Museum consist of two series—the *Proceedings* and the *Bulletins*.

The scientific publications of the United States National Museum intended primarily as a medium for the publication of original, and usually brief, papers based on the collections of the National Museum, presenting newly acquired facts in zoology, geology, and anthropology, including descriptions of new forms of animals, and revisions of limited groups. One or two volumes are issued annually and distributed to libraries and scientific organizations. A limited number of copies of each paper, in pamphlet form, is distributed to specialists and others interested in the different subjects as soon as printed. The date of publication is printed on each paper, and these dates are also recorded in the tables of contents of the volumes.

The *Bulletins*, the first of which was issued in 1875, consist of a series of separate publications comprising chiefly monographs of large zoological groups and other general systematic treatises (occasionally in several volumes), faunal work, reports of expeditions, and catalogues of type-specimens, special collections, etc. The majority of the volumes are octavos, but a quarto size has been adopted in a few instances in which large plates were regarded as indispensable.

Since 1902 a series of octavo volumes containing papers relating to the botanical collections of the Museum, and known as the *Contributions from the National Herbarium*, has been published as bulletins.

The present work forms No. 83 of the *Bulletin* series.

RICHARD RATHBUN,
Assistant Secretary, Smithsonian Institution,
In charge of the United States National Museum.

WASHINGTON, D. C.,
January 5, 1914.

PREFACE.

In working since 1902 on the classification of the Ichneumonoidea, a complex with some 25,000 species distributed among over 2,000 genera, it soon became evident to the writer that in order to do the most satisfactory work one of the first steps was to bring up to date and keep up to date Dalla Torre's admirable catalogue. So far as the North American forms were concerned, this had been done prior to 1909, when the writer joined the Bureau of Entomology, United State Department of Agriculture. During the following four years, while in the Bureau of Entomology, the writer extended the work of cataloguing so as to include the whole world. This led up to the consideration of all known genera, and finally to the adjustment of their names by means of ascertaining the legal type of each genus, where the type had been already selected, and the designation of a type in all other cases.

The necessity for such a procedure must be patent to all true friends of science, when it is remembered that one of the chief ends of scientific nomenclature is stability and that this end can be best approximated, where generic names are at issue, by arguing the case of each name from the standpoint of the definite premise—the type of the genus—just as in the case of the species the type of each species is the final court of appeals.

The following bulletin is the result of an attempt to put each Ichneumonoid genus upon a definite basis.

HENRY L. VIERECK.

TYPE SPECIES OF THE GENERA OF ICHNEUMON FLIES.

By Henry L. Viereck.
Of the Bureau of Entomology, United States Department of Agriculture.

The following is an alphabetic catalogue of the genera of the Ichneumonoidea, together with the type of each genus. Unless otherwise stated the original description of every genus has been consulted. The catalogue is presumed to be complete up to the end of 1912. The writer will be gratified to have his attention called to any omissions that may be noticed by his colleagues.

Latreille was the first author to give the fixation of genotypes any attention in the Ichneumonoidea. Curtis next took up the matter and decided upon types of additional genera. In 1840 Westwood did the same thing, as it was in this year that he designated certain species as being "Typical" of their respective genera and indicated that in doing this he was following Latreille's example. Following these authors we have Brullé fixing the type for a few genera, then Foerster and latterly Ashmead and others, the writers since Foerster confining themselves chiefly to fixing the types of their own genera.

In spite of all the fixations and the many genera originally based upon a single species, monobasic genera, numerous recently erected genera were still found without an indicated type and in some cases it was discovered that untenable genotypes had been chosen necessitating their retirement and calling for the substitution of the legitimate species.

Where the genus was based on a single species the word monobasic, in parentheses, is added after the genotype; where the type has been fixed in the past the author of such fixation, together with the time and place of the act, is similarly given within parentheses. Where no species was originally included the first species to be placed in a given genus has been adopted as the genotype, or if several species were simultaneously assigned to such genus and no type had been selected one of the series of the simultaneously included species is chosen as the type species. This is indicated by giving two references and by treating the genotype in the same way as in other genera. In each case where a genus had no originally included species the reference to the inclusion of the first species is given in addition to the reference to the original description of the genus concerned,

so that those who hold that a genus has no standing until it contains a species may have at hand the date when the genus was definitely established.

Where more than one writer has designated the type of a genus, only the earlier designation is recorded, except in cases where more than one species is involved, in which cases the later fixations are indicated so as to show difference of conception with reference to the genera involved.

Wherever two or more genera were found to have the same species as genotype the fact is pointed out by the use of the word isogenotypic a word coined by Mr. S. A. Rohwer to cover this state of affairs.

In deciding nomenclatorial issues the writer has been guided by the recommendations of the Code of Zoological Nomenclature enacted by the International Zoological Congress. Where points at issue were not covered by this code the American Ornithologists Union's code was consulted.

To complete the work an index to genotypes has been added.

Papers containing descriptions of genera that have remained inaccessible to the writer up to the time the manuscript was surrendered for publication are, Program Staatsgymnasium Pola, 1895, p. 11, containing the description of *Isomecus* Kriechbaumer and Holmgren's Novæ Species Insectorum, 1880.

Abanchogastra PERKINS.
Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1902, p. 141.
Type.—*Abanchogastra debilis* PERKINS. (Monobasic.)

[**Abastus** (LE PELETIER) GUERIN] *Nomen nudum*=**Pseudogonalos** SCHULZ, according to Schulz.
Rev. Zool., 1842, p. 84.

Absyrtus HOLMGREN.
Svensk. Vet.-Akad. Handl., vol. 2, (1858) 1860, p. 32.
Öfvers. Vet.-Akad. Förh., vol. 15 (1858), 1859, p. 323.
Type.—*Absyrtus luteus* HOLMGREN. (Monobasic.)

Abzaria CAMERON.
Biol. Centr.-Amer. Hym., vol. 1, 1885, p. 200.
Type.—*Abzaria latipetiolaris* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Acampsis WESMAEL.
Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux. vol. 9, 1835, p. 250.
Type.—*Chelonus alternipes* NEES. (Monobasic.)

Acanthinevania BRADLEY=**Evania**, according to Enderlein, 1909, and Kieffer, 1910.
Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 35, 1908, p. 172. Many species.
Type.—*Evania princeps* WESTWOOD. (By original designation.)

Acanthobracon KRIECHBAUMER=**Myosoma** BRULLÉ, according to Schulz, 1903.
Berl. ent. Zeitschr., vol. 45, 1900, p. 100.
Type.—*Acanthobracon lagopus* KRIECHBAUMER.[1] (Monobasic.)

Acanthobracon SZEPLIGETI, not Kriechbaumer=**Zombrus** MARSHALL, according to Szepligeti, 1906.
Term. Fuzet., vol. 25, 1902, p. 47. Three species.
Type.—*Acanthobracon fuscipennis* SZEPLIGETI. (By present designation.)

[1] = *Myosoma hirtipes* BRULLÉ, according to Schulz, 1903; if so then isogenotypic with *Myosoma*.

(Acanthocryptus THOMSON)=**Rhembobius** (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.
Opusc. Ent., fasc. 5, 1873, pp. 520, 521.
Type.—*Phygadeuon* (*Cryptus*) *quadrispinus* (GRAVENHORST). (Monobasic.)
Isogenotypic with *Rhembobius* (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

Acanthojoppa CAMERON.
Ent. 1902, p. 109.
Type.—*Acanthojoppa schizoaspis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Acanthoprymnus CAMERON.
Ent. 1905, p. 249.
Type.—*Acanthoprymnus violaceipennis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Acanthorhogas SZEPLIGETI.
Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., vol. 4, 1906, p. 609.
Type.—*Acanthorhogas setosus* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

Acanthormius ASHMEAD.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 30, 1906, p. 200.
Type.—*Acanthormius japonicus* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Acanthostoma KRIECHBAUMER.
Sitz. naturf. Ges. Leipzig, vol. 19 (1892–94), 1895, p. 128.
Type.—*Acanthostoma japonicum* KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)

Achius CAMERON.
Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 12, 1903, p. 266.
Type.—*Achius flavobalteatus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Achoristus RATZEBURG.
Ich. Forstins, vol. 3, 1852, p. 31.
Type.—*Bracon* (*Achoristus*) *aphidiiformis* RATZEBURG. (Monobasic.)

Achorocephalus KRIECHBAUMER.
Ent. Nachr., vol. 25, 1899, p. 295.
Type.—*Achorocephalus cinctipes* KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)

Aclastoneura KRIECHBAUMER.
Ent. Nachr., vol. 22, 1896, p. 359.
Type.—*Aclastoneura tricolor* KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)

Aclastus (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 175. No species.
Proc. Wash. Acad. Sci., vol. 4, 1902, p. 187. One species.
Type.—*Aclastus rufipes* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Aclastus ROMAN, not (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD. Preoccupied by **Aclastus** (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.
Naturw. Unters. Sarekg., vol. 4, Zool., 1909, p. 235. Five species.
Type.—*Hemiteles septentrionalis* HOLMGREN. (By present designation.)

Acleasa CAMERON.
Journ. Straits Br. Roy. Asiatic Soc., vol. 37, 1902, p. 55.
Type.—*Acleasa albispina* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Aclisis FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 267.
Type.—*Aclisis isomera* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)

Aclitus FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 248.
Type.—*Aclitus obscuripennis* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)

Acoenites LATREILLE.
Gen. Crust. Ins., vol. 4, 1809, p. 9. Two species.
Type.—*Cryptus dubitator* LATREILLE. (By designation of Latreille, Cons. Gen., 1810, p. 436.

Acolobus WESMAEL.
Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 18, 1844, pp. 111, 139. Two species.
Type.—*Acolobus sericeus* WESMAEL. (By designation of Ashmead, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 18.)

Aconias CAMERON.
Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 4, 1904, p. 345.
Type.—*Aconias spinitarsis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Acrisis FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 236.
Type.—*Acrisis gracilicornis* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.

Acrobela FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 266.
Type.—*Acrobela carinata* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)

Acroblapticus SCHMIEDEKNECHT.
Opusc. Ich., vol. 4, 1911, fasc. 28, pp. 2161 and 2173. Three species.
Type.—*Blapticus dentifer* THOMSON. (By present designation.)

Acrodactyla HALIDAY=(**Barypus** HALIDAY, preoccupied).
Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 2, 1839, p. 117.

(**Acrogonia** KRIECHBAUMER)=**Acrogoniella** SCHULZ?=**Ecclinops** FOERSTER.
Ent. Nach., vol. 22, 1896, p. 369. Two species.
Type.—*Acrogonia semirufa* KIRECHBAUMER. (By present designation.)

Acrogoniella SCHULZ (=**Acrogonia** KRIECHBAUMER, preoccupied).
Zool. Ann., vol. 4, 1911 (1909), p. 23.

Acrolyta (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 174. No species.
Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 23, 1896, p. 209. Three species.
Type.—*Acrolyta empretiæ* ASHMEAD. (By present designation.)

Acronus TOSQUINET.
Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., vol. 5, 1896, p. 269. Four species.
Type.—*Acronus maximus* TOSQUINET. (By present designation.)

Acrophasmus ENDERLEIN.
Archiv. Naturg. Berlin, Jahrg. 78, 1912, Heft 2, pp. 4, 16.
Type—*Acrophasmus exilis* ENDERLEIN. (Monobasic.)

Acroricnus RATZEBURG.
Ich. Forstins, vol. 3, 1852, p. 92.
Type.—*Acroricnus schaumii* RATZEBURG. (Monobasic.)

Acrotomus HOLMGREN (=**Delotomus** FOERSTER).
Svensk. Vet.-Akad. Handl., vol. 1, p. 3, 1855, p. 222. Five species.
Type.—*Tryphon lucidulus* GRAVENHORST. (By designation of Viereck, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., vol. 14, 1912, p. 175.)

Actenonyx FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 195.
No species as yet included.

Adelius HALIDAY (=**Acaelius** HALIDAY =**Acoelius**. Those are emendations of *Adelius* Haliday).
Ent. Mag., vol. 1, 1833, p. 262.
Type.—*Adelius subfasciatus* HALIDAY. (Monobasic.)

Adelognathus HOLMGREN.
Svensk. Vet.-Akad. Handl., vol. 1, 1855, p. 196. Many species.
Type.—*Adelognathus brevicornis* HOLMGREN. (By designation of Viereck, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., vol. 14, 1912, p. 175.)

Adelopimpla SCHULZ.
Spol. Hym., 1906, p. 116.
For *Ctenopimpla* CAMERON, not KRIECHBAUMER.

Adelura FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland., vol. 19, 1862, p. 267.
Type.—*Alysia florimela* HALIDAY. (Monobasic.)

Ademon HALIDAY.
Ent. Mag., vol. 1, 1833, p. 266.
Type.—(*Bracon*) *Rogas decrescens* NEES. (Monobasic.)

Adesha CAMERON.
Soc. Ent., vol. 27, 1912, p. 78.
Type.—*Adesha albolineata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Adexioma (FOERSTER) DAVIS.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 206. No species.
Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 24, 1897, p. 284. One species.
Type.—*Adexioma angularis* DAVIS. (Monobasic.)

Adialytus FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 240.
Type.—*Adialytus tenuis* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)

Adiastola (FOERSTER) HOWARD.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 180. No species.
Bull. U. S. Dept. Agr., Bur. Ent., tech. ser. No. 5, 1897, p. 54. One species.
Type.—*Adiastola americana* HOWARD. (Monobasic.)

Adranes FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 205.
No species as yet included.

(Aelometis THOMSON)=**Aeolometis** (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.
Opusc. Ent., fasc. 19, 1894, p. 2034.
Type.—*Scolobates italicus* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)
Isogenotypic with *Aeolometis* (FOERSTER) Dalla Torre.

Aenigmostomus ASHMEAD
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 128.
Type.—*Microdus longipalpus* CRESSON. (Monobasic.)

[Aenone (HALIDAY) HALIDAY]. Preoccupied=**Symphya** FOERSTER.
Ent. Mag., vol. 5, 1838, p. 214. No species.
Hym. Brit., vol. 2, 1839, p. 4. Three species.
Type.—(*Sigalphus*) *Alysia mandibularis* (NEES). (By designation of Westwood, Intr. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 63.)

Aenoplegimorpha VIERECK.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 42, 1912, p. 147.
Type.—*Aenoplegimorpha phytonomi* VIERECK. (Monobasic.)

[Aenoplex (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.] = **Bathythrix** (FOERSTER), HOWARD.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 207. No species.
Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 23, 1896, p. 209. One species.
Type.—*Aenoplex betulaecola* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.) Congeneric with the genotype of *Bathythrix* (FOERSTER) HOWARD.

Aeolometis (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 207. No species.
Cat. Hym. vol. 3, pt. 1, 1901, p. 283. One species.
Type.—*Scolobates italicus* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Aerophiliodes STRAND.
Inter. ent. Zeitschr., Jahr. 5, 1911, pp. 131, 132.
Type.—*Aerophiliodes testaceator* STRAND. (Monobasic.)

Aerophilus SZEPLIGETI.
Term. Fuzet., vol. 25, 1902, p. 73.
Type.—*Aerophilus bruliei* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

(**Aethalodes** KRIECHBAUMER)=**Diplomorphus** GIRAUD, according to Dalla Torre.
Mitt. Schweiz. ent. Ges., vol. 8, 1890, p. 207. Two species.
Type.—*Aethalodes mesomelas* KRIECHBAUMER. (By present designation.)

Aethecerus WESMAEL.
Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 18, 1844, pp. 166 and 203. Six species.
Type.—*Aethecerus dispar* WESMAEL. (By designation of Ashmead, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1890, p. 22.)

(**Aethria** TOSQUINET)=**Aethriella** SCHULZ.
Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., vol. 10, 1903, p. 114.
Type.—*Aethria conspicua* TOSQUINET. (Monobasic.)

Aethriella SCHULZ (=**Aethria** TOSQUINET, preoccupied).
Zool. Ann., vol. 4, 1911 (1909), p. 33.

Agarenes CAMERON.
Journ. Straits Br. Roy. Asiatic Soc., vol. 44, 1905, p. 152.
Type.—*Agarenes cariniscutis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Agasthenes FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 178.
No species as yet included.

Agasthenopoda SCHMIEDEKNECHT.
Opusc. Ich., fasc. 32, 1912, p. 2519.
No species as yet included.

Agathiella SZEPLIGETI.
Term. Fuzet., vol. 25, 1902, p. 73.
Type.—*Agathiella pedunculata* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic).

Agathilla WESTWOOD.
Tjidschr. Ent., vol. 25, p. 23, 1882, pl. 6, fig. 1–7.
Type.—*Agathilla fulvopicta* WESTWOOD. (Monobasic.)

Agathirsia WESTWOOD.
Tjidschr. Ent., vol. 25, 1882, p. 20. (Four species.)
Type.—*Agathirsia rufula* WESTWOOD. (By present designation.)

Agathis LATREILLE.
Hist. Nat. Crust. Ins., vol. 13, 1805, p. 175.
Type.—*Agathis malvacearum* LATREILLE (Monobasic); *Agathis breviseta* NEES. By designation of Foerster, Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 246.

Agathobanchus ASHMEAD.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 97.
Type.—*Banchus acquatus* SAY. (Monobasic.)

Agathona WESTWOOD.
Tjidschr. Ent., vol. 25, 1882, p. 22.
Type.—*Agathona sericans* WESTWOOD. (Monobasic.)

Agathophiona WESTWOOD.
Tjidschr. Ent., vol. 25, 1882, p. 19, pl. 4, figs. 5–13.
Type.—*Agathophiona fulvicornis* WESTWOOD. (Monobasic.)

Agenora CAMERON.
Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., vol. 19, 1909, p. 722.
Type.—*Agenora hirticeps* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Aglaocryptus CAMERON.
Mem. Manchester Lit. Philos. Soc., vol. 47, 1903, No. 14, p. 31. Two species.
Type.—*Aglaocryptus curvimaculatus* CAMERON. (By present designation.)

Aglaojoppa CAMERON.
Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 7, 1901, p. 381.
Type.—*Aglaojoppa flavomaculata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Aglaophion CAMERON.
Journ. Straits Br. Roy. Asiatic Soc., No. 39, 1903, p. 193.
Type.—*Aglaophion flavinervis* CAMERON. (Monobasic).

Aglyphus GIRAUD=**Scolobates** GRAVENHORST, according to Morley, 1912.
Ann. Soc. Ent. France (5), vol. 1, 1871, p. 411.
Type.—*Aglyphus nigripennis* GIRAUD. (Monobasic.)

Agonia FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 274.
Type.—*Dacnusa adducta* HALIDAY. (Monobasic.)

Agriotypus (WALKER) CURTIS.
Brit. Ent., vol. 9, 1832, p. 389.
Type.—*Agriotypus armatus* (WALKER) CURTIS. (Monobasic.)

Agrothereutes FOERSTER.
Wiegm. Arch., vol. 17, 1850, p. 79. Two species.
Type.—*Pezomachus abbreviator* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

Agrypon FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 17, 1860, p. 151. Many species.
Type.—*Ophion flaveolatum* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

Ahngeria KOKUJEV.
Rev. Russ. Ent., vol. 2, 1902, p. 6.
Type.—*Ahngeria transcaspica* KOKUJEV. (Monobasic.)

Aithris CAMERON.
Mem. Manchester Lit. Philos. Soc., vol. 4, 1900, No. 15, p. 106.
Type.—*Aithris coenutus* CAMERON [sic]=*Aithris cornutus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

[**Alcima** (FOERSTER) SZEPLIGETI]=**Casinaria** HOLMGREN.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p.152. No species.
Gen. Ins., fasc. 114, 1911, p. 13. Many species.
Type.—*Casinaria tenuiventris* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.) Isogenotypic with *Casinaria* HOLMGREN.

Alcocerus (FOERSTER) DAVIS.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 161. No species.
Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 24, 1898, p. 207. One species.
Type.—*Tryphon? trifasciatus* CRESSON. (Monobasic.)

Alcochera FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 161.
No species as yet included.

Alegina (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 176. No species.
Proc. Wash. Acad. Sci., vol. 4, 1902, p. 188. One species.
Type.—*Algina* [sic] *alaskensis* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Aleiodes WESMAEL (=**Rhogas** AUTHORS not **Rogas** NEES).
Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 9, 1838, p. 94. Many species.
Type.—*Aleiodes heterogaster* WESMAEL. (By present designation.)

[**Alexeter** (FOERSTER) WOLDSTEDT.]=**Rogas** NEES.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 199. No species.
Bull. Acad. Imp. Sci. St. Petersbourg, vol. 10, 1877, separate p. 39. Three species.
Type.—*Mesoleptus* (*Alexeter*) *ruficornis* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

Alfkenia PFANKUCH.
Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 6, 1906, p. 89.
Type.—*Ichneumon integrator* (MULLER) GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Algathia CAMERON.
Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 2, 1902, p. 392.
Type.—*Algathia maculiceps* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

(Aliolus SAY=**Sigalphus** AUTHORS not LATREILLE.) = **Triaspis** HALIDAY.
Boston Journ. Nat. Hist., vol. 1, 1836, p. 260. Two species.
Type.—*Bracon trilobatus* SAY. (By present designation.)

Alitha CAMERON.
Ann. South Afr. Mus., vol. 5, 1906, p. 28.
Type.—*Alitha longipennis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Allexetastes KOKUJEV.
Rev. Russ. Ent., vol. 4, 1904, p. 106. Two species.
Type.—*Exetastes* (*Allexetastes*) *komarovi* KOKUJEV. (By present designation.)

Allocamptus (FOERSTER) THOMSON (=**Cymatoneura** KRIECHBAUMER=**Cryptocamptus** BRETHES).
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 150. No species.
Opusc. Ent., fasc. 12, 1888, p. 1189. One species.
Type.—*Ophion undulatus* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Allocota (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 173. No species.
Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 23, 1896, p. 208. One species.
Type.—*Allocota confederatae* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Allocritus FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 211.
No species as yet included.

Allodorus FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 242.
Type.—*Sigalphus semirugosus* NEES. (Monobasic.)

Alloea HALIDAY.
Ent. Mag., vol. 1, 1833, p. 265.
Type.—*Alloea contracta* HALIDAY. (Monobasic.)

Allomacrus (FOERSTER) THOMSON.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 177. No species.
Opusc. Ent., fasc. 12, 1888, p. 1281. One species.
Type.—*Allomacrus pimplarius* THOMSON. (Monobasic.)

Allonotus CAMERON.
Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 20, 1907, p. 29.
Type.—*Allonotus rufus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Allophatnus CAMERON.
Rec. Albany Mus. Grahamstown, vol. 1, 1905, p. 233.
Type.—*Allophatnus fulvipes* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Allophrys (FOERSTER) SZEPLIGETI.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 147.
Gen. Ins., fasc. 34, 1905, p. 56. Three species.
Type.—*Thersilochus oculatus* ASHMEAD. (By present designation.)

(Alloplasta (FOERSTER) WOLDSTEDT.) =? **Meniscus** SCHIÖDTE.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 167. No species.
Bull. Acad. Imp. Sci. St. Petersbourg, vol. 10, 1877, separate p. 19. One species.
Type.—*Lissonota murina* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)
Isogenotypic with *Amersibia* (FOERSTER) SZEPLIGETI according to synonomy in Dalla Torre.

Allorhogas GAHAN.
Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., vol. 14, 1912, p. 3.
Type.—*Allorhogas gallicola* GAHAN. (Monobasic.)

Allostomus CAMERON.
Ent., vol. 41, 1908, p. 83.
Type.—*Allostomus maculiscutis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Allotheca CAMERON.
Ann. South Afr. Mus., vol. 5, 1906, p. 103.
Type.—*Allotheca annulipes* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Allotheronia ASHMEAD.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 55.
Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. W., 1900, p. 351.
Type.—*Allotheronia 12-guttata* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Allotypus FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 259.
Type.—*Opius irregularis* WESMAEL. (Monobasic.)

Allurus FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 254.
Type.—*Ancylus muricatus* HALIDAY.[1] (Monobasic.)

Alomya PANZER.
Krit. Rev., vol. 2, 1806, p. 83.
Type.—(*Alomya ovata* PANZER)=(*Ichneumon*) *Alomya debellator* (FABRICIUS) PANZER. (Monobasic.)

Alriada CAMERON.
Ann. Transvaal Mus., vol. 2, 1911, p. 176.
Type.—*Alriada spilocephala* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Aluina CAMERON.
Spol. Zeyl., vol. 3, 1905, p. 101.
Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (7), vol. 19, 1907, p. 183.
Type.—*Aluina erythropus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Alysia LATREILLE.
Hist. Nat. Crust. Ins., vol. 13, 1805, p. 177.
Type.—(*Ichneumon cryptus*) *Alysia manducator* PANZER. (By designation of Latreille, Cons. Gen., 1810, p. 436.)

Alystria CAMERON.
Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 4, 1904, p. 340.
Type.—*Alystria curvilineata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Amauromorpha ASHMEAD.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 29, 1905, p. 410.
Type.—*Amauromorpha metathoracica* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Amblyjoppa CAMERON.
Ent., 1902, p. 108.
Type.—*Amblyjoppa rufo-balteata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Amblyteles WESMAEL.
Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 18, 1844, p. 111, 112. Many species.
Type.—[*Amblyteles fasciatorius* WESMAEL]=(*Ichneumon*) *Amblyteles armatorius* FORSTER. (By designation of Ashmead, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 18.)

Ameloctonus (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 167. No species.
Smith's Ins. New Jersey, (1899) 1900, p. 582. Two species.
Type.—*Banchus fugitivus* SAY. (By present designation.)

(**Amersibia** (FOERSTER) SZEPLIGETI) =**Meniscus** SCHIÖDTE.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 167. No species.
Term. Fuzet., vol. 23, 1900, pp. 18 and 36. One species.
Type.—[*Meniscus* (*Amersibia*) *variipes* SZEPLIGETI] *Lissonota murina* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

---

[1]=*Leiophron* AUTHORS, not (Nees) Haliday.

Amesolytus (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD=**Triclistus** (FOERSTER) HOLMGREN, according to Davis, 1897.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 161. No species.
Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 23, p. 201. One species.
Type.—*Amesolytus ferrugineus* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Ametria FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 274.
Type.—*Dacnusa uliginosa* HALIDAY. (Monobasic.)

Amicoplidea ASHMEAD.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 118.
Type.—*Zele pallidiventris* PROVANCHER. (Monobasic.)

Amicrocentrum SCHULZ (=**Megacentrus** SZEPLIGETI, preoccupied).
Zool. Ann., vol. 4, 1911 (1909), p. 88.

Amicroplus FOERSTER [=**Amicroplites** DALLA TORRE (emendation).]
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 256.
Type.—*Rogas collaris* (SPINOLA) NEES. (Monobasic.)

Amorphognathon (FOERSTER) KRIECHBAUMER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 203. No species.
Ent. Nachr., vol. 23, 1897, p. 185. One species.
Type.—*Tryphon melanocerus* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Amorphota (FOERSTER) HOWARD.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 151. No species.
Bull. U. S. Dept. Agr., Bur. Ent., tech. ser. No. 5, 1897, p. 20, 52, fig. 7. One species.
Type.—*Amorphota orgyiæ* HOWARD. (Monobasic.)

Amphibulus KREICHBAUMER.
Ent. Nachr., vol. 19, 1893, p. 122.
Type.—*Amphibulus gracilis* KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)

Anarcha FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 265.
Type.—*Anarcha notabilis* FOERSTER. Not described (Monobasic.)

Anarthronota SCHMIEDEKNECHT.
Zool. Jahrb. Syst., vol. 13, 1900, p. 305, 330. Two species.
Type.—*Lissonota manca* BRAUNS. (By present designation.)

(**Anaulacus** SEMENOW)=**Semenovius** BRADLEY.
Rev. Russ. Ent., vol. 3, 1903, p. 173.
Type.—*Aulacus sibiricola* SEMENOW. (Monobasic.)

Ancaria CAMERON.
Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7), vol. 9, 1902, p. 204.
Type.—*Ancaria fuscinervis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Ancylocentrus FOERSTER [=**Leiophron** AUTHORS=**Liophron** FOERSTER, not (Nees) HALIDAY.]
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 254.
Type.—[*Ancylus excrucians* HALIDAY. (Monobasic.)]=*Leiophron ater* NEES.

(**Ancylus** HALIDAY), preoccupied=**Centistes** HALIDAY.
Ent. Mag., vol. 1, 1833, p. 261. Two species.
Type.—*Leiophron* (*Ancylus*) *cuspidatus* HALIDAY. (By present designation.)
Isogenotypic with *Centistes* HALIDAY.

Ancyra CAMERON.
Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1903, p. 228.
Type.—*Ancyra flavomaculata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Anderis DAVIS.
Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 24, 1897, pp. 227 and 233. Two species.
Type.—*Cteniscus albilineatus* (WALSH) DAVIS. (By present designation.)

Androna CAMERON.
Ann. Transvaal Mus., vol. 2, 1911, p. 185. Many species.
Type.—*Androna fuscicornis* CAMERON. (By present designation.)

Anecphysis (FOERSTER) DAVIS.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 195. No species.
Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 24, 1897, p. 234. One species.
Type.—*Anecphysis curvineura* DAVIS. (Monobasic.)

(**Anelpistus** BRAUNS) preoccupied=**Braunsianus** BERG.
Arch. Ver. Fr. Naturg. Meck., vol. 51, 1898, p. 60.
Type.—*Anelpistus bidentatus* BRAUNS. (Monobasic.)

[**Anempheres** (FOERSTER) VIERECK]=**Amorphota** (FOERSTER) HOWARD.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 154. No species.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 39, 1911, p. 736. One species.
Type.—*Anempheres diaphaniæ* VIERECK. (Monobasic.)

Aneuclis (FOERSTER) SZEPLIGETI.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 147. No species.
Gen. Ins., fasc. 34, 1905, p. 55. Five species.
Type.—[*Isurgus rufipes* SZEPLIGETI]=(*Thersilochus*) *Aneuclis maritimus* (THOMSON). (By present designation.)

Angitia HOLMGREN. (See **Horogenes.**)
Öfvers. Vet.-Akad. Förh., vol. 15, 1859 (1858), p. 327.
Type.—*Angitia glabricula* HOLMGREN. (Monobasic.)

Aniarophron FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 162.
No species as yet included.

(**Anilasta** THOMSON)=**Anilastus** (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.
Opusc. Ent., fasc. 11, 1887, p. 1168. Many species.
Type.—(*Campoplex*) *Anilasta rapax* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)
Isogenotypic with *Anilastus* (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

Anilastus (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE=**Diadegma** (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT=**Eriborus** FOERSTER, according to Szepligeti. The writer is of the opinion that to sink this genus as a synonym of *Eriborus* (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT would necessitate sinking additional genera considered good and distinct by many contemporaries, and that are in his opinion, provisionally at least, entitled to rank as separate genera, or probably as subgenera of *Campoplex* GRAVENHORST.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 157.
Cat. Hym., vol. 3, 1901, pt. 1, p. 83. Many species.
Type.—*Campoplex rapax* GRAVENHORST. (By designation of Viereck, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 38, 1910, p. 383.)
In the opinion of the writer this species is congeneric with the genotype of *Diadegma* (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

Aniphiaulax KOKUJEV.
Horæ. Soc. Ent. Ross., vol. 32, 1898, p. 408.
Type.—*Aniphiaulax jakowlewi* KOKUJEV. (Monobasic.)

Aniseres FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 28, 1871, pp. 73 and 92.
Type.—*Aniseres pallipes* FOERSTER. (Monobasic.)

Anisitsia VIERECK.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 42, 1912, p. 632. Four species.
Type.—*Campoplex villosus* NORTON. (By original designation.)

Anisoctenion (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 214. No species.
Hym. Mitteleur., 1907, p. 618. One species.
Type.—[(*Acrotomus*) *Anisoctenion xanthopus* (HOLMGREN) SCHMIEDEKNECHT]=*Acrotomus alacer* GRAVENHORST, according to Pfankuch, 1906.

Anisocyrta FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1862, p. 268.
Type.—*Alysia perdita* HALIDAY. (Monobasic.)

Anisobas WESMAEL.
Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 18, 1844, pp. 111, 145. Two species.
Type.—*Ichneumon cingulatorius* WESMAEL. (By designation of Ashmead, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 18.)

Anisojoppa CAMERON.
Ann. South Afr. Mus., vol. 5, 1906, p. 168.
Type.—*Anisojoppa lutea* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

(**Anisopelma** WESMAEL)=**Hecabolus** CURTIS.
Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 11, 1838, p. 134.
Type.—[*Anisopelma belgicum* WESMAEL (Monobasic)]=*Hecabolus sulcatus* CURTIS.
Isogenotypic with *Hecabolus* CURTIS.

Anisopygus KRIECHBAUMER.
Ann. k. k. naturh. Hofm. Wien, vol. 3, 1888, p. 36.
Type.—*Amblyteles pseudonymus* WESMAEL. (Monobasic.)

(**Anodontomerus** ASHMEAD)=**Aplomerus** PROVANCHER.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 61.
According to present-day rulings, Provancher's name is not to be replaced on account of Macquart's *Aplomera*, which was published earlier.

Anomalon JURINE (=**Bassus** AUTHORS, not FABRICIUS.)
Nouv. meth. class. Hym., 1807, p. 114, pl. 3, fig. 2.
Type.—*Ichneumon laetatorius* FABRICIUS. (By designation of Curtis. Brit. Ent., vol. 5, 1838, pl. 198.)

Anomalon AUTHORS. See **Paranomalon** VIERECK.

Anopiesta FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. pruess. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 193.
No species as yet included.

Anoplectis KRIECHBAUMER.
Ent. Nachr., vol. 22, 1896, p. 363.
Type.—*Anoplectis multicolor* KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)

(**Anostenus** FOERSTER)=**Taphaeus** WESMAEL.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 257.
Type.—*Taphaeus irregularis* WESMAEL. (Monobasic.)
Isogenotypic with *Taphaeus* WESMAEL.

Antipygus TSCHEK.
Verh. Zool.-bot. Ges., Wien, vol. 18, 1868, p. 438.
Type.—*Antipygus megerlei* TSCHEK. (Monobasic.)

Anunda CAMERON.
Res. Exp. Sci. Neer. Nov. Guin. Leyden, vol. 9, pt. 2, Zool., 1911, p. 23.
Type.—*Anunda pilosella* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Aoplus TISCHBEIN.
Stett. ent. Zeit., vol. 35, 1874, p. 137.
Type.—*Aoplus inermis* TISCHBEIN. (Monobasic.)

Apaeleticus WESMAEL.
Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 18, 1844, pp. 165, 166. Two species.
Type.—*Apaeleticus bellicosus* WESMAEL. (By designation of ASHMEAD, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, p. 22, 1900).

Apanteles FOERSTER (=**Urogaster** ASHMEAD).
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 245.
Type.—*Microgaster obscurus* NEES. (Monobasic.)

Apatetor SAUSSURE.
Grandidier's Hist. Mad., vol. 20, 1892, pl. 16, fig. 17.
Type.—*Apatetor blandus* SAUSSURE. (Monobasic.)

Apechneura KRIECHBAUMER.
Ann. k. k. naturh. Hofmus., Wien, vol. 5, 1890, p. 385. Three species.
Type.—*Rhyssa terminalis* BRULLÉ. (By designation of ASHMEAD, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 53.)

Apechthis (FOERSTER) WOLDSTEDT.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 164. No species.
Bull. Acad. Imp. Sci. St. Petersbourg, vol. 10, 1877, separate, p. 15. Two species.
Type.—*Ichneumon rufatus* GMELIN. (By present designation.)
Ashmead's[1] *Apechthis rubata* GRAVENHORST, is presumably a typographical error for *A. rufata* (Gmelin).

(**Apechtis** THOMSON)=**Apechthis** (FOERSTER) WOLDSTEDT.
Opusc. Ent., fasc. 13, 1889, p. 1410. Three species.
Type.—*Apechtis flavonotata* HOLMGREN. (By present designation.)
Congeneric with *Apechthis* (FOERSTER) WOLDSTEDT.

Aperileptus (FOERSTER) FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 170. No species.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 28, 1871, p. 75. Many species.
Type.—*Plectiscus albipalpus* GRAVENHORST. (By designation of FOERSTER, Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 28, 1871, p. 75.)

Aphadnus CAMERON.
Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 20, 1907, p. 26.
Type.—*Aphadnus rufipes* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Aphaereta FOERSTER (=**Aphaerete** DALLA TORRE, emendation).
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 264.
Type.—[*Alysia cephalotes* HALIDAY (Monobasic)]=*Aphaereta minuta* (NEES).

Aphanistes (FOERSTER) BRISCHKE.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 145. No species.
Schr. naturf. Ges. Danzig. n. f. vol. 4, 1880, pt. 4, p. 135. Three species.
Type.—*Anomalon bellicosum* WESMAEL. (By present designation.)

Aphanodon (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 166. No species.
Zool. Jahrb., vol. 3, 1888, p. 436. One species.
Type.—(*Phytodietus*) *Cryptopimpla errabunda* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

(**Aphanoroptra** THOMSON)=**Eremochila** (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT.
Opusc. Ent., fasc. 8, 1877, p. 736.
Type.—(*Pimpla ruficornis* GRAVENHORST [sic]=*Eremochila ruficollis* (GRAVENHORST). (Monobasic.)
Isogenotypic with *Eremochila* (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

Aphanoroptrum (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 168. No species.
Zool. Jahrb., vol. 3, 1888, p. 424. One species.
Type.—*Pimpla abdominalis* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Aphanta FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 273.
Type.—*Aphanta hospita* FOERSTER. Manuscript. (Monobasic.)

(**Aphidaria** PROVANCHER)=**Praon** HALIDAY.
Add. Faun. Can. Hym., 1886, pp. 151–152.
Type.—*Aphidaria simulans* PROVANCHER. (Monobasic.)

(**Aphidileo** RONDANI)=**Aphidius** NEES.
Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital., vol. 9, 1877, p. 167.
Type.—*Aphidius resolutus* NEES. (Monobasic.)

---

[1] Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 57.

Aphidius NEES.

Nov. Act. Acad. Nat. Curios, vol. 9, 1818, p. 302. Two species.

Type.—*Ichneumon aphidum* LINNAEUS. (By designation of CURTIS, Brit. Ent., vol. 7, 1830, p. 321); *Aphidius rosæ* HALIDAY (FOERSTER, 1862).

Neither of these species was originally included. By elimination the type of *Aphidius* NEES is *Bracon picipes* NEES. As this is a doubtful species we will use *Aphidius* FOERSTER until the type of *Bracon picipes* NEES shall have been reexamined.

Aphrastobracon ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 18, 1896, p. 646.

Type.—*Aphrastobracon flavipennis* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Apimeles (FOERSTER) DAVIS.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 205. No species.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 24, 1897, p. 283. One species.

Type.—*Apimeles lusorius* DAVIS. (Monobasic.)

Aplomerus PROVANCHER (=**Platysoma** PROVANCHER, preoccupied=**Anodontomerus** ASHMEAD).

Add. Faun. Can. Hym., 1886, p. 119.

Apoclima (FOERSTER) FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p..171. No species.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 28, 1871, p. 97. One species.

Type.—*Apoclima signaticorne* FOERSTER. (Monobasic.)

Apodesmia FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 259.

Type.—*Apodesmia taeniata* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)

Apsilops (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 182. No species.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 23, 1896, p. 207. One species.

Type.—*Cryptus hirtifrons* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Apterophygas (FOERSTER) BRIDGMAN=**Hemiteles** GRAVENHORST, according to Schmiedeknecht.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 172. No species.

Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1889, p. 417. One species.

Type.—*Apterophygas paradoxus* BRIDGMAN. (Monobasic.)

Aptesis FOERSTER=**Microcryptus** THOMSON, according to Schmiedeknecht.

Wiegm. Arch., vol. 17, 1850, p. 34. Many species.

Type.—*Ichneumon sudeticus* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

Apystus FOERSTER.

Wiegm. Arch., vol. 25, 1868, p. 212.

No species as yet included.

Araeoscelis SCHULZ(=**Ischnopus** KRIECHBAUMER preoccupied).

Zool. Ann., vol. 4, 1911 (1909), p. 38.

Araphis RUTHE (=**Arraphis** DALLA TORRE, emendation).

Stett. ent. Zeit., vol. 15, 1854, p. 346; vol. 20, 1859, pp. 103–105.

Type.—*Araphis tricolor* RUTHE. (Monobasic.)

Archibracon SAUSSURE=**Pseudobrazon** [sic] SZEPLIGETI, according to Schulz.

Grandidier's Hist. Mad., vol. 20, 1892, pl. 14, fig. 13.

Type.—*Archibracon flaviceps* SAUSSURE. (Monobasic.)

Arenetra HOLMGREN.

Öfvers Vet-Akad. Förh., vol. 16, 1859, p. 127. Two species. Svensk. Vet.-Akad. Handl., 1860, p. 46. Two species.

Type.—*Tryphon pilosellus* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

Aridelus MARSHALL.

Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1887, p. 66.

Type.—*Aridelus bucephalus* MARSHALL. (Monobasic.)

Aritranis (FOERSTER) TSCHEK (?=**Hygrocryptus** THOMSON).
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 187. No species.
Verh. Zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, vol. 20, 1870, p. 156. Two species.
Type.—*Cryptus explorator* TSCHEK. (By present designation.)

Arotes GRAVENHORST.
Ich. Eur., vol. 3, 1829, p. 446.
Type.—*Arotes albicinctus* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Arthula CAMERON.
Mem. Manchester Lit. Philos. Soc., vol. 44, 1900, p. 110.
Type.—*Arthula brunneocornis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Aschistus (FOERSTER) BRISCHKE.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 177. No species.
Schr. naturf. Ges. Danzig, n. f. vol. 7, p. 4, 1891, p. 70. Two species.
Type.—(*Hemimachus variabilis* RATZEBURG)=*Pezomachus cursitans* (FABRICIUS) GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

Ascogaster WESMAEL.
Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux. vol. 9, 1835, p. 226.
Type.—*Ascogaster instabilis* WESMAEL. (By designation of Foerster, Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 244.); *Chelonus rufipes* NEES, by designation of Westwood, Intr. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 63.
Unless *Ascogaster bidentulus* WESMAEL proves to be a synonym of *Chelonus rufipes* (LATREILLE) NEES, Westwood's choice must give way to that of Foerster as *Chelonus rufipes* (LATREILLE) NEES was not originally included.

Aselasma FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 155.
No species as yet included.

Asinamora FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 155.
No species as yet included.

Asius TOSQUINET.
Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., vol. 10, 1903, p. 260.
Type.—*Asius fulvus* TOSQUINET. (Monobasic.)

Asobara FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 267.
Type.—*Alysia tabida* NEES. (Monobasic.)

Asphragis (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 166. No species.
Zool. Jahrb., vol. 3, 1888, p. 434. Four species.
Type.—*Lissonota occupator* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

Aspicolpus WESMAEL (=**Aspidocolpus** FOERSTER. Emendation).
Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 11, 1838, p. 155.
Type.—*Helcon* (*Aspicolpus*) *carinator* NEES. (Monobasic.)

Aspigonus WESMAEL (=**Aspidogonus** FOERSTER. Emendation).
Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 9, 1835, p. 186.
Type.—*Aspigonus diversicornis* WESMAEL. (By designation of Westwood, Intr. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 62.

Aspilota FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 268.
Type.—*Alysia ruficornis* NEES. (Monobasic.)

Asternaulax VIERECK.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 42, 1912, p. 632.
Type.—*Asternaulax fiskei* VIERECK. (Monobasic.)

Asthenara (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 208. No species.
Cat. Hym., vol. 3, 1901, pt. 1, p. 281. Four species.
Type.—(*Asthenara crassifemur* THOMSON (By present designation))=(*Euryproctus*)=*Asthenara socius* (HOLMGREN), according to Roman, 1910

(**Asthenarus** THOMSON)=**Asthenara** (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.
Opusc. Ent., fasc. 13, 1889, p. 1437.
Type.—*Asthenarus crassifemur* THOMSON (Monobasic)=(Euryproctus) *Asthenarus socius* Holmgren, according to Roman, 1910.
Isogenotypic with *Asthenara* (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

Asthenomeris (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 168. No species.
Zool. Jahrb., vol. 3, 1888, p. 426. One species.
Type.—*Asthenomeris nigricoxis* (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT. (Monobasic.)

Asthenoptera FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 175.
No species as yet included.

Astiphromma (FOERSTER) BRISCHKE.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 170. No species.
Schr. naturf. Ges. Danzig., n. f., vol. 4, 1880, pt. 4, p. 179. Three species.
Type.—*Mesochorus scutellatus* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

(**Astiphrommus** THOMSON)=**Astiphromma** (FOERSTER) BRISCHKE.
Ann. Soc. Ent. France (6), vol. 5, 1885, p. 327. Many species.
Type.—*Mesochorus* (*Astiphrommus*) *scutellatus* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)
Isogenotypic with *Astiphromma* (FOERSTER) BRISCHKE.

Astomaspis (FOERSTER) ROMAN.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 175. No species.
Ent. Tidskr., vol. 31, 1910, p. 147. One species.
Type.—(*Hemiteles fulvipes* GRAVENHORST) (Monobasic)=(*Hemiteles*) *Astomaspis nanus* (GRAVENHORST), according to Pfankuch, 1906.

Astrenis FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 148.
No species as yet included.

Asymmictus (FOERSTER) DAVIS.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 200. No species.
Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 24, 1897, p. 325. Two species.
Type.—*Asymmictus iridescens* DAVIS. (By present designation.)

Asynaphes PROVANCHER (=? **Cratospila** FOERSTER).
Add. Faun. Can. Hym., 1886, p. 150. Three species.
Type.—*Asynaphes aciculata* PROVANCHER. (By present designation.)

Asyncrita FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 33, 1876, sep. pp. 7 and 13.
Type.—*Atractodes foveolatus* GRAVENHORST. (By original designation.)

(**Asynida** GISTEL)=**Lissonota** GRAVENHORST.
Naturg. thierr., 1848, p. ix. For *Lissonotus* [sic.] GRAVENHORST.

Asyntactus MARSHALL.
Sp. Hym. Eur. Alg., vol. 5 bis, 1897, p. 240. Two species.
Type.—*Asyntactus rhogaleus* MARSHALL. (By present designation.)

Atanycolidea VIERECK.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 42, 1912, p. 617.
Type.—*Bracon rugosiventris* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Atanycolus FOERSTER (=**Caelobracon** THOMSON=**Melanobracon** ASHMEAD).
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 238.
Type.—*Ichneumon denigrator* (LINNAEUS) NEES. (Monobasic.)

Atanyjoppa CAMERON.
Proc. Zool. Soc., Lond., vol. 2, 1901, p. 37. Two species.
Type.—*Atanyjoppa flavomaculata* CAMERON. (By present designation.)

Ateleodoryctes CAMERON.
Wien. ent. Zeit., vol. 29, 1910, p. 94.
Type.—*Ateleodoryctes carinatus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Ateleonotus CAMERON.
Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 35, 1910, p. 438.
Type.—*Ateleonotus ruficeps* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Ateleophadnus CAMERON.
Invert. Pacif., vol. 1, 1905, p. 127.
Type.—*Ateleophadnus bicarinata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Ateleute (FOERSTER) FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 171. No species.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 28, 1871, p. 98. One species.
Type.—*Ateleute linearis* FOERSTER. (Monobasic.)

Athyreodon ASHMEAD.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 87.
Type.—[*Athyreodon thoracicus* ASHMEAD. Not described. (Monobasic.)] =*A. atriventris* CRESSON, according to Hooker, 1912.

Atithasus (FOERSTER) DAVIS.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 210. No species.
Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 24, 1897, p. 291. One species.
Type.—*Atithasus stellarius* DAVIS. (Monobasic.)

Atmetus (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 160. No species.
Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 23, 1896, p. 204. One species.
Type.—(*Atmetus tetrazonatus* ASHMEAD.) [1] (Monobasic.)

Atoponeura SZEPLIGETI.
Gen. Ins., fasc. 34, 1905, p. 34.
Type.—*Atoponeura concolor* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

Atoreuteus FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 241.
Type.—*Atoreuteus striatus* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)

Atractodes GRAVENHORST.
Ich. Eur., vol. 3, 1829, p. 739.
Type.—*Atractodes bicolor* GRAVENHORST. (By designation of Westwood, Intr. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, Gen. Syn., 1840, p. 60.)

Atractogaster KRIECHBAUMER.
Stett. ent. Zeit., 1872, p. 6.
Type.—*Atractogaster semisculptus* KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)

Atrestes FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 209.
No species as yet included.

Atrometus (FOERSTER) FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 146. No species.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1878, p. 76. Two species.
Type.—*Atrometus insignis* FOERSTER. (By present designation.)

Atropha KRIECHBAUMER.
Berl. ent. Zeitschr., vol. 39, 1894, p. 306.
Type.—*Atropha 4-annulata* KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)

---

[1] =*Atmetus carinatus* (PROVANCHER), according to Davis.

Aucklandella CAMERON.
Subantarctic Islands New Zealand, vol. 1, 1909, p. 75, pl. 3, fig. 7. Two species.
Type.—*Aucklandella flavomaculata* CAMERON. (By present designation.)

Aulacinus WESTWOOD.
Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1868, p. 331.
Type.—*Aulacinus* (*Aulacinus*) *moerens* WESTWOOD. (Monobasic.)

Aulacodes CRESSON =**?Capitonius** BRULLÉ.
Proc. Ent. Soc. Phila., vol. 4, 1865, p. 8.
Type.—*Aulacodes nigriventris* CRESSON. (Monobasic.)

Aulacofoenus KIEFFER.
Ann. Soc. Ent. France, vol. 80, 1911, p. 177.
Type.—*Hyptiogaster szepligetii* KIEFFER. (Monobasic.)

(**Aulacostethus** PHILIPPI)=**Aulacus** JURINE.
Stett. ent. Zeit., vol. 34, 1873, p. 302, pl. 1, fig. 4.
Type.—*Aulacostethus rubriventer* PHILIPPI. (Monobasic.)

Aulacus JURINE=(**Odontaulacus** KIEFFER), according to Schulz, 1911.
Nouv. meth. Hym., 1807, p. 89.
Type.—*Aulacus striatus* JURINE. (Monobasic.)

Aulojoppa CAMERON.
Journ. Straits Br. Roy. Asiatic Soc., vol. 48, 1907, p. 13–14.
Type.—*Aulojoppa spilocephala* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Aulonotus ASHMEAD (=**Holconotus** FOERSTER, preoccupied.)
Can. Ent., vol. 32, 1900, p. 368.

Australophion MORLEY.
Rev. Ich. Brit. Mus., pt. 1, 1912, pp. 4, 30.
Type.—(*Ophion*) *Australophion peregrinus* (SMITH). (Monobasic.)

Austroopius SZEPLIGETI.
Term. Fuzet., vol. 23, 1900, p. 64. Two species.
Type.—*Austroopius novaguineensis* SZEPLIGETI. (By present designation.)

Austrozele ROMAN.
Ent. Tidskr., vol. 31, 1910, p. 113.
Type.—*Perilitus longipes* HOLMGREN. (Monobasic.)

(**Automalus** WESMAEL)=**Goedartia** BOIE.
Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 18, 1844, pp. 111, 114.
Type.—*Trogus alboguttatus* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Azelus FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 205.
No species as yet included.

Bachia (FOERSTER) BRISCHKE=**Endasys** (FOERSTER) ROMAN, according to synonomy of Habermehl, 1912.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 186. No species.
Schr. naturf. Ges. Danzig, n. f., vol. 7, 1888, pt. 1, p. 105. One species.
Type.—*Phygadeuon* (*Bachia*) *testaceipes* BRISCHKE. (Monobasic.)

Bacuma CAMERON.
Ann. South Afr. Mus., vol. 5, 1906, p. 68. Two species.
Type.—*Bacuma maculiventris* CAMERON. (By present designation.)

Baeacis FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 35, 1878, p. 70. Three species.
Type.—*Aspigonus abietis* RATZEBURG. (By present designation.)

Baeocentrum SCHULZ (=**Brachycentrus** SZEPLIGETI, preoccupied).
Zool. Ann., vol. 4, 1911 (1909), p. 65.

Baeognatha KOKUJEV.
Horæ Soc. Ent. Ross., vol. 36, 1903, p. 243.
Type.—*Baeognatha turanica* KOKUJEV. (Monobasic.)

Baeosemus (FOERSTER) HOLMGREN.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 194. No species.
Ich. Suec., vol. 3, 1890, p. 424. Two species.
Type.—*Ichneumon nitigosus* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

Balcemena CAMERON.
Journ. Straits Br. Roy. Asiatic Soc., vol. 39, 1903, p. 129.
Type.—*Balcemena longicollis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Baliena CAMERON.
Mem. Manchester Lit. Philos. Soc., vol. 44, 1900, p. 101.
Type.—*Baliena leptopus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Banchogastra ASHMEAD.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 87. Fauna Hawaiiensis, vol. 1, part 3, 1901, p. 343, pl. 9, fig. 3.
Type.—*Banchogastra nigra* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Banchoides DALLA TORRE (=**Banchopsis** KRIECHBAUMER, preoccupied).
Wien. ent. Zeit., vol. 7, 1888, p. 220.

(**Banchopsis** KRIECHBAUMER)=**Banchoides** DALLA TORRE.
Ent. Nachr., vol. 12, 1886, p. 244.
Type.—*Banchopsis graeca* KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)

Banchus FABRICIUS.
Ent. Syst. supp. 1798, pp. 209, 233. Many species.
Type.—*Banchus pictus* FABRICIUS. (By designation of Curtis, Brit. Ent., vol. 13, 1836, pl. 588.)

Bareogonalos SCHULZ.
Gen. Ins., fasc. 61, 1907, p. 18. Two species.
Type.—*Trigonalys canadensis* HARRINGTON. (By present designation.)

Barichneumon THOMSON.
Opusc. Ent., fasc. 18, 1893, p. 1959. Many species.
Type.—*Ichneumon anator* (FABRICIUS) THOMSON. (By designation of Ashmead, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 17.)

(**Barycephalus** BRAUNS.) Preoccupied=**Barytatocephalus** SCHULZ.
Term. Fuzet., vol. 18, 1895, p. 43. Two species.
Type.—*Barycephalus mocsaryi* BRAUNS. (By present designation.)

(**Baryceros** GRAVENHORST)=**Mesostenus** GRAVENHORST, according to Taschenberg.
Ich. Eur., vol. 2, 1829, p. 777.
Type.—*Baryceros guttatus* KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)

(**Baryceros** PROVANCHER, not GRAVENHORST)=**Provancherella** DALLA TORRE.
Nat. Can., vol. 7, 1875, p. 269.
Type.—*Baryceros rhopalocorus* PROVANCHER. (Monobasic.)

Barycnemis (FOERSTER) THOMSON.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 147. No species.
Opusc. Ent., fasc. 13, 1889, p. 1364. Four species.
Type.—*Porizon claviventris* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

Barydotira (FOERSTER) VIERECK.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 178. No species.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 43, 1912, p. 584. One species.
Type.—*Barydotira hammari* VIERECK. (Monobasic.)

Barylypa (FOERSTER) THOMSON=**Sarntheinia** DALLA TORRE, according to Szepligeti, Gen. Ins., fasc. 34, 1905.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 146. No species.
Opusc. Ent., fasc. 16, 1892, p. 1767. Two species.
Type.—*Anomalon* (*Barylypa*) *genalis* THOMSON. (By present designation.)

Baryntica FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 184.
No species as yet included.

Baryproctus ASHMEAD.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 139.
Type.—*Bracon barypus* MARSHALL. (Monobasic.)

(**Barypus** HALIDAY)=**Acrodactyla** HALIDAY.
Curtis, Guide Arrang. Brit. Ins., ed. 2a, 1837, p. 94.
Type.—*Barypus degner* HALIDAY. (By designation of Westwood, Intr. Mod. class. Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 57.)

Barytarbes (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 212.
Cat. Hym., vol. 3, 1901, pt. 1, p. 270. Five species.
Type.—*Tryphon colon* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation).

(**Barytarbus** THOMSON)=**Barytarbes** (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.
Opusc. Ent., fasc. 9, 1883, p. 931. Five species.
Type.—*Tryphon colon* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)
Isogenotypic with *Barytarbes* (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

Barytatocephalus SCHULZ (=**Barycephalus** BRAUNS, preoccupied).
Zool. Ann., vol. 4, 1911 (1909), p. 23.

Bassus FABRICIUS.
Syst. Piez, 1804, p. 93.
Type.—*Ichneumon calculator* FABRICIUS. (By designation of Curtis, Brit. Ent. vol. 2, 1825, p. 73); *Bassus laetatorius* FABRICIUS. (By designation of Westwood, Intr. Mod. class. Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 59.)

Bathyaulax SZEPLIGETI.
Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., vol. 4, 1906, pp. 550, 559. Many species.
Type.—*Bathyaulax cyanogaster* SZEPLIGETI. (By present designation.)

Bathycentor SAUSSURE=?**Bathycentor** KRIECHBAUMER (sic) ASHMEAD.
Grandidier's Hist. Mad., vol. 20, 1892, pl. 21, fig. 11.
Type.—*Bathycentor kroesselini* SAUSSURE. (Monobasic.)

[**Bathycetes** (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT]=**Meniscus** SCHIÖDTE.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 167. No species.
Zool. Jahrb., vol. 3, 1888, p. 439. One species.
Type.—*Ichneumon catenator* PANZER, SCHMIEDEKNECHT. (Monobasic.)
Isogenotypic with *Meniscus* SCHIÖDTE.

Bathycrisis CAMERON.
Spol. Zeyl., vol. 3, 1905, p. 96.
Type.—*Bathycrisis striaticollis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Bathymeris CAMERON.
Ent., vol. 39, 1906, p. 251.
Type.—*Bathymeris longipes* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Bathymetis (FOERSTER) BRISCHKE.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 182. No species.
Schr. naturf. Ges. Danzig, n. f., vol. 7, 1891, pt. 4, p. 70. Two species.
Type.—*Phygadeuon* (*Bathymetis*) *cylindricus* BRISCHKE. (By present designation.)

Bathyplectes (FOERSTER) SZEPLIGETI.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 176.
Gen. Ins., fasc. 114, 1911, p. 12. Many species.
Type.—*Canidia exigua* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.) Isogenotypic with *Canidia* HOLMGREN.

Bathystomus FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 235.
Type.—*Bathystomus xanthopus* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)

Bathythrix (FOERSTER) HOWARD.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 176. No species.
Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric., Bur. Ent. tech. ser. No. 5, 1897, p. 53. Two species.
Type.—*Bathythrix meteori* HOWARD. (By present designation.)

Batotheca ENDERLEIN.
Stett. ent. Zeit., vol. 66, 1905, p. 227.
Type.—*Batotheca dohrniana* ENDERLEIN. (Monobasic.)

Belargea CAMERON.
Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 3, 1903, p. 15.
Type.—*Belargea albomaculata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Benecles CAMERON.
Ent., vol. 36, 1903, p. 260.
Type.—*Benecles rufomaculatus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Benjaminia VIERECK.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 42, 1912, p. 633.
Type.—*Charops fuscipennis* PROVANCHER. (Monobasic.)

Bentyra CAMERON.
Journ. Straits Br. Roy. Asiatic Soc., vol. 44, 1905, p. 116.
Type.—*Bentyra striata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Benyllus CAMERON.
Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1903, p. 232.
Type.—*Benyllus rufus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Bertonia SCHROTTKY=**Seminota** SPINOLA, according to Schulz, 1907.
Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 6, 1906, p. 349.
Type.—*Bertonia nigra* SCHROTTKY. (Monobasic.)

(**Bessus** BILLBERG.) Emendation of **Bassus** FABRICIUS.
Enum. Ins., 1820, p. 101.

Binarea BRULLÉ.
Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym, vol. 4, 1846, p. 470.
Type.—*Binarea spinicollis* BRULLÉ. (Monobasic.)

Bioblapsis (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 162. No species.
Cat. Hym., vol. 3, 1901, pt. 1, p. 242. One species.
Type.—*Bassus flavipes* HOLMGREN. (Monobasic.)

Biolysia SCHMIEDEKNECHT.
Hym. Mitteleur, 1907, p. 601.
Type.—*Nepiesta marginella* THOMSON. (Monobasic.)

Biophthora FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 260.
Type.—*Opius bajulus* HALIDAY. (Monobasic.)

(**Biosteres** FOERSTER)=**Opius** WESMAEL.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 259.
Type.—*Bracon carbonarius* NEES. (Monobasic.)
Isogenotypic with *Opius* WESMAEL

Biroia SZEPLIGETI.
Term. Fuzet., vol. 23, 1900, p. 62.
Type.—*Biroia elegans* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

Bitomus SZEPLIGETI.
Notes Leyden Mus., vol. 32, 1910, p. 89.
Type.—*Bitomus braconinus* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

Blacus NEES.
Nov. Act. Acad. Nat. Curios, vol. 9, 1818, p. 306.
Type.—*Bracon humilis* NEES. (By designation of Westwood, Intr. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 62.)

Blapsidotes FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 177.
No species as yet included.

Blapticus (FOERSTER) FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 171. No species.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 28, 1871, p. 82. One species.
Type.—*Blapticus leucostomus* FOERSTER. (Monobasic.)

Blaptocampus THOMSON.
Opusc. Ent., fasc. 16, 1892, p. 1765. Two species.
Type.—*Anomalon nigricorne* WESMAEL. (By present designation.)

(**Blastomorpha** SZEPLIGETI)=**Chaoilta** CAMERON.
Term. Fuzet., vol. 23, 1900, p. 50.
Type.—*Blastomorpha decorata* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

Bodargus CAMERON.
Journ. Straits Br. Roy. Asiatic Soc., vol. 27, 1902, p. 52.
Type.—*Bodargus rufus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Boethus (FOERSTER) DAVIS.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 210. No species.
Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 24, 1897, p. 290. One species.
Type.—(*Boethus howardi* DAVIS)=*Eubadizon schizoceri* RILEY and HOWARD. (Monobasic.)

Bolbomyschus TOSQUINET.
Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., vol. 10, 1903, p. 342.
Type.—*Bolbomyschus albipictus* TOSQUINET. (Monobasic.)

(**Bosmina** CAMERON)=**Hymenobosmina** DALLA TORRE.
Mem. Manchester Lit. Philos. Soc., vol. 43, 1899, p. 120.
Type.—*Bosmina spinipes* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

(**Bothriocerus** SICHEL)=**Stephanus** DALLA TORRE.
Ann. Soc. Ent. France (3), vol. 8, 1860, p. 759.
Type.—*Bothriocerus europoeus* SICHEL. (Monobasic.)

[**Bothynophrys** (FOERSTER) WOLDSTEDT]=**Meniscus** SCHIÖDTE.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 166. No species.
Bull. Acad. Imp. Sci. St. Petersbourg, vol. 10, 1877, separate p. 18. One species.
Type.—(*Ichneumon*) *Bothynophrys catenator* (PANZER). (Monobasic.)
Isogenotypic with *Meniscus* SCHIODTE.

(**Bracambus** THOMSON)=**Cyanopterus** HALIDAY.
Opusc. Ent., fasc. 18, 1892, p. 1787.
Type.—*Bracambus longipalpis* THOMSON. (Monobasic.) (=*Bracon impostor* RATZEBURG, according to Thomson)=*Cyanopterus flavator* var. *longipalpus* THOMSON, according to Szepligeti, 1906.
Isogenotypic with *Cyanopterus* HALIDAY.

Brachistes WESMAEL (=**Calyptus** AUTHORS, not HALIDAY).
Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 9, 1835, p. 109.
Type.—*Bracon ruficoxis* WESMAEL. (By designation of Foerster, Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 253.)

Brachixiphosoma VIERECK.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 42, 1912, p. 147.
Type.—*Eiphosoma pyralidis* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

(**Brachycentrus** SZEPLIGETI)=**Baeocentrum** SCHULZ.
Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris, 1907, pp. 34–36.
Type.—*Brachycentrus minutus* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

(**Brachycentrus** TASCHENBERG)=**Helcostizus** (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.
Zeitschr. Gesammten. Natur., vol. 25, 1865, p. 106.
Type.—(*Cryptus pimplarius* Taschenberg.)[1] (Monobasic.)

[1] Synonymous with the genotype of *Helcostizus* (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

(**Brachycephalus** FOERSTER) preoccupied=**Brachycranium** ASHMEAD.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 179.
No species as yet included.

Brachycoryphus KRIECHBAUMER.
Berl. ent. Zeitschr., vol. 39, 1894, p. 46. Four species.
Type.—*Brachycoryphus calabaricus* KRIECHBAUMER. (By present designation.)

Brachycranium ASHMEAD(=**Brachycephalus** FOERSTER, preoccupied).
Can. Ent., vol. 32, 1900, p. 368.

(**Brachycryptus** THOMSON)=**Hidryta** (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.
Opusc. Ent., fasc. 5, 1873, pp. 471 and 487. Three species.
Type.—*Brachycryptus erythrocerus* THOMSON. (By present designation.)
Isogenotypic with *Hidryta* (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

Brachycyrtus KRIECHBAUMER.
Corres. Zool. mineral. Ver. Regensburg, vol. 24, 1880, p. 161.
Type.—*Brachycyrtus ornatus* KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)

Brachygaster LEACH.[1]
Edinburgh Encycl., Amer. Ed., vol. 8, 1816, part 2, p. 731.
Edinburgh Encycl., vol. 9, 1817, p. 142, according to Kieffer, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., vol. 80, 1911, p. 153.
Type.—*Evania minuta* OLIVIER. (Monobasic.)

Brachygaster STEPHENS.
Stephens' Syst. Cat. Brit. Ins., vol. 1, 1829, p. 343. Two species.
Type.—*Evania minuta* OLIVIER. (By present designation.)
Isogenotypic with *Brachygaster* LEACH.

Brachypimpla STROBL.
Mitt. Ver. Steiermark, vol. 38, 1902, p. 15.
Type.—*Brachypimpla brachyura* STROBL. (Monobasic.)

(**Brachypterus** GRAVENHORST)=**Pterocormus** FOERSTER=(**Ichneumon** THOMSON, not LINNÆUS.)
Ich. Eur., vol. 1, 1829, p. 673.
Type.—(*Brachypterus means* GRAVENHORST)=*Brachypterus latrator* var. *means* GRAVENHORST. (By designation of Westwood, Intr. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, Gen. Syn., 1840, p. 57.
Isogenotypic with *Pterocormus* FOERSTER and *Ichneumon* THOMSON.

Brachyrhopalum KRIECHBAUMER.
Berl. ent. Zeitschr., vol. 39, 1894, p. 312.
Type.—*Brachyrhopalum pallidum* KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)

Brachyropalum CAMERON.
Rec. Albany Mus. Grahamstown, vol. 1, 1905, p. 235.
Type.—*Brachyropalum nigriceps* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Brachystropha FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 274.
Type.—*Brachystropha monticola* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)

Bracon FABRICIUS, not AUTHORS (=**Cremnops** FOERSTER.)
Syst. Piez., 1804, p. 102.)
Type.—*Ichneumon desertor* LINNÆUS. (By designation of Curtis, Brit. Ent. 1825, No. 69); *Bracon minutator* FABRICIUS. (By designation of Foerster, Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 235.)

Braconella SZEPLIGETI.
Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., vol. 4, 1906, p. 587. Two species.
Type.—*Braconella major* SZEPLIGETI. (By present designation.)

---

[1] Enderlein would seem to be correct in his contention that (*Brachygaster* STEPHEN, *Semæodogaster* BRADLEY)=this genus.

Braunsia KRIECHBAUMER.
Berl. ent. Zeitschr., vol. 39, 1894, p. 62. Two species.
Type.—(*Braunsia bicolor* KRIECHBAUMER.)=*Braunsia bilunata* ENDERLEIN. (By present designation.)

Braunsianus BERG=(**Anelpistus** BRAUNS, preoccupied.)
Comun. Mus. Buenos Aires, vol. 1, 1898, p. 42.

(**Bremia** KRIECHBAUMER)=**Bremiella** DALLA TORRE.
Mitt. Schweiz. ent. Ges., vol. 8, Heft. 5, 1890, p. 209.
Type.—*Bremia pulchella* KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)

Bremiella DALLA TORRE (=**Bremia** KRIECHBAUMER, preoccupied).
Cat. Hym., vol. 3, 1901, pt. 1, p. 313.

Brephoctonus (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.=[**Camarotops** (FOERSTER) DAVIS.]
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 159. No species.
Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 23, 1896, p. 202. Two species.
Type.—*Brephoctonus californicus* ASHMEAD. (By present designation.)
Characters of this genus are the same as those given by Foerster for *Camarotops*, FOERSTER.

Brischkea KRIECHBAUMER.
Ent. Nachr., vol. 23, 1897, p. 167.
Type.—*Brischkea parvula* KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)

Brownius ASHMEAD.
Can. Ent., vol. 37, 1905, p. 7.
Type.—*Brownius armatus* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Brulleia SZEPLIGETI.
Gen. Ins., fasc. 22, 1904, p. 150.
Type.—*Brulleia macrocephala* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

Buathra CAMERON.
Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1903, p. 233.
Type.—*Buathra rufiventris* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Bucculatriplex VIERECK.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 43, 1912, p. 577.
Type.—*Bracon bucculatricis* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Bucheckerius SCHULZ.
Spol. Hym., 1906, p. 280.
Type.—*Bucheckerius perforatus* SCHULZ. (Monobasic.)

Buodias CAMERON.
Journ. Straits Br. Roy. Asiatic Soc., vol. 37, 1902, p. 65.
Type.—*Buodias ruficoxis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Bystra CAMERON.
Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 9, 1902, p. 149.
Type.—*Bystra testacea* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

(**Cacotropa** (FOERSTER) THOMSON)=**Sphecophaga** WESTWOOD.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 159. No species.
Opusc. Ent., fasc. 12, 1888, p. 1259. One species.
Type.—(*Cacotropa sericea* THOMSON.)=*Sphecophaga vesparum* WESTWOOD. (Monobasic.)

Caenoaulax CAMERON.
Trans. South Afr. Philos. Soc., vol. 15, 1905 (Jan.), p. 195.
Rec. Albany Mus. Grahamstown, vol. 1, 1905 (Apr.), p. 247.
Type.—*Caenoaulax striatus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)
Isogenotypic with *Sphecophaga* WESTWOOD.

Caenocoelius MARSHALL (=**Cenocoelius** MARSHALL, not HALIDAY, WESTWOOD)=?**Capitonius** BRULLÉ.
Sp. Hym. Eur. Alg., vol. 5, 1894, p. 271. Two species.
Type.—*Ichneumon agricolator* LINNÆUS. (By present designation.)

Caenocryptus THOMSON.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 5, 1873, p. 471 and 494. Five species.

Type.—*Cryptus rufiventris* GRAVENHORST, THOMSON. (By present designation.)

Caenojoppa CAMERON.

Journ. Straits Br. Roy. Asiatic Soc., vol. 44, 1905 (July), p. 155.

Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7), vol. 16, Aug., 1905, p. 162.

Type.—*Caenojoppa longitarsis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Caenomeris FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 174.

No species as yet included.

Caenopachyella SZEPLIGETI.

Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., vol. 6, 1908, p. 399.

Type.—*Caenopachyella lutea* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

Caenopachys FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 239.

Type.—*Bracon hartigii* RATZEBURG. (Monobasic.)

Caenophanes FOERSTER (=**Synodus** RATZEBURG).

Ver. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 236.

Type.—*Bracon* (*Synodus*) *incompletus* RATZEBURG. (Monobasic.)

Caenopimpla CAMERON.

Mem. Manchester Lit. Philos. Soc., vol. 44, 1900, p. 99.

Type.—*Caenopimpla ruficollis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Caenoprymnus CAMERON.

Arch. Math. Naturv. Kristiania, vol. 30, No. 10, 1909, p. 22.

Type.—*Caenoprymnus spinosus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Caenostoma CAMERON.

Journ. Straits Br. Roy. Asiatic Soc., vol. 44, 1905, p. 125; Ent., vol. 38, 1905, p. 171.

Type.—*Caenostoma filicornis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

(**Callajoppa** CAMERON)=**Trogus**, according to Morley, 1911.

Ent., vol. 36, 1903, p. 236.

Type.—*Callajoppa bilineata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Callibracon ASHMEAD.

Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. W., 1900 (June), p. 358.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900 (Oct.), p. 138.

Type.—*Bracon limbatus* BRULLÉ. (Monobasic.)

Calliclisis (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 169. No species.

Zool. Jahrb., vol. 3, 1888, p. 440. Two species.

Type.—*Ephialtes hecticus* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

[**Callicryptus** (ASHMEAD) DALLA TORRE]=(**Strictocryptus** CAMERON,) =**Compsocryptus** ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 43; Wien. Ent. Zeit., vol. 20, 1901, p. 51.

Type.—[*Cryptus fasciatus* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.[1])] = *Cryptus fasciipennis* BRULLÉ.

Congeneric with the genotype of *Compsocryptus* ASHMEAD.

Callidiotes (FOERSTER) THOMSON.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 199. No species.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 9, 1883, p. 910. One species.

Type.—*Mesoleptus coxator* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

---

[1] As there is no *Cryptus fasciatus* BRULLÉ, this genus must be regarded as having been erected for an undescribed species. What Ashmead really intended was *Cryptus fasciipennis* BRULLÉ, which is now the type of *Stictocryptus* CAMERON, on the assumption that by *Cryptus fasciatipennis* BRULLÉ, Cameron intended *Cryptus fasciipennis* BRULLÉ.

Callidora (FOERSTER) THOMSON.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 157. No species.
Opusc. Ent., fasc. 11, 1887, p. 1136. Two species.
Type.—*Callidora annellata* THOMSON. (By designation of Viereck, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 42, 1912, p. 633.)

Calliephialtes ASHMEAD.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 54.
Type.—*Pimpla xanthothorax* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Callihormius ASHMEAD.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1910, p. 148.
Type.—*Pambolus bifasciatus* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

[Calliidia SCHULZ=(**Eumorpha** SZEPLIGETI, preoccupied)]=**Bathyaulax** SZEPLIGETI.
Zool. Ann., vol. 4, 1911 (1909), p. 68.

Calliphrurus (FOERSTER) DAVIS.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 210. No species.
Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 24, 1897, p. 290. One species.
Type.—*Calliphrurus granulosus* DAVIS. (Monobasic.)

Calobracon SZEPLIGETI.
Term. Fuzet., vol. 25, 1902, p. 39.
Type.—*Calobracon bicolor* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

(**Calocryptus** THOMSON)=**Giraudia** (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.
Opusc. Ent., fasc. 5, 1873, p. 519; fasc. 6, 1874, p. 594.
Type.—*Cryptus congruens* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)
Isogenotypic with *Giraudia* (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

Calyptites SCUDDER. (Fossil.)
Rep. Proc. Geol. Survey Can., 1877, p. 270
Type.—*Calyptites antediluvianum* SCUDDER. (Monobasic.)

(**Calyptus** HALIDAY)=**Eubadizon** NEES.
Ent. Mag., vol. 3, 1835, p. 128. Four species.
Type.—*Eubazus macrocephalus* NEES. (By designation of Westwood, Intr. Med. Class Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 62.)

(**Calyptus** AUTHORS, not HALIDAY)=**Brachistes** WESMAEL.

Camarota KRIECHBAUMER.
Ent. Nachr., vol. 24, 1898, pp. 4 and 32.
Type.—*Camarota thoracica* KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)

[Camarotops (FOERSTER) DAVIS]=**Brephoctonus** (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 160. No species.
Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 24, 1897, p. 226. Four species.
Type.—(*Neuratelus ulmicola* ASHMEAD)=(*Brephoctonus*) *Camarotops flavosus* (ASHMEAD). (By present designation.)
Congeneric with the genotype of *Brephoctonus* (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

(**Camarotops** FOERSTER)=**Stenomacrus** FOERSTER, according to Roman, Naturw. Unters. Sarekg., vol. 4, 1909, p. 352.

Campoctonus VIERECK.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 42, 1912, p. 633.
Type.—*Limneria corrupta* CRESSON. (Monobasic.)

Campodorus FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 213.
No species as yet included.

Campogenes FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 209.
No species as yet included.

Campoletidea VIERECK.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 42, 1912, p. 634.
Type.—*Campoplex* (*Campoletidea*) *caradrinæ* VIERECK. (Monobasic.)

[Campoletis (FOERSTER) VIERECK]=**Sagaritis** HOLMGREN.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 157. No species.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 40, 1911, p. 190. One species.
Type.—*Limnerium* (*Campoletis*) *prodeniæ* VIERECK. (Monobasic.)

Camponastes (FOERSTER) DAVIS.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 212. No species.
Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 24, 1897, p. 292. One species.
Type.—*Camponastes basilicus* DAVIS. (Monobasic.)

Campoplegidea VIERECK=**Campoplex** AUTHORS not GRAVENHORST.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 42, 1912, p. 633.
Type.—*Campoplex oxyacanthæ* BOIE. (Monobasic.)

Campoplex GRAVENHORST=**[Omorgus** (FOERSTER) THOMSON].
Ich. Eur., vol. 3, 1829, p. 453.
Type.—(*Ichneumon*) *Campoplex difformis* (GMELIN) GRAVENHORST. (By designation of Westwood, Intr. Mod. Class. His., vol. 2, Gen. Syn., 1840, p. 60.)

Campoporus FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 210.
No species as yet included.

Camporychus FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 208.
No species as yet included.

Camposcopus FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 145.
No species as yet included.

Campothreptus (FOERSTER) DAVIS.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 201. No species.
Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 24, 1897, p. 247. One species.
Type.—*Mesoleptus nasutus* CRESSON. (Monobasic.)

[Campotrephus (FOERSTER) SZEPLIGETI]=**Casinaria** HOLMGREN.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 152.
Gen. Ins., fasc. 114, 1911, p. 13. Many species.
Type.—*Casinaria tenuiventris* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)
Isogenotypic with *Casinaria* HOLMGREN.

Camptocentrus KRIECHBAUMER.
Berl. ent. Zeitschr., vol. 39, 1894, p. 61.
Type.—*Camptocentrus testaceus* KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)

Camptocineta SCHMIEDEKNECHT.
Zool. Jahrb. Syst., vol. 13, 1900, pp. 306, 309, 343.
Type.—*Camptocineta varicornis* SCHMIEDEKNECHT. (Monobasic.)

Camptolynx CAMERON.
Berl. ent. Zeitschr., vol. 55, 1911, p. 252. Three species.
Type.—*Camptolynx striatus* CAMERON. (By present designation.)

(**Camptoneura** KRIECHBAUMER)=**Eremotylus** (FOERSTER) BRAUNS.
Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 1, pp. 22, 23, 1901. Two species.
Type.—(*Anomalon*) *Ophion marginatus* (JURINE) GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)
Isogenotypic with *Eremotylus* (FOERSTER) BRAUNS.

Camptotypus KRIECHBAUMER.
Ent. Nachr., vol. 15, 1889, p. 311. Two species.
Type.—*Camptotypus sellatus* KRIECHBAUMER. (By present designation.)

Campyloneurus SZEPLIGETI.
Term. Fuzet, vol. 23, 1900, p. 51. Three species.
Type.—(*Campyloneurus bicolor* SZEPLIGETI)=*Campyloneurus bicolorinus* VIERECK. (By designation of Viereck, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 40, 1911, p. 476.)

[(**Canidia** HOLMGREN)=**Canidiella** ASHMEAD]=**Bathyplectes** (FOERSTER) SZEPLIGETI.
Svensk. Vet.-Akad. Handl., vol. 2, 1858, p. 103. Two species.
Type.—[*Canidia pusilla* HOLMGREN]=*Canidiella exigua* (GRAVENHORST). (By present designation.)
Isogenotypic with *Bathyplectes* (FOERSTER) SZEPLIGETI.

(**Canidiella** ASHMEAD=**Canidia** HOLMGREN, preoccupied)=**Bathyplectes** (FOERSTER) SZEPLIGETI.
Can. Ent., vol. 32, 1900, p. 368.

Cantharoctonus VIERECK, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 42, 1912, p. 617.
Type.—*Cantharoctonus stramineus* VIERECK. (Monobasic.)

Capitonius BRULLÉ.
Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., vol. 4, 1846, p. 544.
Type.—*Capitonius bifasciatus* BRULLÉ. (Monobasic.)

Cardiochiles (NEES) NEES.
Nov. Act. Acad. Nat. Curios, vol. 9, 1818, p. 307. No species.
Hym. Ich. aff., vol. 1, 1834, p. 224. One species.
Type.—*Ichneumon saltator* FABRICIUS. (Monobasic.)

Casinaria HOLMGREN.
Öfvers. Vet.-Akad. Förh. vol. 15, 1859, p. 325.
Type.—*Campoplex tenuiventris* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Caspipina CAMERON.
Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1903, p. 219.
Type.—*Caspipina ferruginea* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Catadelphus WESMAEL.
Bull. Acad. Sci. Belg. annexe, 1854, p. 134.
Type.—*Ichneumon arrogator* FABRICIUS. (Monobasic.)

Catalytus FOERSTER.
Arch. Naturg., vol. 17, 1851, p. 62, separate p. 236. Three species.
Type.—*Pezomachus fulveolatus* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

Catastenus (FOERSTER) FOERSTER=**Symplecis** FOERSTER, according to Szepligeti, 1911.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 170. No species.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 28, 1871, p. 74. One species.
Type.—*Catastenus femoralis* FOERSTER. (Monobasic.)

Catocentrus WALSH.
Trans. St. Louis Acad. Sci., vol. 3, 1873, p. 89.
Type.—*Catocentrus philanthoides* WALSH. (Monobasic.)

Catoglyptus (FOERSTER) HOLMGREN.
Svensk. Vet.-Akad. Handl., vol. 1, 1855, p. 106. Many species.
Type.—*Mesoleptus fortipes* GRAVENHORST. (By designation of Viereck, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., vol. 14, 1912, p. 175.)

Catomicrus THOMSON.
Opusc. Ent., fasc. 12, 1888, p. 1292.
Type.—*Catomicrus trichops* THOMSON. (Monobasic.)

(**Cechenus** ILLIGER)=**Alsyia** LATREILLE=**Chachenus** ASHMEAD. (Typographical error.)
Rossi's Faun. Etrusca, 1807, p. 54.
Type.—*Ichneumon manducator* PANZER. (Monobasic.)
Isogenotypic with *Alysia* LATREILLE.

Cecidobracon KIEFFER and JÖRGENSEN.
Centralb. Bakt. Paras. Insekt., vol. 27, 1910, p. 436.
Type.—*Cecidobracon asphondyliae* KIEFFER and JÖRGENSEN. (Monobasic.)

(Cecidonomus BRIDGMAN)=**Isadelphus** (FOERSTER) ROMAN.
Ent., vol. 13, 1880, p. 264.
Type.—*Cecidonomus gallicola* BRIDGMAN.
Congeneric with *Isadelphus* (Foerster) Roman, according to the latter author.

Cecidospathius KIEFFER and JÖRGENSEN.
Centralb. Bakt. Paras. Insekt., vol. 27, 1910, p. 404.
Type.—*Cecidospathius bedeguaris* KIEFFER and JÖRGENSEN. (Monobasic.)

Celereon SAY (=? **Spathius** NEES).
Boston Journ. Nat. Hist., vol. 1, 1836, p. 257. Four species.
Type.—*Bracon* (*Celereon*) *inescator* SAY. (By present designation.)

Celiestiella CAMERON.
Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 3, 1903, p. 343.
Type.—*Celiestiella testaceipes* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Celmis TOSQUINET (=? **Joppites** BERTHOUMIEU).
Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., vol. 5, 1896, p. 71.
Type.—*Celmis blanditus* TOSQUINET. (Monobasic.)

Celor KOKUJEV.
Horæ Soc. Ent. Ross., vol. 35, 1901, p. 210.
Type.—*Celor semenowi* KOKUJEV. (Monobasic.)

Cendebeus CAMERON.
Journ. Straits Br. Roy. Asiatic Soc., vol. 44, 1905, p. 105.
Type.—*Cendebeus filicornis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Cenocoelius (HALIDAY) WESTWOOD.
Westwood's Intro. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 62. Snellen von Vallenhoven's Schetzen, part 2, 1869, plate VI.
Type.—*Cenocoelius flavifrons* (HALIDAY) WESTWOOD. Not described. (Monobasic.)

Cenostomus FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 246.
Type.—*Cenostomus lugubris* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)

Centeterus WESMAEL.
Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 18, 1844, pp. 166, 176. Three species.
Type.—*Centeterus major* WESMAEL. (By designation of Ashmead, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 23.)

Centistes HALIDAY (=**Ancylus** HALIDAY, not MÜLLER).
Ent. Mag., vol. 2, 1836, p. 462.
Type.—*Leiophron* (*Ancylus*) *cuspidatus* HALIDAY=(*Centistes lucidator* NEES). (Monobasic.)

Centistina ENDERLEIN.
Archiv. Naturg. Berlin, Jahrg. 78, 1912, Heft. 2, p. 40.
Type.—*Centistina longicornis* ENDERLEIN. (Monobasic.)

Cephaloplites SZEPLIGETI.
Term. Fuzet., vol. 20, p. 600, 1897.
Type.—*Cephaloplites mocsaryi* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

Ceratocryptus CAMERON.
Mem. Manchester Lit. Philos. Soc., vol. 47, No. 14, 1903, p. 6. Two species.
Type.—*Ceratocryptus bituberculatus* CAMERON. (By present designation.)

Ceratogastra ASHMEAD=(**Ceratosoma** CRESSON), preoccupied.
Can. Ent., vol. 32, 1900, p. 368.

Ceratojoppa CAMERON.
Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 5, 1905, p. 346.
Type.—*Ceratojoppa cornuta* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

(**Ceratosoma** CRESSON) preoccupied=**Ceratogastra** ASHMEAD.
Proc. Ent. Soc. Phila., vol. 4, 1865, p. 281. Two species.
Type.—*Ceratosoma fasciata* CRESSON. (By present designation.)

Ceratospilus SZEPLIGETI.
Gen. Ins., fasc. 34, 1905, p. 28.
Type.—*Ceratospilus biroi* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

Cerda CAMERON.
Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 30, 1905, p. 255.
Type.—*Cerda fuscipennis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Certonotus KRIECHBAUMER.
Ent. Nachr., 1889, p. 308.
Type.—*Certonotus varius* KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)

Cervellus SZEPLIGETI.=(**Cervulus** SZEPLIGETI preoccupied).
Gen. Ins., fasc. 22, 1904, p. 253.

(**Cervulus** SZEPLIGETI)=**Cervellus** SZEPLIGETI.
Gen. Ins., fasc. 22, 1904, p. 20.
Type.—*Cervulus denticornis* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

(**Chaenon** CURTIS)=**Coelinius** NEES.
Brit. Ent., vol. 6, 1829, p. 289.
Type.—(*Chaenon anceps* HALIDAY, not described)=(*Ichneumon*) *Chaenon circulator* (GRAVENHORST). (By designation of Curtis, Brit. Ent., vol. 6, 1829, No. 289.)
Isogenotypic with *Coelinius* NEES.

Chaenusa HALIDAY.
Hym. Brit., vol. 2, 1839, p. 19.
Type.—(*Bracon*) *Perilitus conjugens* NEES. (Monobasic.)

Chaeretymma (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT=**Cratocryptus** THOMSON.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 187. No species.
Ent. Nachr., vol. 16, 1890, p. 150. Four species.
Type.—*Cryptus furcator* GRAVENHORST, THOMSON. (By present designation.)

Chalcidopterella ENDERLEIN.
Stett. ent. Zeit., 1909, p. 262. Two species.
Type.—*Chalcidopterella chalcidipennis* ENDERLEIN. (By original designation.)

(**Chalinoceras** RATZEBURG)=**Lampronota** HALIDAY.
Ich. Forstins., vol. 3, 1852, p. 130.
Type.—(*Chalinoceras longicornis* RATZEBURG)=*Lampronota melancholica* (GRAVENHORST) SCHMIEDEKNECHT. (Monobasic.)

Chamaezelus FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 181.
No species as yet included.

Chamerpes (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD=**Phyrtus** (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 172. No species.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 27. One species.
Type.—*Hemiteles hemipterus* GRAVENHORST (=*Phyrtus*). (Monobasic.)

Chaoilta CAMERON (?=**Odontoscapus** KRIECHBAUMER) (=**Blastomorpha** SZEPLIGETI).
Mem. Manchester Lit. Philos. Soc., vol. 43, 1899, p. 80.
Type.—*Chaoilta lammellata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

(**Chaonia** CRESSON)=**Hymenochaonia** DALLA TORRE.
Proc. Ent. Soc. Phila., vol. 4, 1865, p. 59. Two species.
Type.—*Chaonia xanthostigma* CRESSON. (By present designation.

Charitojoppa CAMERON.
Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 7, 1901, p. 383.
Type.—*Charitojoppa caerulea* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Charitopes (FOERSTER) BRISCHKE.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 181. No species.
Schr. naturf. Ges. Danzig, n. f., vol. 7, 1890, p. 135. One species.
Type.—*Hemiteles* (*Charitopes*) *chrysopæ* BRISCHE. (Monobasic.)

Charitopimpla CAMERON.
Journ. Straits Br. Roy. Asiatic Soc., vol. 37, 1902, p. 48.
Type.—*Charitopimpla flavobalteata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Charmis TOSQUINET.
Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., vol. 10, 1903, p. 274.
Type.—*Charmis limbatus* TOSQUINET. (Monobasic.)

Charmon HALIDAY=?**Eubadizon** NEES.
Ent. Mag., vol. 1, 1833, p. 262.
Type.—*Charmon cruentatus* HALIDAY. Not described. (Monobasic.)

Charops HOLMGREN.
Öfvers Vet.-Akad. Förh., vol. 15, 1859, p. 324.
Type.—*Campoplex decipiens* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Charopsimorpha VIERECK.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol 42, 1912, p. 635.
Type.—*Charops tibialis* CRESSON. (Monobasic.)

Chasmias ASHMEAD=(**Chasmodes** WESMAEL, preoccupied).
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, pp. 17.

(**Chasmodes** WESMAEL, preoccupied)=**Chasmias** ASHMEAD.
Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 18, 1844, pp. 13, 15. Two species.
Type.—[*Ichneumon notatorius* GRAVENHORST (sic)].=*Ichneumon motatorius* FABRICIUS. (By designation of Ashmead.) Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 17.

Chasmodon HALIDAY.
Ent. Mag., vol. 5, 1838, p. 214.
Type.—(*Bassus*) *Alysia aptera* NEES. (Monobasic.)

Chelonella SZEPLIGETI.
Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., vol. 6, 1908, p. 403. Many species.
Type.—*Chelonus basalis* CURTIS, MARSHALL. (By present designation.)

Chelonogastra ASHMEAD.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 139; vol. 30, 1906, p. 195, pl. 14, fig. 3.
Type.—*Chelonogastra koebelei* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Chelonorhogas ENDERLEIN.
Ent. Mitt., vol. 1, 1912, p. 258.
Type.—*Chelonorhogas rufithorax* ENDERLEIN. (Monobasic.)

Chelonus PANZER.
Krit. Rev., vol. 2, 1806, p. 99. Two species.
Type.—*Ichneumon oculator* FABRICIUS. (By designation of Curtis, Brit. Ent., vol. 14, 1837, p. 672.); *Cynips inanita* LINNAEUS. (WESTWOOD, 1840.)

Chiaglas CAMERON.
Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 9, 1902, p. 152.
Type.—*Chiaglas nigripes* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Chilotrichia FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 258.
Type.—*Opius blandus* HALIDAY. (Monobasic.)

Chirotica (FOERSTER) VIERECK.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 173. No species.
Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 29, 1903, p. 83. One species.
Type.—*Chirotica inermis* VIERECK. (Monobasic.)

(**Chlidonia** HERRICH-SCHAEFFER)=**Hormius** NEES.
Deutschlands Ins. Descript., No. 24, 1838, p. 157, pl. 4, fig. 3.
Type.—*Chlidonia moniliatus* HERRICH-SCHAEFFER=*Hormius moniliatus* NEES. (Monobasic.)
Isogenotypic with *Hormius* NEES.

Chlorocryptus CAMERON.
Mem. Manchester Lit. Philos. Soc., vol. 47, No. 14, 1903, p. 34. Two species.
Type.—*Chlorocryptus metallicus* CAMERON. (By present designation.)

Chlorojoppa CAMERON.
Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 7, 1907, p. 466.
Type.—*Chlorojoppa viridis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Chloropimpla SAUSSURE.
Grandidier's Hist. Mad., vol. 20, 1892, pl. 13, fig. 5.
Type.—*Chloropimpla dorsigera* SAUSSURE. (Monobasic.)

Chorebidea, new genus (=**Chorebus** AUTHORS, not HALIDAY).
Type.—*Chorebus nereidum* HALIDAY.

Chorebus HALIDAY.
Ent. Mag., vol. 1, 1833, p. 264.
Type.—*Bassus affinis* NEES (by present designation); *Chorebus najadum* HALIDAY, according to Foerster, 1862, *Chorebus nereidum* HALIDAY, according to Westwood, 1840, not originally included.

Chorinaeus HOLMGREN.
Svensk. Vet.-Akad. Handl., vol. 1, 1856, p. 320. Four species.
Type.—*Exochus funebris* GRAVENHORST. (By designation of Viereck, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., vol. 14, 1912, p. 175.)

Chorischizus (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT (=**Phaenolobus** FOERSTER, according to Roman, 1910).
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 168. No species.
Zool. Jahrb., vol. 3, 1888, p. 426. One species.
Type.—*Acoenites nigripennis* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Chremylus HALIDAY.
Ent. Mag., vol. 1, 1833, p. 266.
Type.—*Chremylus elaphus* HALIDAY. (Monobasic.)

Chreusa CAMERON.
Mem. Manchester Lit. Philos. Soc., vol. 43, 1899, p. 209. Two species.
Type.—*Chreusa fulvipes* CAMERON. (By designation of Ashmead, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 14.)

Chriodes FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 178.
No species as yet included.

Christolia BRULLÉ.
Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., vol. 4, 1846, p. 246, pl. 41, fig. 5.
Type.—*Christolia punctata* BRULLÉ. (Monobasic.)

Chromocryptus ASHMEAD.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 41.
Type.—*Chromocryptus albopictus* ASHMEAD. Not described. (Monobasic.)

Chromomicrodus ASHMEAD.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 129.
Type.—*Chromomicrodus abbotti* ASHMEAD. Not described. (Monobasic.)

(**Chyronomon** DESVIGNES=**Sphecophaga** WESTWOOD.)
Cat. Brit. Ich., 1856, p. 47.
Isogenotypic with *Sphecophaga* WESTWOOD. (Monobasic.)

Chrysocryptus CAMERON.
Journ. Straits Br. Roy. Asiatic Soc., vol. 37, 1902, p. 58.
Type.—*Chrysocryptus aureopilosa* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

(**Chrysopimpla** CAMERON)=**Echthromorpha** HOLMGREN.
Mem. Manchester Lit. Philos. Soc., vol. 43, 1899, p. 185. Two species.
Type.—(*Chrysopimpla ornatipes* CAMERON)=*Echthromorpha notulatoria* (FABRICIUS), according to Krieger, 1909. (By present designation.)

Cidaphurus (FOERSTER) WOLDSTEDT.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 159. No species.
Bull. Acad. Imp. Sci. St. Petersbourg, vol. 10, 1877, separate p. 10. One species.
Type.—*Banchus* (*Cidaphurus*) *volutatorius* (LINNÆUS). (Monobasic.)

Cidaphus (FOERSTER) BRAUNS=(**Pleisophthalmus** FOERSTER [1]) BRISCHKE.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 149. No species.
Arch. Naturg. Mecklenburg, vol. 43, 1889, p. 78. Two species.
Type.—*Cidaphus thuringiacus* BRAUNS. (By present designation.)

Cillimus TOSQUINET.
Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., vol. 5, 1896, p. 122. Three species.
Type.—*Cillimus adornatus* TOSQUINET. (By designation of Ashmead, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 16.)

Cinxaelotus THOMSON (=**Dicoelotus** WESMAEL).
Opusc. Ent., fasc. 15, 1891, p. 1620. Three species.
Type.—*Dicaelotus* (*Cinxaelotus*) *crassifemur* THOMSON. (By present designation.)

Clatha CAMERON.
Spol. Zeyl., vol. 3, 1905, p. 129.
Type.—*Clatha longipes* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

(**Clepticus** HALIDAY), preoccupied=**Mischoxorides** ASHMEAD.
Ann. Nat. Hist., vol. 2, 1839, p. 116. Four species.
Type.—*Cryptus praetor* HALIDAY. (By designation of Westwood, Intr. Mod. Class Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 61.)

Clepsiporthus (FOERSTER) DAVIS.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 200. No species.
Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 24, 1897, p. 326. Four species.
Type.—*Mesoleptus? rubiginosus* DAVIS. (By present designation.)

Clinocentrus HALIDAY.
Ent. Mag., vol. 1, 1833, p. 266.
Type.—*Clinocentrus umbratilis* HALIDAY (Monobasic); *Clinocentrus excubitor* HALIDAY (FOERSTER, 1862).

Clistopyga GRAVENHORST.
Ich. Eur., vol. 3, 1829, p. 132. Two species.
Type.—*Ichneumon incitator* FABRICIUS. (By designation of Westwood, Intr. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, Gen. Syn., 1840, p. 59.)

Clitiga CAMERON.
Spol. Zeyl., vol. 3, 1905, p. 117, pl. B, fig. 6. Two species.
Type.—*Clitiga excavata* CAMERON. (By present designation.)

(**Closterocerus** HARTIG not WESTWOOD)=**Disclosterocerus** VIERECK.
Ber. naturw. Ver. Harz., 1846 (1847), p. 18.
Type.—*Closterocerus sericeus* HARTIG. (Monobasic.)

Cnemischys FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss, Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 201.
No species as yet included.

Cnemocryptus CAMERON.
Mem. Manchester Lit. Philos. Soc., vol. 47, 1903, No. 14, p. 38.
Type.—*Cnemocryptus validicornis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Cnemopimpla CAMERON.
Ent., vol. 36, 1903, p. 159.
Type.—*Cnemopimpla pilosa* CAMERON (Monobasic).

Coccygidium SAUSSURE.
Grandidier's Hist. Mad., vol. 20, 1892, pl. 15, fig. 27.
Type.—*Coccygidium luteum* SAUSS. (Monobasic.)

[1] This is the case if, as indicated in Dalla Torre, Cat. Hym. *C. thuringiacus* BRAUNS and *C. alarius* (GRAVENHORST), are really congeneric.

Coccygodes SAUSSURE=(**Gabunia** KRIECHBAUMER, according to W. A. Schulz. Grandidier's Hist. Mad., vol. 20, 1892, pl. 13, figs. 7 and 8.)
Spolia Hym, 1906, p. 101.
Type.—*Coccygodes nobilis* SAUSSURE. (Monobasic.)

Coccygomimus SAUSSURE=**Exeristus** FOERSTER, according to Schulz, 1911.
Grandidier's Hist. Mad., vol. 20, 1892, pl. 14, fig. 12.
Type.—*Coccygomimus madecassus* SAUSSURE. (Monobasic.)

Coelalysia CAMERON.
Ann. Transvaal Mus., vol. 2, 1911, p. 212.
Type.—*Coelalysia lutea* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Coelichneumon THOMSON.
Opusc. Ent., fasc. 18, 1893, p. 1901. Many species.
Type.—*Ichneumon lineator* GRAVENHORST. (By designation of Ashmead, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, p. 15, 1900.)

Coelinidea VIERECK (=**Coelinius** AUTHORS, not NEES).
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 44, 1913, p. 555.
Type.—(*Stephanus*) *Coelinius niger* NEES. (Monobasic.)

Coelinius NEES (=**Chaenon** CURTIS).
Nov. Act. Acad. Nat. curios, vol. 9, 1818, p. 301.
Type.—(*Stephanus parvulus* NEES)=(*Chaenon anceps* CURTIS)=*Ichneumon circulator* GRAVENHORST (monobasic); *Coelinius niger* NEES, according to Foerster, 1862, not originally included.

Coelius (LE PELETIER) GUERIN (*nomen nudum*)=**Trigonalys** WESTWOOD, according to Schulz, 1907.
Rev. Zool., 1842, p. 84.

(**Coelobracon** THOMSON)=**Atanycolus** FOERSTER.
Opusc. Ent., fasc. 17, 1892, p. 1787.
Type.—*Ichneumon denigrator* (LINNÆUS) NEES. (Monobasic.) Isogenotypic with *Atanycolus* FOERSTER.

Coeloconus (FOERSTER) MORLEY.
Verh. naturh, Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 203. No species.
Brit. Ich., vol. 4, 1912, p. 178. One species.
Type.—*Tryphon* (*Coeloconus*) *brachyacanthus* (GMELIN). (Monobasic.)

Coelocryptus THOMSON.
Opusc. Ent., fasc. 5, 1873, p. 519.
Type.—*Phygadeuon rufinus* GRAVENHORST)=*Coelocryptus erythrostictus* (GRAVENHORST) THOMSON. (Monobasic.)

Coeloides WESMAEL.
Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., 1838, p. 59. Two species.
Type.—(*Ichneumon*) *Bracon initiator* FABRICIUS. (By designation of Westwood, Intr. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p 64.

Coelojoppa CAMERON.
Ent., 1904, p. 162.
Type.—*Coelojoppa cariniscutis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

(**Coelonotus** FOERSTER) (=**Protaphidius** ASHMEAD)=?**Aphidius** NEES.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 248.
Type.—*Coelonotus rufus* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)

Coeloreuteus ROMAN (=**Atoreuteus** SZEPLIGETI 1907, not FOERSTER, 1862).
Ent. Tidskr., vol. 31, 1910, p. 112.
Type.—*Atoreuteus africanus* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

Coelostephanus KIEFFER.
Ann. Soc. Ent. France, vol. 80, 1911, p. 232, figs. 1 and 2.
Type.—*Coelostephanus rufus* KIEFFER. (Monobasic.)

(**Coelothorax** ASHMEAD)=**Mesocoelus** SCHULZ.
Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., vol. 4, 1898, p. 165.
Type.—*Coelothorax laeviceps* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Coesula CAMERON.
Journ. Straits Br. Roy. Asiatic Soc., vol. 44, 1905, p. 145.
Type.—*Coesula fulvipes* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Coiloneura SZEPLIGETI.
Gen. Ins., fasc. 34, 1905, p. 35. Two species.
Type.—*Coiloneura melanostigma* SZEPLIGETI. (By present designation.)

Colastes HALIDAY.
Ent. Mag., vol. 1, 1833, p. 266; vol. 4, 1836, pp. 40 and 55.
Type.—*Colastes braconius* HALIDAY (monobasic); *Colastes decorator* HALIDAY (=*Exothecus ruficeps* WESMAEL), according to Foerster, 1862.

Coleocentrus GRAVENHORST.
Ich. Eur., vol. 3, 1829, p. 437. Two species.
Type.—*Ichneumon excitator* PODA (by present designation); *Coleocentrus excitator* PANZER? By designation of Westwood, Intr. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 60.

Colganta CAMERON.
Ent., 1902, p. 20. Many species.
Type.—*Colganta nigro-maculata* CAMERON. (By present designation.)

Collyria SCHIÖDTE (=**Pachymerus** GRAVENHORST, preoccupied).
Guerin's Mag. Zool. Ins., vol. 9, 1839, p. 10.

Colobacis CAMERON.
Trans. New Zealand Inst., vol. 33, 1901, p. 110.
Type.—*Colobacis forticornis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Coloboma FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 268.
Type.—*Coloboma nigrina* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)

Colocnema FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 185.
No species as yet included.

Coloneura FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 276.
Type.—*Coloneura stylata* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)

Colpognathus WESMAEL.
Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., 1844, pp. 165, 174.
Type.—*Ichneumon celerator* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Colpomeria HOLMGREN.
Öfvers. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 1859, p. 126; Svensk. Vet.-Akad. Handl., 1860, p. 44.
Type.—*Colpomeria laevigata* HOLMGREN. (Monobasic.)

Colpotrochia HOLMGREN.
Svensk. Vet.-Akad. Handl., vol. 1, 1856, p. 307.
Type.—*Ichneumon elegantulus* SCHRANK. (Monobasic.)

Compsobracon ASHMEAD.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 138.
Type.—*Exothecus magnificus* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Compsocryptus ASHMEAD.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 43.
Type.—*Cryptus calipterus* SAY. (Monobasic.)

Compsophorus SAUSSURE.
Grandidier's Hist. Mad., vol. 20, 1892, pl. 13, fig. 9.
Type.—*Compsophorus mirandus* SAUSSURE. (Monobasic.)

Conoblasta (FOERSTER) WOLDSTEDT.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 165. No species.
Bull. Acad. Imp. Sci. St. Petersbourg, vol. 10, 1877, separate, p. 17. Two species.
Type.—*Pimpla ceratites* GRAVESHORST. (By present designation.)

Conopyge KRIECHBAUMER.
Ent. Nachr., vol. 24, 1898, pp. 3 and 24. Three species.
Type.—*Conopyge cinctipes* KRIECHBAUMER. (By designation of Ashmead, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 13.)

Conspinaria SCHULZ (=**Paraspinaria** CAMERON, preoccupied).
Spol. Hym., 1906, p. 139.

Copisura SCHIÖDTE (=**Copidura** DALLA TORRE, emendation).
Nat. Tidskr., vol. 1, 1837, p. 603; vol. 2, 1838, pl. 4, figs. 1–6.
Type.—[*Copisura rimator* SCHIÖDTE.[1] (Monobasic.)]
(*Chaenon anceps* CURTIS, type according to Foerster 1862=*Coelinius circulator* (GRAVENHORST). If the genotype of *Copisura* SCHIÖDTE proves to be *Coelinius circulator* (GRAVENHORST) then of course the two genera will be isogenotypic.

(**Coranila** LEACH)=**Brachygaster** LEACH, according to Westwood.
Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., vol. 3, 1844, p. 240.

Corynephanes WESMAEL (=**Corynophanes** WESMAEL, typographical error).
Bull. Soc. Roy. Belg., vol. 16, 1849, pt. 1, p. 631.
Type.—*Banchus monileatus* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

(**Corystes** REINHARD)=**Eucorystoides** ASHMEAD.
Berl. ent. Zeitschr., vol. 9, 1865, p. 258.
Type.—*Corystes aciculatus* REINHARD. (Monobasic.)

(**Cosmiocarpa** FOERSTER)=**Trachyusa** RUTHE.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, **p. 71.**
Type.—*Alysia aurora* HALIDAY. (Monobasic.)
Isogenotypic with *Trachyusa* RUTHE.

Cosmiocryptus CAMERON.
Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 35, 1902, p. 371.
Type.—*Cosmiocryptus violaceipennis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Cosmiojoppa CAMERON.
Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 2, 1902, p. 395.
Type.—*Cosmiojoppa violaceipennis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

(**Cosmiopimpla** CAMERON)=**Hemipimpla** SAUSSURE, according to Schulz, 1911.
Trans. S. Afr. Philos. Soc., vol. 15, 1905, p. 198.
Type.—*Cosmiopimpla ferruginea* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Cosmoconus (FOERSTER) WOLDSTEDT.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 203. No species.
Bull. Acad. Imp. Sci. St. Petersbourg, vol. 10, 1877, separate, p. 40. One species.
Type.—*Tryphon* (*Cosmoconus*) *elongator* FABRICIUS. (Monobasic.)

Cosmophorus RATZEBURG.
Ich. Forstins, vol. 2, 1848, p. 72.
Type.—*Cosmophorus klugii* RATZEBURG. (Monobasic.)

Cotesia CAMERON.
Mem. Manchester Philos. Lit. Soc. (4), vol. 4, 1891, p. 185.
Type.—*Cotesia flavipes* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Crassomicrodus ASHMEAD.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 128.
Type.—*Microdus fulvescens* CRESSON. (Monobasic.)

Cratichneumon THOMSON.
Opusc. Ent., fasc. 18, 1893, p. 1945. Many species.
Type.—*Ichneumon luteiventris* (GRAVENHORST) THOMPSON. (By designation of Ashmead, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 17.)

Cratobracon CAMERON.
Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., vol. 1, 1901, p. 226.
Type.—*Cratobracon ruficeps* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

[1] ?= *Coelinius circulator* (GRAVENHORST).

Cratocryptodes SCHULZ (=**Cratoctyptus** CAMERON, preoccupied=**Cratocryptoides** SCHMIEDEKNECHT.)
Spol. Hym., 1906, p. 123.
(**Cratocryptoides** SCHMIEDEKNECHT)=**Cratocryptodes** SCHULZ.
Gen. Ins., fasc. 75, 1908, p. 62.
(**Cratocryptus** CAMERON)=**Cratocryptodes** SCHULZ.
Journ. Straits Br. Roy. Asiatic Soc., vol. 44, 1905, p. 141.
Type.—*Cratocryptus maculiceps* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)
(**Cratocryptus** THOMSON)=**Chaeretymma** FOERSTER.
Opusc. Ent., fasc. 5, 1873, p. 520, 521. Many species.
Type.—(*Cryptus*) *Cratocryptus furcator* (GRAVENHORST.) (By present designation.)
Isogenotypic with *Chaeretymma* (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT.
Cratojoppa CAMERON.
Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 7, 1901, p. 281.
Type.—*Cratojoppa robusta* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)
Cratophion THOMSON.
Opusc. Ent., fasc. 13, 1899, p. 1363. Three species.
Type.—*Porizon gravipes* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)
(**Cratopus** HOLMGREN)=**Agriotypus** (WALKER) CURTIS.
Öfvers. Vet.-Akad. Förh., vol. 15, 1858, p. 353.
Type.—[*Cratopus abnormis* HOLMGREN (Monobasic)]=*Agriotypus armatus* (WALKER) CURTIS.
Cratospila FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 265.
Type.—*Alysia circe* HALIDAY. (Monobasic.)
Cremastidea VIERECK.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 43, 1912, p. 587.
Type.—*Cremastidea chinensis* VIERECK. (Monobasic.)
Cremastus GRAVENHORST.
Ich. Eur., vol. 3, 1829, p. 730. Many species.
Type.—*Cremastus spectator* GRAVENHORST. (By designation of Westwood, Intr. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 60.); *Cremastus decoratus* GRAVENHORST. By designation of Holmgren, 1859.
(**Cremnodes** FOERSTER)=**Hemiteles** GRAVENHORST, according to Thomson.
Weigm. Arch., vol. 17, 1850, p. 24. Three species.
Type.—*Pezomachus atricapillus* GRAVENHORST. (By original designation.)
(**Cremnops** FOERSTER)=**Bracon** FABRICIUS.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 246.
Type.—[*Agathis deflagrator* NEES (Monobasic)]=*Cremnops desertor* (LINNEUS.)
Cressonianus ASHMEAD.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 20.
Type.—*Patroclus lectus* CRESSON. (Monobasic.)
Cryptanura BRULLÉ.=**Polyaenus** CRESSON, according to Roman 1910.
Hist. nat. Ins. Hym., vol. 4, 1846, p. 242, pl. 41, fig. 6.
Type.—*Cryptanura nigripes* BRULLÉ (Monobasic). *Cryptanura striata* BRULLÉ is very likely congeneric with *Polyaenus* CRESSON but not with the genotype of *Cryptanura*, hence we can not accept the above synonomy.
(**Cryptapanteles** VIERECK)=**Protapanteles** ASHMEAD (=**Apanteles** ASHMEAD, not FOERSTER).
Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., vol. 11, 1910, p. 209.
Type.—(*Apanteles emarginatus* RILEY.)=[1](Monobasic.)

---

[1]=*Apanteles (Protapanteles) rileyanus* VIERECK.

Cryptaulax CAMERON.
Ann. South Afr. Mus., vol. 5, 1906, p. 150. Two species.
Type.—*Cryptaulax ruficeps* CAMERON. (By present designation.)

(**Cryptocamptus** BRETHES for **Allocamptus** THOMSON, not FOERSTER (BRETHES.))=**Allocamptus** (FOERSTER) THOMSON.
Anal. Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires., vol. 19, 1909, p. 230.

(**Cryptocentrum** KIRBY)=**Rhyssa** GRAVENHORST.
W. Kirby, Faun. Bor.-Amer., vol. 4, 1837, p. 260.
Type.—(*Cryptocentrum lineolatum* KIRBY)=*Rhyssa persuasoria* LINNÆUS male without areolet according to Morley, 1910. (Monobasic.)
Isogenotypic with RHYSSA GRAVENHORST.

(**Cryptocentrus** WALSH), preoccupied=**Mesoleius** HOLMGREN.
Trans. St. Louis Acad. Sci., vol. 3, 1873, p. 156.
Type.—*Tryphon? submarginatus* CRESSON. (Monobasic.)

Cryptoideus ASHMEAD.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 42.
Type.—*Cryptus purpuripennis* CRESSON. (Monobasic.)

Cryptojoppa KRIECKBAUMER.
Ent. Nachr., vol. 24, 1898, pp. 4 and 31.
Type.—*Cryptojoppa semicastanea* KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)

Cryptonastes FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 260.
Type.—*Cryptonastes tersus* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)

Cryptopimpla TASCHENBERG.
Zeitschr. Gesammten Natur., vol. 21, 1863, p. 292. Four species.
Type.—(*Phytodietus*) *Cryptopimpla blanda* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

Cryptopteryx ASHMEAD.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 42.
Type.—*Cryptopteryx columbianus* ASHMEAD, not described. (Monobasic.)

Cryptopyge KRIECHBAUMER.
Ent. Nachr., vol. 24, 1898, pp. 2 and 21. Three species.
Type.—*Joppa picta* GUERIN. (By designation of Ashmead. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 13.)

Cryptoxilos VIERECK.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 40, 1911, p. 180.
Type.—*Cryptoxilos dichromorphus* VIERECK. (Monobasic.)

Crypturopsis ASHMEAD (=**Crypturus** ASHMEAD).
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 45.
Type.—*Crypturus texanus* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

(**Crypturus** GRAVENHORST)=**Endurus** RONDANI.
Ich. Eur., vol. 1, 1829, p. 655.
Type.—*Ichneumon argiolus* ROSSI (Monobasic.)

Cryptus FABRICIUS.
Syst. Piez., 1804, p. 70. Many species.
Type.—*Cryptus viduatorius* FABRICIUS (by designation of Curtis, Brit. Ent., vol. 14, 1837, p. 668); *Cryptus spinosus* FABRICIUS [sic]=*Cryptus spinatorius* FABRICIUS (ASHMEAD, 1900).

Crytea CAMERON.
Ann. South Afr. Mus., vol. 5, 1906, p. 171. Four species.
Type.—*Crytea varicornis* CAMERON. (By present designation.)

Ctenacme (FOERSTER) THOMSON (=**Ctenacmus** THOMSON, emendation).
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 196. No species.
Opusc. Ent., fasc., 9, 1883, p. 901. Three species.
Type.—*Polyblastus* (*Ctenacmus*) *genalis* THOMSON. (By present designation.)

Ctenichneumon THOMSON.
Opusc. Ent., fasc. 19, 1894, p. 2082. Many species.
Type.—*Amblyteles funereus* (FOURCROY) GRAVENHORST. (By designation of Ashmead, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 18.)

Cteniscus HALIDAY.=? (EXENTERUS HARTIG.)
Curtis, Guide, arrang. Brit. Ins., 2d ed., 1837.
Type.—*Tryphon* (*Cteniscus*) *curtisii* HALIDAY. (By designation of Westwood, Intr. Mod. Class. Ins., Gen. Syn., vol. 2, 1840, p. 57.)
Roman, 1909, holds this as good and distinct from *Exenterus* HARTIG.

Ctenocalus SZEPLIGETI.
Sjostedt's Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp., vol. 8, 1908, pp. 51, 54.
Type.—*Ctenocalus cephalotus* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

Ctenochares (FOERSTER) SZEPLIGETI.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 191. No species.
Sjostedt's Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp., vol. 8, 1908, p. 52. Four species.
Type.—*Ctenochares testaceus* SZEPLIGETI. (By present designation.)

Ctenochira FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1855, p. 226.
Type.—*Ctenochira bisinuata* FOERSTER. (Monobasic.)

Ctenopelma HOLMGREN (=**Neoeryma** ASHMEAD).
Svensk. Vet.-Akad-Handl., vol. 1, 1855, p. 117, pt. 3. Many species.
Type.—*Ctenopelma nigrum* HOLMGREN. (By designation of Viereck, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., vol. 14, 1912, p. 176.)

(**Ctenopimpla** CAMERON)=**Adelopimpla** SCHULZ.
Mem. Manchester Lit. Philos. Soc., vol. 43, 1899, p. 189.
Type.—*Ctenopimpla albomaculata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Ctenopimpla KRIECHBAUMER= ? **Exeristes.**
Act. Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat., 1898, p. 170.
Type.—*Pimpla perezi* KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)

Ctenotoma CAMERON.
Ann. South Afr. Mus., vol. 5, 1906, p. 127.
Type.—*Ctenotoma fuscipennis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Cubocephalus RATZEBURG.
Ich. Forstins., vol. 2, 1848, p. 121.
Type.—*Cryptus fortipes* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Cultrarius DAVIS.
Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 24, 1897, p. 197.
Type.—*Metopius rileyi* MARLATT. (Monobasic.)

Curriea ASHMEAD.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, (Oct.), 1900, p. 137.
Ent. News., vol. 15, 1904, p. 18.
Type.—*Curriea fasciatipennis* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)
Appears to=*Megalommum* SZEPLIGETI, judging from the description of this genus which was published several months earlier.

Curtisella SPINOLA.
Mem. Acad. Sci. Torino, (2) vol. 13, 1851, p. 30.
Type.—*Curtisella pimploides* SPINOLA. (Monobasic.)

Cyanocryptus CAMERON.
Ent., vol. 36, 1903, p. 121.
Type.—*Cyanocryptus metallicus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Cyanojoppa (CAMERON) CAMERON.
Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 2, 1902, p. 398. No species.
Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 3, 1903, p. 9. Three species.
Type.—*Cyanojoppa rufo-femorata* CAMERON. (By present designation.)

Cyanopteridea VIERECK.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 4, 1911, p. 476.
Type.—(*Iphiaulax*) *Cyanopterus clypeolus* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

Cyanopterus HALIDAY (=**Bracambus** THOMSON).
Ent. Mag., vol. 3, 1836, p. 22.
Type.—*Bracon flavator* FABRICIUS. (Monobasic.)

Cyanoxorides CAMERON.
Journ. Straits. Br. Roy. Asiatic Soc., vol. 39, 1903, p. 141.
Type.—*Cyanoxorides brookei* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Cyclaulax CAMERON.
Timehri Journ. Roy. Agr. Com. Soc. Brit. Guiana, vol. 1, 1911, p. 312.
Type.—*Cyclaulax grandiceps* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Cyclocormus CAMERON.
Ann. Transvaal Mus., vol. 2, 1911, p. 209.
Type.—*Cyclocormus luteus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Cyclophatnus CAMERON.
Tijdschr. Ent., vol. 53, 1910, p. 54.
Type.—*Cyclophatnus flavus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Cylloceria SCHIÖDTE (=**Xenacis** (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT).
Mag. Zool., vol. 9, 1839, p. 20. Two species.
Type.—(*Phytodietus*) *Cylloceria caligata* (GRAVENHORST) SCHIÖDTE. (By present designation.)

(**Cymatoneura** KRIECHBAUMER)=**Allocamptus** (FOERSTER) THOMSON.
Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 1, 1901, p. 22, 74. Two species.
Type.—*Ophion undulatus* GRAVENHORST. (By designation of Viereck, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 42, 1912, p. 635.)
Isogenotypic with *Allocamptus* (FOERSTER) THOMSON.

Cymodusa HOLMGREN.
Svensk. Vet.-Akad. Handl., vol. 2, Mar. 1858, p. 40. Two species.
Type.—*Cymodusa leucocera* HOLMGREN. (By designation of Holmgren, Öfv. Vet.-Akad. Förh., vol. 15, (June) 1858, p. 327.

Cymodusopsis VIERECK.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 43, 1912, p. 588.
Type.—*Cymodusopsis aristoteliae* VIERECK. (Monobasic.)

Cynodobracon CAMERON.
Soc. Ent., vol. 27, 1912, p. 77.
Type.—*Cynodobracon carinifrons* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Cyphanza CAMERON.
Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., vol. 19, 1909, p. 723.
Type.—*Cyphanza nigra* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

(**Cyrtocentrus** PROVANCHER)=**Tryphon** (FALLEN) GRAVENHORST, according to Davis.
Nat. Can., vol. 14, 1883, p. 6.
Type.—*Cyrtocentrus quebecensis* PROVANCHER. (Monobasic.)

(**Cyrtocryptus** MARSHALL)=**Helcostizus** (FOERSTER), DALLA TORRE.
Cat. Brit. Hym., vol. 3, 1872, p. 41.
Type.—*Cryptus brachycentrus* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.) Isogenotypic with *Helcostizus* (FOERSTER). DALLA TORRE.

Cyrtophion THOMSON.
Opusc. Ent., fasc. 13, 1889, p. 1367. Two species.
Type.—*Porizon* (*dissimilis* GRAVENHORST)=*Porizon agilis* HOLMGREN. (By present designation.)

Cystomastax SZEPLIGETI.
Gen. Ins., fasc. 22, 1904, p. 81.
Type.—*Cystomastax macrocentroides* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

Dacnusa HALIDAY.
Hym. Brit., vol. 2, 1839, p. 5. Many species.
Type.—*Alysia petiolata* NEES. (By designation of Westwood, Intr. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 65.

Daëtora FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 175. No species as yet included.

Daictes (FOERSTER) VIERECK.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 176.
No species.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 40, 1911, p. 193. (One species.)
Type.—*Phygadeuon* (*Daictes*) *fukai* VIERECK. (Monobasic.)

Daictimorpha VIERECK.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 42, 1912, p. 636.
Type.—*Daictimorpoha peruviana* VIERECK. (Monobasic.)

Dajathia CAMERON.
Mem. Manchester Lit. Philos. Soc., vol. 47, No. 14, 1903, p. 29.
Type.—*Dajathia brunnea* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Dallatorrea ASHMEAD.
Proc. Wash. Acad. Sci., vol. 4, 1902, p. 205, pl. 10, fig. 5.
Type.—*Dallatorrea armata* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Dapanus (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD = (**Solas** FOERSTER.)
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 183. No species.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 29. One species.
Type.—*Ichneumon cinctorius* FABRICIUS. (Monobasic.)

Dapsilarthra FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 267.
Type.—*Alysia apii* CURTIS. (Monobasic.)

Dapsilotoma CAMERON.
Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., vol. 17, 1906, p. 101.
Type.—*Dapsilotoma testaceipes* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Darachosia CAMERON.
Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1903, p. 221.
Type.—*Darachosia fulvipes* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Darpasus CAMERON.
Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 4, 1904, p. 344.
Type.—*Darpasus pilosus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Darymna CAMERON.
Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 4, 1904, pp. 224, 337.
Type.—*Darymna pleuralis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Daspletis FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 205.
No species as yet included.

(**Davisania** LA MUNYON)=**Chelonus** (JURINE) PANZER.
Proc. Nebraska Assoc. Adv. Sci., 1877. Two species.
Type.—*Davisania aughei* LA MUNYON. (By present designation.)

Dayro CAMERON.
Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 9, 1902, p. 209.
Type.—*Dayro pilosus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Dedanima CAMERON.
Journ. Straits. Br. Roy. Asiatic Soc., vol. 39, 1903, p. 126.
Type.—*Dedanima longicornis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Degithina CAMERON.
Trans. New Zealand Ins., vol. 33, 1901, p. 111. Four species.
Type.—*Degithina buchanani* CAMERON. (By present designation.)

Delaulax CAMERON.
Ann. S. Afr. Mus., vol. 5, p. 111.
Type.—*Delaulax rufus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Deleboea CAMERON.
Ent., vol. 36, 1903, p. 158. Two species.
Type.—*Deleboea albomaculata* CAMERON. (By present designation.)

Deleter (FOERSTER) DAVIS.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 160. No species.
Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 4, 1897, p. 221. Three species.
Type.—*Deleter obscurus* DAVIS. (By present designation.)

Delmira CAMERON.
Mem. Manchster Lit. Philos. Soc., vol. 44, 1900, p. 87.
Type.—*Delmira triplagiata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Delocarpa FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 268.
Type.—*Delocarpa prædo* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)

Deloglyptus (FOERSTER) THOMSON.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 193. No species.
Opusc. Ent., fasc. 15, 1891, p. 1623. One species.
Type.—*Deloglyptus punctiventris* THOMSON. (Monobasic.)

(**Delolytus** (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE)=**Callidiotes** (FOERSTER) THOMSON.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 189. No species.
Cat. Hym. vol. 3, pt. 2, 1901, p. 366. One species.
Type.—*Mesoleptus coxator* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)
Isogenotypic with *Callidiotes* (FOERSTER) THOMSON. (Monobasic.)

Delomerista (FOERSTER) THOMSON.
Verh. nat. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 164. No species.
Opusc. Ent., fasc. 13, 1889, p. 1412. Two species.
Type.—*Pimpla mandibularis* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

Delopia CAMERON.
Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 3, 1903, pp. 304, 337.
Type.—*Delopia cariniscutis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Delotomus (FOERSTER) THOMSON (=**Acrotomus** HOLMGREN).
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 194. No species.
Opusc. Ent., fasc. 9, 1883, p. 884. Many species.
Type.—*Tryphon lucidulus* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)
Isogenotypic with *Acrotomus* HOLMGREN.

Demopheles (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 186. No species.
Cat. Hym., vol. 3, pt. 2, 1902, p. 678. One species.
Type.—*Phygadeuon caliginosus* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Demophorus THOMSON=**Dimophora** (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE, judging from the synonomy given by Szepligeti.
Opusc. Ent., fasc. 14, 1890, p. 1457. Two species.
Type.—*Demophorus arenicola* THOMSON. (By present designation.) =*Dimophora robusta* BRISCHKE, according to Szepligeti, 1911.

Dendrosoter WESMAEL.
Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 11, 1838, p. 137.
Type.—*Bracon protuberans* NEES. (Monobasic.)

Deniya CAMERON.

Spol. Zeyl., vol. 3, 1905, p. 103, pl. A, fig. 10; Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7), vol. 19, 1907, p. 183.

Type.—*Deniya pleuralis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

(**Deraidontus** BRADLEY)=**Pristaulacus** KIEFFER.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 27, 1901, p. 321. Two species.

Type.—*Aulacus montanus* CRESSON. (By original designation.)

(**Desmatophorus** THOMSON)=**Opius** WESMAEL.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 20, 1895, p. 2194. Many species.

Type.—*Bracon pygmaeator* NEES. (By present designation.)

Isogenotypic with *Opius* WESMAEL.

Desmiostoma FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 260.

Type.—*Opius parvulus* WESMAEL. (Monobasic.)

Deuterospinolia DALLA TORRE=(**Spinolia** FOERSTER, preoccupied).

Cat. Hym., vol. 3, 1902, pt. 2, p. 678.

Deuteroxorides new genus=**Xorides** AUTHORS, not LATREILLE.

Type.—*Xorides albitarsus* GRAVENHORST.

Devorgilla CAMERON.

Tijdschr. Ent., vol. 50, 1907, p. 51.

Type.—*Devorgilla dilatata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Diaborus (FOERSTER) WOLDSTEDT.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 195. No species.

Bull. Acad. Sci. St. Petersbourg, vol. 23, 1877, p. 455, separate p. 33. Two species.

Type.—*Cteniscus* (*Diaborus*) *sedulus* WOLDSTEDT. (By designation of Viereck, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., vol. 14, 1912, p. 176.)

Diacantharius SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

Opusc. Ich., vol. 1, 1903, p. 20.

Type.—*Diacantharius elegans* SCHMIEDEKNECHT. (Monobasic.)

Diachasma FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 259.

Type.—*Opius fulgidus* HALIDAY. (Monobasic.)

Diacritus (FOERSTER) DAVIS.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 191. No species.

Can. Ent., vol. 27, 1895, p. 288. One species.

Type.—*Mesostenus rufipes* PROVANCHER. (Monobasic.)

Diadegma (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT=[**Anilastus** (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE].

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 153. No species.

Hym. Mitteleur., 1907, p. 599. One species.

Type.—*Campoplex crassicornis* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Diadromus WESMAEL.

Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 18, 1844, p. 166–207. Many species.

Type.—*Ichneumon troglodytes* GRAVENHORST. (By designation of Ashmead, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 23.)

Diaeretus FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 249.

Type.—*Aphidius leucopterus* HALIDAY. (Monobasic.)

Diaglypta (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 176. No species.

Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1895, p. 780. One species.

Type.—*Diaglypta radiata* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Agrees with the original description of *Syneches* FOERSTER in the wings and in the antennæ. The areola and occipital carina are not at all as in *Diaglypta* FOERSTER as originally described.

Dialges (FOERSTER) DAVIS.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 206. No species.
Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 24, 1897, p. 285. Four species.
Type.—*Dialges frontalis* DAVIS. (By present designation.)

Dialipsis (FOERSTER) FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 171. No species.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 28, 1871, p. 83. Many species.
Type.—*Dialipsis exilis* FOERSTER. (By present designation.)

(**Diamon** GISTEL new name for **Hellwigia**)=**Hellwigia** GRAVENHORST.
Naturg. thierr., 1848, p. 9.

Diaparsis (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 149. No species.
Cat. Hym., vol. 3, pt. 1, 1901, p. 44. Many species.
Type.—*Ophion nutritor* FABRICIUS. (By present designation.)

(**Diaparsus** THOMSON)=**Diaparsis** (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.
Opusc. Ent., fasc. 13, 1889, p. 1369. Many species.
Type.—*Thersilochus* (*Diaparsus*) *nutritor* (FABRICIUS). (By present designation).
Isogenotypic with *Diaparsis* (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

Diapetus CAMERON. (See **Mesostenopsis** SCHMIEDEKNECHT.)
Journ. Straits Br. Roy. Asiatic Soc., vol. 37, 1902, p. 53.
Type.—*Diapetus nigroplagiatus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Diaschisaspis (FOERSTER) GRAVENHORST.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 192. No species.
Ich. Suec., vol. 3, 1890, p. 354. One species.
Type.—*Diaschisaspis campoplegoides* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

(**Diaspasta** FOERSTER)=**Alloea** HALIDAY.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 265.
Type.—*Alysia contracta* HALIDAY. (Monobasic.)
Isogenotypic with *Alloea* HALIDAY.

Diastephanus ENDERLEIN.
Zool. Anz., vol. 28, 1905, p. 476.
Type.—*Diastephanus szepligetii* ENDERLEIN (monobasic); *Diastephanus flavomaculatus* ENDERLEIN according to KIEFFER, 1908.

(**Diatmetus** FOERSTER)=**Earinus** WESMAEL.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 246.
Type.—*Bassus gloriatorius* PANZER. (Monobasic.)
Isogenotypic with *Earinus* WESMAEL.

Diatora (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 180. No species.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 28, 1904, p. 141. One species.
Type.—*Diatora prodeniæ* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Diblastomorpha (FOERSTER) WOLDSTEDT.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 165. No species.
Bull. Acad. Imp. Sci. St. Petersbourg, vol. 10, separate p. 17. One species.
Type.—(*Glypta*) *Diblastomorpha bicornis* (BOIE) DESVIGNES. (Monobasic.)

Dicaelotus WESMAEL (=**Dicoelus** WESMAEL).
Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 18, 1844, pp. 165, 175. Three species.
Type.—*Ichneumon pumilus* GRAVENHORST. (By designation of Ashmead, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 23.)

Dicamptus SZEPLIGETI.
Gen. Ins., fasc. 34, 1905, p. 28.
Type.—*Dicamptus giganteus* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

Diceratops (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 167. No species.
Zool. Jahrb., vol. 13, 1900, p. 351. One species.
Type.—*Pimpla bicornis* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Dichelosus SZEPLEGETI.
Term. Fuzet., vol. 25, 1902, p. 71. Three species.
Type.—*Dichelosus fuscipennis* SZEPLEGETI. (By present designation.)

(**Dichrogaster** DOUMERC)=**Hemiteles** GRAVENHORST according to Taschenberg and subsequent authors.
Ann. Soc. Ent. France (3), vol. 3, 1855, p. 80.
Type.—*Microgaster perlæ* DOUMERC. (Monobasic.)

Dicksonia HOLMGREN.
Nov. Sp. Ins., 1880, p. 11.
Type.—*Dicksonia arctica* Holmgren. (Monobasic.)

Diclosterocerus, new name.
Proposed for *Closterocerus* HARTIG, 1846, which is preoccupied by *Closterocerus* WESTWOOD, 1833.

Dicolus (FOERSTER) FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 171. No species.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 28, 1871, p. 96. Four species.
Type.—*Dicolus insectator* FOERSTER. (By present designation.)

Dicranoneura KRIECHBAUMER.
Berl. Ent. Zeitschr., vol. 39, 1894, p. 313.
Type.—*Dicranoneura lutea* KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)

Dictyonotus KRIECHBAUMER, SICKMANN.
Zool. Jahrb. Syst., vol. 8, 1894, p. 198.
Type.—*Ophion* (*Dictyonotus*) *melanarius* KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)

Diedrus (FOERSTER) DAVIS.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 200. No species.
Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 24, 1897, p. 324. Two species.
Type.—*Diedrus areolatus* DAVIS. (By present designation.)

Digonogastra VIERECK.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 42, 1912, p. 621.
Type.—*Bracon epicus* CRESSON. (Monobasic.)

Dimaetha CAMERON.
Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 7, 1901, p. 277.
Type.—*Dimaetha tibialis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Dimeris RUTHE.
Stett. ent. Zeit., vol. 15, 1854, p. 344.
Type.—*Dimeris mira* RUTHE. (Monobasic.)

Dimophora (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE=**Demophorus** THOMSON, according to Szepligeti, 1911, but Szepligeti's figure does not agree with the original description of the genotype.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 155. No species.
Cat. Hym., vol. 3, pt. 1, 1901, p. 112. Three species.
Type.—*Dimophora robusta* BRISCHKE. (By present designation.)
Brischke's conception appears to be the same as Foerster's, Schmiedeknecht to the contrary notwithstanding.

Dinocampus FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 252.
Type.—*Perilitus terminatus* NEES. (Monobasic.)

Dinocryptus CAMERON.
Journ. Straits Br. Roy. As. Soc., vol. 44, July, 1905, p. 146; July, Ent., 1905, p. 170.
Type.—*Dinocryptus niger* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

(**Dinotomus** (FOERSTER) BERTHOUMIEU)=**Trogus** PANZER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 188. No species.
Ann. Soc. Ent. France, vol. 65, 1896, p. 296. Three species.
Type.—*Ichneumon coerulator* FABRICIUS (=*Dinotomus lapidator* BERTHOUMIEU, not Fabricius). (By present designation.)
=var. of *lapidator* LINNÆUS, according to Roman, 1910.
Isogenotypic with *Trogus* PANZER.

Dinotrema FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 268.
Type.—*Dinotrema erythropa* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)

Dioctes (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT=**Angitia** HOLMGREN, according to Szepligeti, 1911.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 153. No species.
Hym. Mitteleur., 1907, p. 599. Two species.
Type.—*Campoplex exareolatus* RATZEBURG. (By present designation.)

Diolcogaster ASHMEAD.
Smith's Ins. New Jersey, (Mar.) 1900, p. 594; Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, (Oct.) 1900, p. 32.
Type.—*Microgaster brevicaudis* PROVANCHER (monobasic); *Microgaster melligaster* PROVANCHER, by designation of Ashmead, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, (Oct.) 1900, p. 132, not originally included.

Dioratica FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 153.
No species as yet included.

Diospilus HALIDAY.
Ent. Mag., vol. 1, 1833, p. 262.
Type.—*Diospilus olcraceus* HALIDAY. (Monobasic.)

Diphyus KRIECHBAUMER (=**Diphyes** KRIECHBAUMER, emendation).
Ent. Nachr., vol. 16, 1890, p. 184.
Type.—*Diphyes tricolor* KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)

Dipiesta FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol 19, 1862, p. 268.
Type.—*Alysia compressa* HALIDAY. (Monobasic.)

(**Diplazon** (NEES) GRAVENHORST)=**Anomalon** JURINE.
Nov. Acta Acad. Nat. Curios, vol. 9, 1818, p. 292.
Type.—*Ichneumon laetatorius* FABRICIUS. (By present designation.)
Isogenotypic with *Anomalon* JURINE.

Diplomorphus GIRAUD.
Ann. Soc. Ent. France (5), vol. 1, 1871, p. 409.
Type.—*Diplomorphus thoracicus* GIRAUD. (Monobasic.)

Diraphus WESMAEL (=**Gnamptodon** AUTHORS, not HALIDAY).
Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 11, 1898, p. 89.
Type.—[*Diraphus pygmaeus* WESMAEL]=*Opius* (*Gnamptodon*) *pumilio* (NEES) Haliday. (Monobasic.)

Dirophanes (FOERSTER) VIERECK.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 183. No species.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 42, 1912, p. 148. One species.
Type.—*Phygadeuon* (*Dirophanes*) *plesius* VIERECK. (Monobasic.)

Dirrhope FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 7, 1851, p. 39.
Type.—*Dirrhope rufa* FOERSTER. (Monobasic.)

Disaulacinus (KIEFFER) KIEFFER.
Bull. Soc. Ent. France, No. 19, 1910, p. 350. No species.
Ann. Soc. Ent. France, vol. 80, 1911, p. 224. One species.
Type.—*Disaulacinus flavimanus* KIEFFER. (Monobasic.)

Discenea ENDERLEIN.
Zool. Anz., vol. 29, 1905, p. 200.
Type.—*Trigonalys natalensis* KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)

Disophrys FOERSTER (=**Diophrys** KRIECHBAUMER, emendation).
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 246.
Type.—*Ichneumon inculcator* LINNÆUS. (Monobasic.)

Dispilus KRIECHBAUMER=? **Enicospilus** STEPHENS.
Berl. ent. Zeitschr., vol. 39, 1894, p. 309.
Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 22, 1901, p. 154.
Type.—*Ophion* (*Dispilus*) *natalensis* KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)

Distantella SAUSSURE=**Osprynchotus** SPINOLA, according to Roman, 1910, and Schulz, 1911.
Distant's Natur. Transvaal, 1892, p. 229.
Type.—*Distantella trinotata* SAUSSURE. (Monobasic.)

(**Ditherus** CAMERON)=**Cardiochiles** NEES. Judging from the figure of the genotype this synonomy is correct.
Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., vol. 14, 1902, p. 434, pl. fig. 14.
Type.—*Ditherus ruficollis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Dizemon (FOERSTER) DAVIS=**Dicemon** KRIECHBAUMER, emendation).
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 199. No species.
Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 24, 1897, p. 312. One species.
Type.—*Dizemon regalis* DAVIS. (Monobasic.)

(**Dochyteles** BERTHOUMIEU)=**Ctenichneumon** THOMSON.
Gen. Ins., fasc. 18, 1904, p. 50. Many species.
Type.—*Amblyteles funereus* (FOURCROY) GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)
Isogenotypic with *Ctenichneumon* THOMSON.

(**Dolichoblastus** STROBL.[1])
Mitt. Ver. Steiermark, vol. 39, 1903, p. 52.
Type.—*Monoblastus* (*Dolichoblastus*) *flavopictus* STROBL. (Monobasic.)

Dolichofoenus KIEFFER.
Ann. Soc. Ent. France, vol. 69, 1910, p. 77.
Type.—*Foenus raphidioides* Westwood. (By original designation.)

Dolichogenidea VIERECK.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 40, 1911, p. 173.
Type.—*Apanteles* (*Dolichogenidea*) *banksi* VIERECK. (Monobasic.)

Dolichomitus SMITH.
Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1877, p. 411, pl. 44, figs. 2 and 2a.
Type.—*Dolichomitus longicauda* SMITH. (Monobasic.)

Dolichoselephus ASHMEAD=**Heterocola** (FOERSTER) SZEPLIGETI, which see.
Bull. No. 1, Colo. Biol. Soc., 1890, p. 23.
Type.—*Dolichopselephus cockerelli* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Dolichozele VIERECK.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 40, 1911, p. 182.
Type.—*Dolichozele koebelei* VIERECK. (Monobasic.)

Dolioctonus FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 212.
No species as yet included.

Dolophron FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 155.
No species as yet included.

---

[1] =*Rhorus* FOERSTER, according to Roman, 1910.

Dolops MARSHALL.
Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1889, p. 206. Two species.
Type.—*Dolops hastifer* MARSHALL. (By present designation.)

Dolychochorus STROBL.
Mitt. Ver. Steiermark, vol. 40, 1904, p. 108.
Type.—*Dolychochorus longiceps* STROBL. (Monobasic.)

Doryctes HALIDAY.
Ent. Mag., vol. 4, 1836, p. 43. Five species.
Type.—*Bracon striatellus* NEES. (By designation of Westwood, Intr. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 64.

Doryctinus ROMAN.
Ent. Tidskr., vol. 31, 1910, p. 122, fig. 4.
Type.—*Exothecus rugulosus* CRESSON. (By original designation.)

Doryctocephalus CAMERON.
Arch. Math. Naturw. Kristiania, vol. 30, no. 5, 1909, p. 20.
Type.—*Doryctocephalus platynotus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Doryctomorpha ASHMEAD.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 132; Ent. News, vol. 2, 1900, p. 630.
Type.—*Doryctomorpha antipoda* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Doryctophasmus ENDERLEIN.
Archiv. Naturg. Berlin, Jahrg. 18, 1912, Heft. 2, p. 33.
Type.—*Doryctophasmus ferrugineiceps* ENDERLEIN. (Monobasic.)

Drepanoctonus (KREICHBAUMER) PFANKUCH.
Deutsch. ent. Zeitschr. (688), 1911, pp. 11, 27.
Type.—*Drepanoctonus tibialis* (KREICHBAUMER) PFANKUCH. (Monobasic.)

Druscia CAMERON.
Br. Journ. Straits Roy. Asiatic Soc., vol. 44, July, 1905, p. 153; Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7), vol. 16, Aug., 1905, p. 163.
Type.—*Druscia quadridentata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Dusona CAMERON.
Trans. New Zealand Inst., vol. 33, 1901, p. 107.
Type.—*Dusona stramineipes* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Dysantes FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 207.
No species as yet included.

Dyscoletes WESTWOOD=(**Dyscolus** HALIDAY, preoccupied).
Intr. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, Gen. Syn., 1840, p. 62.

(**Dyscolus** HALIDAY, preoccupied)=**Dyscoletes** WESTWOOD.
Ent. Mag., vol. 4, 1837, p. 39.
Snellen von Vollenhoven's Schetsen, pt. 2, 1869, pl. 6.
Type.—*Dyscolus lancifer* HALIDAY. (Monobasic.)

Dyscritus MARSHALL.
Sp. Hym. Eur. Alg., vol. 5, 1896, p. 618.
Type.—*Dyscritus planiceps* MARSHALL. (Monobasic.)

(**Dyseidopus** KREICHBAUMER)=**Labena** CRESSON.[1]
Ann. k. k. naturh. Hofm. Wien, vol. 5, 1890, p. 489.
Type.—*Dyseidopus sericeus* KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)

Dyspetes (FOERSTER) JACOBS and TOSQUINET.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 201. No species.
Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg., vol. 34, 1890, p. 93. One species.
Type.—*Ichneumon pracrogator* LINNÆUS. (Monobasic.)

[1] According to Krieger, 1903.

(Dyspetus THOMSON)=**Dyspetes** (FOERSTER) JACOBS and TOSQUINET.
Opusc. Ent., fasc. 9, 1883, p. 899.
Type.—(*Ichneumon*) *Dyspetus praerogator* (LINNÆUS, GRAVENHORST). (Monobasic.)
Isogenotypic with *Dyspetes* (FOERSTER), JACOBS and TOSQUINET.

Earinus WESMAEL.
Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 10, 1837, p. 8.
Type.—(*Microdus gloriator* NEES)=*Bassus gloriatorius* PANZER. (Monobasic.)

Earrana CAMERON.
Spol. Zeyl., vol. 3, 1905, p. 119, pl. B, fig. 3.
Type.—*Earrana lutea* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Ecclinops (FOERSTER) THOMSON.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 201. No species.
Opusc. Ent., fasc. 9, 1883, p. 913. Many species.
Type.—*Tryphon orbitalis* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

Ecclites FOERSTER[1] (=?**Neoneurus** HALIDAY).
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 144.
Type.—*Ecclites clypeatus* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)

Ecclitura KOKUJEV.
Rev. Russ. Ent., vol. 2, 1902, p. 5.
Type.—*Ecclitura primoris* KOKUJEV. (Monobasic.)

Eccoptosarge KREICHBAUMER.
Ent. Nachr., vol. 24, 1898, pp. 4 and 31.
Type.—*Eccoptosarge waagenii* KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)

Echthrodoca SCHMIEDEKNECHT.
Zool. Jahrb. Syst., vol. 13, 1900, pp. 303, 326, 328.
Type.—*Lissonota conflagrata* GRAVENHORST.

Echthromorpha HOLMGREN.
Eug. Resa, Zool., vol. 1, 1868, p. 406, pl. 8, fig. 3. Three species.
Type.—*Ecthropimpla maculipennis* HOLMGREN (sic)=*Echthromorpha maculipennis* HOLMGREN. (By designation of Ashmead, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 57.)

Echthronomas (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 151. No species.
Opusc. Ich., fasc. 20, vol. 4, 1908, p. 1593. One species.
Type.—*Casinaria ochrostoma* HOLMGREN. (Monobasic.)

Echthrus GRAVENHORST.
Ich. Eur., vol. 3, 1829, p. 861. Four species.
Type.—*Ichneumon reluctator* LINNÆUS. (By designation of Westwood, Intr. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn. p. 61.)

Eclytus HOLMGREN.
Svensk. Vet.-Akad. Handl., vol. 1, 1855, p. 127. Two species.
Type.—*Eclytus ornatus* HOLMGREN. (By designation of Viereck, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., vol. 14, 1912, p. 176.)

Ecpaglus (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 185. No species.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 30. One species.
Type.—*Phygadeuon brevicornis* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic).
Isogenotypic with *Schenkia* (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD if synonymy in Dalla Torre's Cat. Hym. is correct.

---

[1] This is probably not the *Neoneurus* HALIDAY, although it may well be the *Neoneurus* MARSHALL.

[Ecphora (FOERSTER) THOMSON]=**Ecphoropsis** ASHMEAD.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 154. No species.
Opusc. Ent., fasc. 11, 1887, p. 1124. Three species.
Type.—*Campoplex viennensis* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

Ecphoropsis ASHMEAD=**Ecphora** FOERSTER, preoccupied.
Can. Ent., vol. 32, 1900, p. 368.

Ecphylopsis ASHMEAD.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1910, p. 146.
Type.—*Ecphylopsis nigra* ASHMEAD. Not described. (Monobasic.)

Ecphylus FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 237.
Type.—*Bracon silesiacus* RATZEBURG. (Monobasic.)

Ecporthetor (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 184. No species.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 30. One species.
Type.—*Phygadeuon fortipes* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Ectetamenochir ENDERLEIN.
Archiv. Naturg. Berlin, Jahrg. 78, 1912, Heft 2, p. 33.
Type.—*Ectetamenochir crinicornis* ENDERLEIN. (Monobasic.)

Ectopimorpha VIERECK.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 43, 1912, p. 589.
Type.—*Amblyteles anceps* CRESSON. (Monobasic.)

Ectopius WESMAEL.
Mem. Acad. Sci. Belg., vol. 8, 1859, p. 14.
Type.—*Ichneumon* (*Ectopius*) *rubellus* Gravenhorst. (Monobasic.)

Eczetesis (FOERSTER) DAVIS.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 196. No species.
Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 24, 1897, p. 253. One species.
Type.—*Perilissus paniscoides* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

[Ediya CAMERON (sic)]=**Edyia** CAMERON.
Jour. Straits Br. Roy. Asiatic Soc., vol. 44, (July) 1905, p. 108.
Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7), vol. 27, 1905, p. 159. (Aug.)
Type.—*Ediya annulicornis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Edrisa CAMERON.
Tijdschr. Ent., vol. 50, 1907, p. 111.
Type.—*Edrisa pilicornis* CAMERON. (Monobasic).

Eiphosoma CRESSON (=**Xiphosoma** MARSHALL, emendation).
Proc. Ent. Soc. Phila., vol. 4, 1865, p. 52, fig. 5. Four species.
Type.—*Eiphosoma annulatum* CRESSON. (By present designation.)

Elachistocentrum SCHULZ (=**Microcentrus** SZEPLIGETI, preoccupied).
Zool. Ann., vol. 4, 1911 (1909), p. 89.

Elasmognathias ASHMEAD (=**Elasmognathus** ASHMEAD, preoccupied).
Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., vol. 8, 1906, p. 31.

(Elasmognathus ASHMEAD)=**Elasmognathias** ASHMEAD.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 29, 1905, p. 405.
Type.—*Elasmognathus cephalotes* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Elasmosoma RUTHE.
Berl. ent. Zeitschr., vol. 2, 1858, p. 7.
Type.—*Elasmosoma berolinense* RUTHE. (Monobasic.)

(Elassus WESMAEL)=**Ephedrus** HALIDAY.
Nouv. Mem. acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 9, 1835, p. 85.
Type.—(*Aphidius parcicornis* NEES.)[1] (Monobasic.)

[1] Now *Ephedrus plagiator* (NEES).

Elphea CAMERON.
Journ. Straits Br. Roy. Asiatic Soc., vol. 39, 1903, p. 121. Two species.
Type.—*Elphea lutea* CAMERON. (By present designation.)

Encardia TOSQUINET. (See **Herus** TOSQUINET.)
Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., vol. 5, 1896, p. 264.
Type.—*Encardia picta* TOSQUINET. (Monobasic).

Enchisiades CAMERON.
Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1903, p. 220.
Type.—*Enchisiades rufipes* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Encrates (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 180. No species.
Cat. Hym., vol. 3, 1901, pt. 2, p. 670. One species.
Type.—*?Hemiteles* (*Encratis?*) *subimpressus* BRISCHKE. (Monobasic.)

Endasys (FOERSTER) ROMAN. [See **Bachia** (FOERSTER) BRISCHKE.]
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 184. No species.
Naturw. Unters Sarekg., vol. 4, Zool., 1909, p. 243. Two species.
Type.—*Stylocryptus analis* THOMSON. (By present designation.)

(**Endurus** RONDANI=**Crypturus** GRAVENHORST, preoccupied)=**Latibulus** GISTEL.
Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital., vol. 8, 1876, p. 66.

Enicospilus STEPHENS=**?Dispilus** KRIECHBAUMER.
Cat. Brit. Ins., 1820, p. 352 (without description or species).
Ill. Brit. Ent., vol. 7, 1835, p. 126, pl. 10, fig. e; 1845, p. 311.
Type.—*Ophion merdarius* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Enizemum (FOERSTER) DAVIS.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 162. No species.
Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 22, 1895, p. 27. One species.
Type.—*Bassus tibialis* CRESSON. (Monobasic.)

Enoecetis (FOERSTER) KRIECHBAUMER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 211. No species.
Ent. Nachr., vol. 23, 1897, p. 175. One species.
Type.—*Enoecetis scutellaris* (FOERSTER) KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)

Ensimus (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 167. No species.
Zool. Jahrb., vol. 3, 1888, p. 438. Four species.
Type.—*Lissonota dubia* HOLMBGREN. (By present designation.)

Entelechia (FOERSTER) FOERSTER (=**Entelechius** THOMSON, emendation).
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 171. No species.
Verh. naturh. Ver preuss. Rheinland, vol. 28, 1871, pp. 74 and 110. One species.
Type.—*Entelechia suspiciosa* FOERSTER. (Monobasic.)

Entypoma (FOERSTER) FOERSTER (=**Entypomus** THOMSON, emendation).
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 75, 1868, p. 171. No species.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 28, 1871, p. 81. One species.
Type.—*Entypoma robustum* FOERSTER. (Monobasic.)

Enytus CAMERON.
Invert. Pacific., vol. 1, 1905, p. 132.
Type.—*Enytus maculipes* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Epachthes (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 205. No species.
Cat. Hym. vol. 3, 1901, pt. 1, p. 288. Three species.
Type.—*Ichneumon erythropalpus* GMELIN. (By present designation.)

(**Epachtus** THOMSON)=**Epachthes** (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.
Opusc. Ent., fasc. 19, 1894, p. 1999. Two species.
Type.—*Ichneumon erythropalpus* GMELIN. (By present designation.)
Isogenotypic with *Epachthes* (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

Eparces (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 193. No species.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 23. One species.
Type.—(*Centeterus*) *Eparces quadriceps* THOMSON. (Monobasic.)

Ephedrus HALIDAY.
Ent. Mag., vol. 1, 1833, p. 485. Three species.
Type.—*Bracon plagiator* NEES. (By designation of Westwood, Intr. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 65); *Ephedrus lacertosus* HALIDAY. (By designation of Gahan, Md. Agric. Exp. Sta., Bull. 152, 1911, p. 156.)

(**Ephialtes** GRAVENHORST)=**Ichneumon** LINNÆUS.
Ich. Eur., vol. 3, 1829, p. 224. Many species.
Type.—*Ephialtes manifestator* LINNÆUS. (By designation of Westwood, Intr. Mod. Class. Ins., 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 59.)
Isogenotypic with *Ichneumon* LINNÆUS.

(**Ephialtina** SZEPLIGETI)=**Syzeuctus** FOERSTER, according to Roman, 1910.
Sjostedt's Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp., 8, 1908, p. 74.
Type.—*Ephialtina apicalis* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

Ephialtites MEUNIER. (Fossil.)
Mem. Acad. Barcel., vol. 4, No. 34, 1903, p. 4.
Type.—*Ephialtites jurassicus* MEUNIER. (Monobasic.)
This is a fossil the figure of which looks like an Aulacine.

Ephonites CAMERON.
Zeitsschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 5, 1905, p. 77.
Type.—*Ephonites ruficornis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Epiclista FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 264.
Type.—*Epiclista erythrogaster* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)

Epicremastus SZEPLIGETI.
Gen. Ins., fasc. 34, 1905, p. 51.
Type.—*Epicremastus concolor* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

(**Epimecis** BRULLÉ)=**Hymenoepimecis** VIERECK.
Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., vol. 4, 1846, p. 112. Two species.
Type.—*Epimecis bicolor* BRULLÉ. (By designation of Ashmead. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 54.)

Epimecoideus ASHMEAD.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 52.
Type.—*Epimecoideus apicalis* ASHMEAD. Not described. (Monobasic.)

Epimicrodus ASHMEAD.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 129.
Type.—*Microdus diversus* CRESSON [sic]=*Epimicrodus divisus* (CRESSON). (Monobasic.)

Epimicta FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 274.
Type.—*Dacnusa marginalis* HALIDAY. (Monobasic.)

Epiphobus FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 185.
No species as yet included.

Epirhyssa CRESSON=?**Rhyssa** GRAVENHORST.
Proc. Ent. Soc. Phila., vol. 4, 1865, p. 39. Two species.
Type.—*Epirhyssa speciosa* CRESSON. (By present designation.)

Epirhyssalus ASHMEAD.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1910, p. 142.
Type.—*Epirhyssalus californicus* ASHMEAD. Not described. (Monobasic.)

Episigalphus ASHMEAD.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 125.
Type.—*Episigalphus minutessimus* ASHMEAD (sic). Not described. (Monobasic.)

Epistathmus FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 149.
No species as yet included.

Epitomus (FOERSTER) THOMSON.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 192. No species.
Opusc. Ent., fasc. 15, 1891, p. 1626. One species.
Type.—*Epitomus parvus* THOMSON. (Monobasic.)

Epitonychus SZEPLIGETI.
Term. Fuzet., vol. 25, 1902, p. 58.
Type.—*Epitonychus variegatus* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

Epiurus (FOERSTER) WOLDSTEDT.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 164. No species.
Bull. Acad. Imp. Sci. St. Petersbourg, vol. 10, 1877, separate p. 16. Five species.
Type.—*Pimpla brevicornis* GRAVENHORST. (By designation of Ashmead, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 58.)

Epixorides SMITH.
Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., vol. 6, 1862, p. 64.
Type.—*Epixorides chalybeator* SMITH. (Monobasic.)

Eradha CAMERON=**Sphinctus** GRAVENHORST, according to Morley.
Mem. Manchester Lit. Philos. Soc., vol. 43, 1899, p. 213.
Type.—*Eradha trichiosoma* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Eremochila (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT=(**Aphanoroptra** THOMSON).
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 165. No species.
Zool. Jahrb., vol. 3, 1888, p. 449. One species.
Type.—*Pimpla ruficollis* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Eremotylus (FOERSTER) THOMSON.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 150. No species.
Opusc. Ent., fasc. 12, 1888, p. 1193. One species.
Type.—(*Anomalon*) *Eremotylus marginatus* (GRAVENHORST) JURINE. (Monobasic.)

Eriborus (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 153. No species.
Hym. Mitteleur., 1907, p. 599. Two species.
Type.—*Ichneumon braccatus* GMELIN, LINNAEUS. (By present designation.)

Eridolius (FOERSTER) THOMSON.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 195. No species.
Opusc. Ent., fasc. 9, 1883, p. 889. One species.
Type.—*Exenterus pygmæus* HOLMGREN. (Monobasic.)

(**Erigloea** (FOERSTER) KRIECHBAUMER)=**Polycinetis** (FOERSTER) WOLDSTEDT.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 202. No species.
Ent. Nachr. vol. 17, 1891, p. 299. Three species.
Type.—*Erigloea polita* (FOERSTER) KRIECHBAUMER.[1] (By present designation.)
Isogenotypic with *Polycinetis* (FOERSTER) WOLDSTEDT.

Erigorgus (FOERSTER) BRISCHKE.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 146. No species.
Schr. naturf. Ges. Danzig., n. f., vol. 4, 1880, pt. 4, p. 136. One species.
Type.—*Anomalon* (*Erigorgus*) *carinatum* BRISCHKE.[2] (Monobasic.)

---

[1] Var. of *Polycinetis resplendens* (HOLMGREN), according to Roman.

[2] Now *Sarntheinia* DALLA TORRE. This being the case, *Erigorgus* (FOERSTER) SZEPLIGETI will require a new name.

Eriplanus FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 180.
No species as yet included.

Eriplatys (FOERSTER) THOMSON.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 193. No species.
Opusc. Ent., fasc. 15, 1891, p. 1616. One species.
Type.—*Herpestomus ardeicollis* WESMAEL. (Monobasic.)

Eripternus (FOERSTER) SZEPLIGETI.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 152. No species.
Gen. Ins., fasc. 114, 1911, p. 10. Two species.
Type.—*Eripternus tarsalis* SZEPLIGETI. (By present designation.)
(*Eripternus primus* ASHMEAD, not described). Smith's Ins. New Jersey, (1899), 1900, p. 581.=(*Podogaster*) *Eripternus radiolatus* (PROVANCHER.)

Eristicus WESMAEL.
Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 18, 1844, p. 13.
Type.—*Ichneumon clericus* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Ernestiella CAMERON.
Spol. Zeyl., vol. 3, 1905, p. 81.
Type.—*Ernestiella nigromaculata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Ernoctona FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 183.
No species as yet included.

Erromenus HOLMGREN.
Svensk. Vet.-Akad. Handl., vol. 1, 1855, pt. 5, p. 221. Four species.
Type.—*Erromenus brunnicans* GRAVENHORST. (By designation of Viereck, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., vol. 14, 1912, p. 176.)

[Eryma (FOERSTER) KRIECHBAUMER] (=**Neoeryma** ASHMEAD).
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 202. No species.
Ent. Nachr., vol. 17, 1891, p. 301. One species.
Type.—[*Eryma stygium* (FOERSTER) KRIECHBAUMER]=*Ctenopelma nigrum* HOLMGREN, according to Roman, 1910. (Monobasic.)
Isogenotypic with *Ctenopelma* HOLMGREN.

Erythrocryptus CAMERON.
Invert. Pacific., vol. 1, 1905, p. 126.
Type.—*Erythrocryptus rufus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Erythroischnus CAMERON.
Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 30, 1905, p. 252.
Type.—*Erythroischnus annulicornis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Erythrojoppa CAMERON.
Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 9, 1902, p. 146.
Type.—*Erythrojoppa ferruginea* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Erythromesostenus CAMERON.
Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. W., vol. 36, 1911, p. 333.
Type.—*Erythromesostenus rufus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Erythrometeorus CAMERON.
Timehri Journ. Roy. Agr. Com. Soc. Brit. Guiana, vol. I, 1911, p. 317.
Type.—*Erythrometeorus reticulatus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Erythrophion CAMERON.
Ann. South Afr. Mus., vol. 5, 1906, p. 87.
Type.—*Erythrophion ferrugineus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Erythropimpla ASHMEAD=**Hemipimpla** SASSURE, according to Schulz, 1911.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 57.
Type.—*Erythropimpla abbottii* ASHMEAD. Not described. (Monobasic.)

Erythrotheronia CAMERON.
Spol. Zeyl., vol. 3, p. 134, 1905, pl. B, fig. 12.
Type.—*Erythrotheronia flavolineata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Esenga CAMERON.
Ann. South Afr. Mus., vol. 5, 1906, p. 36.
Type.—*Esenga ovata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Etha CAMERON.
Mem. Manchester Lit. Philos. Soc., vol. 47, 1903, p. 17. (Many species.)
Type.—*Etha striatifrons* CAMERON. (By present designation.)

Ethelurgus FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 180.
No species as yet included.

Ettchellsia CAMERON.
Deutsch. Ent. Zeitschr., 1909, p. 208.
Type.—*Ettchellsia piliceps* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Euagathis SZEPLIGETI.
Term. Fuzet., vol. 23, 1900, p. 62. Three species.
Type.—*Euagathis bifasciata* SZEPLIGETI. (By present designation.)

Eubadizon NEES (=**Eubazus** NEES).
Hym. Ich. aff., vol. 1, 1834, p. 233.

(**Eubazus** NEES)=**Eubadizon** NEES.
Mag. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berl., vol. 6, 1814, p. 214. Two species.
Type.—*Eubazus pallipes* NEES (by present designation); *Eubazus pectoralis* NEES according to WESTWOOD, 1840, not originally included.

Euceribanchus COSTA.
Atti. accad. sc. fis. Nap. (2), vol. 1, 1887, l. 1, fig. 5, p. 6.
Type.—*Euceribanchus maculipennis* COSTA. (Monobasic.)

Euceros GRAVENHORST (=**Eumesius** WESTWOOD).
Ich. Eur., vol. 3, 1829, p. 368.
Type.—*Euceros crassicornis* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Euchasmus MARSHALL.
Sp. Hymen. Eur., Alg., vol. 4, 1888, p. 210.
Type.—*Euchasmus exiguus* MARSHALL. (Monobasic.)

(**Euchorides** DALLA TORRE), emendation=**Calliclisis** (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT.
Cat. Hym., vol. 3, 1902, pt. 1, p. 389.

(**Eucorystes** MARSHALL) (=**Corystes** REINHARD, preoccupied=) **Eucorystoides** ASHMEAD.
Sp. Hym. Eur. Alg., vol. 4, 1888, p. 31.

Eucorystoides ASHMEAD=(**Eucorystes** MARSHALL, preoccupied).
Can. Ent., vol. 32, 1900, p. 368.

Eucremastus SZEPLIGETI.
Gen. Ins., fasc. 34, 1905, p. 50.
Type.—*Eucremastus brevicornis* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

Euctenopus ASHMEAD.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 50.
Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, vol. 25, 1900, p. 351.
Type.—*Euctenopus zealandicus* ASHMEAD=(*Euctenopus novazealandicus* ASHMEAD). (Monobasic.)

Eucystomastax BRUES.
Ann. Ent. Soc. Am., vol. 5, 1912, p. 223, fig. 2, 6, pl. 17.
Type.—*Eucystomastax bicolor* BRUES. (Monobasic.)

Eudelus FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 179.
No species as yet included.

(**Eufoenus** SZEPLIGETI)=**Hyptiogaster** KIEFFER, according to Bradley; according to Kieffer, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., vol. 80, 1911, p. 178.

Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., vol. 1, 1903, p. 365. Four species.

Type.—*Gasteruption antennale* SCHLETTERER. (By designation of Bradley, Deutsch. Ent. Zeitschr., 1909, p. 38.)

Eugalta CAMERON.

Mem. Manchester Lit. Philos. Soc., vol. 43, 1899, p. 135. Five species.

Type.—*Eugalta strigosa* CAMERON. (By designation of Ashmead, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 55.)

Eugnomus (FOERSTER) TSCHEK.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 147. No species.

Verh. Zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, vol. 21, 1871, p. 67. One species.

Type.—*Eugnomus manni* TSCHEK. (Monobasic.)

Eujoppa SZEPLIGETI.

Term. Fuzet., vol. 23, 1900, p. 282.

Type.—*Eujoppa kriechbaumeri* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

Eulimneria SCHMIEDEKNECHT=(**Limneria** THOMSON, not Holmgren).

Hym. Mitterleur, 1907, p. 600. No species.

Opusc. Ich., fasc. 21, 1909, p. 1659. Many species.

Type.—(*Campoplex*) *Limneria xanthostoma* (GRAVENHORST) THOMSON. (By present designation.)

Eumacrocentrus ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 120.

Type.—*Gymnoscelis americana* CRESSON. (Monobasic.)

(**Eumesius** WESTWOOD)=**Euceros** GRAVENHORST.

Intr. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 59.

Type.—*Euceros crassicornis* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Isogenotypic with *Euceros* GRAVENHORST.

(**Eumorpha** SZEPLIGETI)=**Bathyaulax** SZEPLIGETI (according to ROMAN, 1910.)

Sjostedt's Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp., vol. 8, 1908, p. 35 (pl. 4, fig. 1).

Type.—*Eumorpha nigripennis* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

Eupachylomma ASHMEAD.

Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., vol. 3, 1894, p. 58. Two species.

Type.—*Wesmaelia rileyi* ASHMEAD. (By original designation.)

Eupalamus WESMAEL.

Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 18, 1844, pp. 13, 14. Two species.

Type.—*Eupalamus oscillator* WESMAEL. (By designation of Ashmead, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 17.)

Euphoridea ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 116.

Type.—*Euphoridea claripennis* ASHMEAD. Not described. (Monobasic.)

Euphoriella ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 116.

Type.—*Labeo incertus* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Euphorus NEES.

Hym. Ich. aff., vol. 2, 1834, p. 360.

Type.—*Euphorus pallicornis* NEES (monobasic); *Leiophron pallipes* CURTIS. By designation of Westwood, Intr. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 62. Not originally included.

(**Eurybolus** RATZEBURG)=**Dendrosoter** WESMAEL.

Ich. Forstins, vol. 2, 1848, p. 32. Four species.

Type.—(*Bracon curtisii* RATZEBURG)=*Bracon protuberans* NEES. (By present designation.)

Isogenotypic with *Dendrosoter* WESMAEL.

(Eurybolus THOMSON)=**Caenophanes** FOERSTER.
Opusc. Ent., fasc. 17, 1892, p. 1855. Two species.
Type.—*Bracon incompletus* RATZEBURG. (By present designation.)
Isogenotypic with *Caenophanes* FOERSTER.

Euryeamptus MORLEY.
Rev. Ich. Brit. Mus., 1912, pt. 1, pp. 4, 27. Five species.
Type.—(*Ophion*) *Eurycamptus latipennis* (KIRBY). (By present designation).

Eurycryptus CAMERON.
Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., vol. 1, 1901, p. 231.
Type.—*Eurycryptus laticeps* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Eurylabus WESMAEL.
Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 18, 1844, pp. 150, 151. Two species.
Type.—*Eurylabus torvus* WESMAEL. (By designation of Ashmead, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 19.)

Euryophion CAMERON.
Ann. South Afr. Mus., vol. 5, 1906, p. 83.
Type.—*Euryophion nigripennis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Euryphrymnus CAMERON.
Wien. Ent. Zeit., vol. 29, 1910, p. 100.
Type.—*Euryphrymnus testaceipes* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Euryproetus HOLMGREN.
Svensk. Vet.-Akad. Handl., vol. 1, 1855, p. 109. Many species.
Type.—*Mesoleptus annulatus* GRAVENHORST. (By designation of Viereck, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., vol. 14, 1912, p. 176.)

Eurypterna FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 247.
Type.—*Pachylomma cremieri* ROMAND. (Monobasic.)

Euryptilus HOLMGREN.
Ich. Suec., vol. 3, 1889, p. 375.
Type.—*Euryptilus kriechbaumeri* HOLMGREN. (Monobasic.)

Eurytenes FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 250.
Type.—*Opius abnormius* WESMAEL. (Monobasic.)

Euryzona HALIDAY.
Ent. Mag., vol. 5, 1838, p. 213.
No species as yet included.

Euscelinus WESTWOOD.
Tijdschr. Ent., vol. 25, 1882, p. 25, pl. 6, fig. 9.
Type.—*Euscelinus sarawacus* WESTWOOD. (Monobasic.)

(Eustalocerus FOERSTER)=**Rhopalophorus** (HALIDAY) WESTWOOD.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 251.
Type.—*Microctonus clavicornis* WESMAEL. (Monobasic.)
Isogenotypic with *Rhopalophorus* (HALIDAY) WESTWOOD.

Eusterinx FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 172. No species.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 28, 1871, p. 107. Many species.
Type.—*Eusterinx oligomera* FOERSTER. (By present designation.)

Eutanyacra CAMERON.
Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1903, p. 227.
Type.—*Eutanyacra pallidicoxis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Eutanycerus FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 251.
Type.—*Eutanycerus halidayanus* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)
= *Streblocera macroscapus* RUTHE, according to Thomson.

Eutanygaster CAMERON.

Timehri Journ. Roy. Agr. Com. Soc. Brit. Guiana, I., 1911, p. 182.

Type.—*E. brevipennis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

[**Eutomus** (FOERSTER) SZEPLIGETI]=**Isurgus** (FOERSTER) SZEPLIGETI.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 148. No species.

Gen. Ins. fasc. 34, 1905, p. 57. Many species.

Inasmuch as *Eutomus* is preoccupied by DEJEAN, 1834, and LACORDAIRE, 1866, in the Coleoptera, *Isurgus* (FOERSTER) SZEPLIGETI is tenable.

Type.—*Isurgus lanceolatus* SZEPLIGETI. (By present designation.)

Isogenotypic with *Isurgus* (FOERSTER) SZEPLIGETI.

Eutrichopsis FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 260.

Type.—*Eutrichopsis munda* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)

Euurobracon ASHMEAD (=**Eururobracon** SZEPLIGETI, emendation)=*Exobracon* SZEPLIGETI, according to CAMERON, Soc. Ent., vol. 25, 1910, p. 20.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 140.

Type.—(*Bracon penetrator* SMITH) (Monobasic)=*Euurobracon yokohamæ* (DALLA TORRE).

Euvipio SZEPLIGETI.

Gen. Ins., fasc. 22, 1904, p. 14.

Type.—*Euvipio rufa* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

Euxorides CRESSON =? **Calliclisis** (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 3, 1870, p. 167.

Type.—*Euxorides americanus* CRESSON. (Monobasic.)

Evania FABRICIUS.

Syst. Ent., 1775, p. 345. Two species.

Type.—*Evania appendigaster* FABRICIUS. (By designation of Latreille, Cons. Gen., 1810)=(*Ichneumon*) *Evania appendigaster* (LINNÆUS).

Evaniella BRADLEY=**Evania** FABRICIUS according to KIEFFER, 1910.

Can. Ent., 1905, p. 64. Three species.

Type.—*Evaniella semaeoda* BRADLEY. (By designation of BRADLEY, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 34, 1908, p. 142) (=*Evania unicolor* ASHMEAD, not SAY).

Evaniellus ENDERLEIN.

Zool. Anz., vol. 28, 1905, pp. 701 and 714. Four species.

Type.—*Evaniellus peruanus* ENDERLEIN. (By original designation).

Evaniodes SZEPLIGETI.

Term. Fuzet., vol. 24, 1901, p. 353. Two species.

Type.—*Evaniodes areolatus* SZEPLIGETI.

Evaniomorpha SZEPLIGETI=**Iseura** SPINOLA, according to Schulz, 1911.

Term. Fuzet., vol. 24, 1901, p. 356.

Type.—*Evaniomorpha munda* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

Evaniscus SZEPLIGETI.

Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., vol. 1, 1903, p. 378.

Type.—*Evaniscus tibialis* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

Evirchoma CAMERON.

Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1903, p. 223.

Type.—*Evirchoma pallidimaculata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Exacrodus FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 210.

No species as yet included.

Excavarus DAVIS.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 24, 1897, pp. 227 and 233. Two species.

Type.—*Cteniscus annulipes* CRESSON.

(**Exenterus** HARTIG)=? **Cteniscus** HALIDAY.
Wiegm. Arch., vol. 1, 1837, p. 156.
Type.—*Tryphon marginatorius* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Exephanes WESMAEL (=**Exephanes** VOLLENHOVEN, emendation).
Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 18, 1844, pp. 13, 17. Two species.
Type.—*Ichneumon hilaris* GRAVENHORST. (By designation of ASHMEAD, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 17.)

Exeristes (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT. (See **Coccygomimus** SAUSSURE.)
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 164. No species.
Zool. Jahrb., vol. 3, 1888, p. 448. One species.
Type.—*Pimpla roborator* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Exetastes GRAVENHORST.
Ich. Eur., vol. 3, 1829, p. 395. Many species.
Type.—*Ichneumon fornicator* FABRICIUS. By designation of WESTWOOD, Intr. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 60.

Exobracon SZEPLIGETI.
Term. Fuzet., vol. 25, 1902, p. 45.
Type.—*Bracon impossibilis* DALLA TORRE=(*Exobracon quadriceps* SMITH). (Monobasic.)

Exochilum WESMAEL.
Bull. Acad. Sci. Belg., vol. 16 (1849), 1850, pt. 2, pp. 119, 122.
Type.—*Ichneumon circumflexus* LINNÆUS. (Monobasic.)
Isogenotypic with *Therion* CURTIS.

Exochiscus WALSH (=? **Tapinops** FOERSTER).
Trans. St. Louis Acad. Sci., vol. 3, 1873, p. 96.
Type.—*Exochiscus pusillus* WALSH. (Monobasic.)

Exochoblastus (SCHMIEDEKNECHT) SCHMIEDEKNECHT.
Opusc. Ich., vol. 4, fasc. 30, 1912, pp. 2401, 2468.
Type.—*Exochoblastus oreophilus* SCHMIEDEKNECHT. (Monobasic.)

Exochoides CRESSON=?**Alcocerus** FOERSTER.
Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 2, 1868, p. 37. Two species.
Type.—*Exochoides mexicana* CRESSON. (By present designation.)

Exochus GRAVENHORST.
Ich. Eur., vol. 2, 1829, p. 328. Three species.
Type.—*Ichneumon gravipes* GRAVENHORST (by designation of Viereck, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., vol. 14, 1912, p. 176); *Exochus antiquus* HALIDAY, designated by WESTWOOD, Intr. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 57, was not originally included.

(**Exolytus** HOLMGREN)=**Mesoleptus** GRAVENHORST.
Svensk. Vet.-Akad. Handl., 1858, p. 328.
Type.—*Ichneumon laevigatus* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)
Isogenotypic with *Mesoleptus* GRAVENHORST.

Exotela FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 274.
Type.—*Exotela cyclogaster* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)

Exothecus WESMAEL.
Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 11, 1838, p. 73. Many species.
Type.—*Exothecus affinis* WESMAEL. (By designation of FOERSTER, Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 235.)

Exyston SCHIÖDTE.
Guerin's Mag. Zool. Ins., 1839, p. 12.
Type.—*Ichneumon cinctulus* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Facydes CAMERON.
Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 7, 1901, p. 278.
Type.—*Facydes purpureo-maculatus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Fedalma CAMERON.
Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 1, 1903, p. 318.
Type.—*Fedalma tricolor* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Felargia CAMERON.
Tijdschr. Ent., vol. 50, 1907, p. 81. Two species.
Type.—*Felargia fulvipes* CAMERON. (By present designation.)

Fenenias CAMERON.
Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 9, 1902, p. 211.
Type.—*Fenenias albomaculatus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Fhogra CAMERON.
Trans. New Zealand Inst., vol. 33, 1901, p. 104.
Type.—*Fhogra rubromaculata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Fiebrigia VIERECK.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 42, 1912, p. 638.
Type.—*Campoplex texanus* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Fileanta CAMERON.
Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 7, 1901, p. 525.
Type.—*Fileanta balteata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Finchra CAMERON.
Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 7, 1907, p. 463.
Type.—*Finchra gracilis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Fintona CAMERON.
Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., vol. 19, 1909, p. 726.
Type.—*Fintona nigripalpis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Fislistina CAMERON.
Journ. Straits Br. Roy. Asiatic Soc., vol. 37, 1902, p. 56.
Type.—*Fislistina maculipennis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Foenatopus (SMITH). Smith.
Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond., vol 4, Suppl., 1860, p. 58..
Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond., vol. 5, 1861, p. 58. One species.
Type.—*Foenatopus indicus* WESTWOOD. (Monobasic.)

Foenomorpha SZEPLIGETI.
Gen. Ins., fasc. 22, 1904, p. 8.
Type.—*Foenomorpha bicolor* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

(**Foenus** FABRICIUS)=**Gasteruption** LATREILLE.
Ent. Syst. Supp., 1798, p. 210, no species; Syst. Piez., 1804, p. 141, three species.
Type.—*Foenus jaculator* FABRICIUS, LATREILLE (by designation of Latreille, Cons. Gen., 1810, p. 436. The determination of this species is of doubtful authenticity judging from Schletterer, 1885, but Thomson describes a species under the name *Foenus jaculator* LATREILLE which Schletterer has renamed *Foenus thomsonii*. It is this species which we shall hold as the type of *Foenus*. The type thus being (*Ichneumon*) *Foenus jaculator* (LINNÆUS) THOMSON=*Foenus thomsoni* SCHLETTERER and congeneric with the genotype of *Gasteruption* LATREILLE; *Foenus assectator* LATREILLE, by designation of Curtis, Brit. Ent., 1832.

Foersteria SZEPLIGETI.
Wien. Ent. Zeit., vol. 15, 1896, p. 148. Two species.
Type.—*Foersteria flavipes* SZEPLIGETI.

Foesula CAMERON.
Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 4, 1904, p. 338.
Type.—*Foesula maculata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Folchinia KIEFFER.
Ann. Soc. Sci. Brux., vol. 30, 1905, p. 113. Two species.
Type.—*Folchinia halterata* KIEFFER. (By present designation.)

Fornicia BRULLÉ.
Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., vol. 4, 1846, p. 511, pl. 44, fig. 3.
Type.—*Fornicia clathrata* BRULLÉ. (Monobasic.)

Fovaya CAMERON.
Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 3, 1903, p. 341.
Type.—*Fovaya annulicornis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Friona CAMERON.
Journ. Straits Br. Roy. Asiatic Soc., vol. 37, 1902, p. 61.
Type.—*Friona striolata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

(**Gabunia** KRIECHBAUMER)=**Coccygodes** SAUSSURE.
Sitz. naturf. Ges. Leipzig, vol. 19, (1892–94) 1895, p. 130. Three species.
Type.—*Gabunia ruficoxis* KRIECHBAUMER.

Gambrus (FOERSTER) BRISCHKE.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 188. No species.
Schr. naturf. Ges. Danzig, n. f., vol. 7, 1888, pt. 1, p. 106. One species.
Type.—*Gambrus* (*Cryptus*) *maculatus* BRISCHKE. (Monobasic.)

Gamosecus PROVANCHER (=**Wesmaelia** PROVANCHER).
Nat. Can., vol. 12, 1880, p. 167. Two species.
Type.—*Gamosecus mellinus* PROVANCHER. (By present designation.)

Ganychorus HALIDAY (=**Ganichorus** KIRCHNER, emendation).
Ent. Mag., vol. 3, 1835, p. 40. Five species.
Type.—*Bracon ruficornis* NEES. (By designation of Westwood, Intr. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 62.)

Gasteruption LATREILLE (=**Gasteryption** SEMENOV, emendation).
Prec. caract., 1796, p. 113. No species.
Hist. Nat. Crust. Ins., vol. 3, 1802, p. 329. One species.
Type.—*Gasteruption assectator* (FABRICIUS) LATREILLE = *Gasteruption affectator* LINNÆUS. (Monobasic.)

Gastroporus FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 206.
No species as yet included.

Gastrotheca GUERIN.
LeFebure's Voy. Abyssinie, vol. 6, 1848, p. 348, p. 17, fig. 4.
Type.—*Gastrotheca furcata* GUERIN. (Monobasic.)

Gathetus CAMERON.
Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 7, 1901, p. 275.
Type.—*Gathetus melanocerus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Gausocentrus (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 198. No species.
Can. Ent., vol. 26, 1894, p. 25. One species..
Type.—*Gausocentrus gyrini* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Gavrana CAMERON.
Ent., vol. 39, 1906, p. 180.
Type.—*Gavrana maculipes* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

(**Gelis** THUNBERG)=**Pezomachus** GRAVENHORST.
Nov. act. Soc. Sci. Upsal., vol. 9, 1827, p. 199. Many species.
Type.—*Gelis acarorum*. (LINNÆUS.) (By present designation.)
Isogenotypic with *Pezomachus* GRAVENHORST.

Gemophaga (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD .
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 211. No species.
Proc. Wash. Acad. Sci., 1902, p. 223. One species.
Type.—*Geomophaga rufa* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Genarches FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 200.
No species as yet included.

Genophion FELT.

N. Y. State Mus. Bull. 316, 1903, p. 123. Two species.

Type.—*Genophion gilletti* FELT. (By original designation.)

Giardinaia DESTEFANI PEREZ.

Zool. Jahrb. Syst., vol. 15, 1902, p. 631.

Type.—*Giardinaia urinator* DESTEFANI PEREZ. (Monobasic.)

Giraudia (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol, 25, 1868, p. 184. No. species.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 30. One species.

Type.—*Cryptus congruens* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Glodianus CAMERON.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 35, 1902, p. 369.

Type.—*Glodianus bombycivorus* CAMERON (Monobasic); *Mesostenus longicauda* BRULLÉ according to SCHMIEDEKNECHT, 1905.

Glyphicnemis (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

Verh. naturh. ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 181. No species.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 28. One species.

Type.—*Phygadeuon vagabundus* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Glypta GRAVENHORST.

Ich. Eur., vol. 3, 1829, p. 3. Four species.

Type.—*Glypta sculpturata* GRAVENHORST. (By designation of Westwood, Intr. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 58); *Glypta teres* GRAVENHORST (ASHMEAD, 1900).

(**Glyptapanteles** ASHMEAD)=**Protapanteles** ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 28, 1904, p. 147.

(Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 131; line 6 from bottom of page, name omitted.)

Type.—*Glyptapanteles manilæ* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

(**Glyptocentrus** KRIECHBAUMER)=**Xenoschesis** (FOERSTER) JEMILLER.

Ent. Nachr., 1894, p. 61.

Type.—*Exetastes fulvipes* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Isogenotypic with *Xenoschesis* (FOERSTER) JEMILLER.

Glyptocolastes ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 142.

Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., vol. 23, 1909, p. 204, description of species, by J. C. Crawford.

Type.—*Glyptocolastes texanus* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Glyptodoryctes ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 144.

Type.—*Heterospilus caryae* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Glyptogastra ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 57; Fauna Hawaiiensis, vol. 1, pt. 3, 1901, p. 338.

Type.—*Glyptogastra hawaiiensis* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Glyptojoppa CAMERON.

Ent., vol. 39, 1906, p. 229.

Type.—*Glyptojoppa sulcata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

(**Glyptomorpha** HOLMGREN, ROMAN)=**Vipio** LATREILLE.

Eug. Resa. Zool. Ins., 1868, p. 427.

Ent. Tidskr., vol. 31, 1910, p. 124, fig. 6. (Roman.)

Type.—*Glyptomorpha ferrugineus* HOLMGREN. (Monobasic.)

Congeneric with the genotype of *Vipio* LATREILLE, according to Roman's investigations, which are evidently correct.

Glyptorhaestus THOMSON.
Opusc. Ent., fasc. 19, 1894, p. 1976. Two species.
Type.—*Rhaestus* (*Glyptorhaestus*) *punctatus* THOMSON.

Gnamptodon HALIDAY, not AUTHORS (=**Gnaptodon** KIRCHNER, emendation).
Ent. Mag., vol. 1, 1833, p. 265.
Type.—*Alysia rufiventris* NEES (monobasic); *Bracon pumulio* NEES (=*Diraphus pymaeus* WESMAEL.). (By designation of Westwood, Intr. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 61, not originally included.)

Gnathobracon COSTA.
Ann. Mus. Zool. Napoli, vol. 2, 1862–1864, p. 70.
Type.—*Gnathobracon babirussa* COSTA. (Monobasic.)

Gnathochorisis (FOERSTER) FOERSTER (=**Gnathocorisus** THOMSON, emendation).
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 152. No species.
Verh. naturh. ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 28, 1871, p. 111. One species.
Type.—*Gnathochorisis flavipes* FOERSTER. (Monobasic.)

(**Gnathocryptus** THOMSON)=**Glyphicnemis** FOERSTER.
Opusc. Ent., fasc. 5, 1873, p. 520; fasc. 9, 1883, p. 869.
Type.—*Phygadeuon vagabundus* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)
Isogenotypic with *Glyphicnemis* (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

Gnathonophorus SCHMIEDEKNECHT.
Opusc. Ich., fasc. 32, 1912, p. 2519.
No species as yet included.

(**Gnathophya** SCHMIEDEKNECHT)=**Odinophora** FOERSTER, SCHMIEDEKNECHT.
(Tosquinet) Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg., vol. 44, 1900, p. 159; Term. Fuzet, vol. 23, p. 238.
Type.—*Lissonota dorsalis* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)
Isogenotypic with *Odinophora* (FOERSTER), SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

(**Gnathoxys** WESMAEL, preoccupied)=**Stenodontus** BERTHOUMIEU.
Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 18, 1844, p. 165, 168.
Type.—*Ichneumon marginellus* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)
Isogenotypic with *Stenodontus* BERTHOUMIEU.

Gnesia FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 202.
No species as yet included.

Gnotus FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 179.
No species as yet included.

Gnypetomorpha FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 173.
No species as yet included.

Goedartia BOIE (=**Automalus** WESMAEL).
Nat. Tidskr, vol. 3, 1841, p. 318. Two species.
Type.—*Trogus alboguttatus* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)
Isogenotypic with *Automalus* WESMAEL.

Goniarcha FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 265.
Type.—*Alysia lucicola* HALIDAY. (Monobasic.)

Goniobracon SZEPLIGETI.
Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., vol. 4, 1906, pp. 551, 581. Two species.
Type.—*Goniobracon perspicax* SZEPLIGETI. (By present designation.)

Goniocormus FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 254.
Type.—*Blacus paganus* HALIDAY. (Monobasic.)

Goniocryptus THOMSON=**Trychosis** (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT.
Opusc. Ent., fasc. 5, 1873, pp. 471, 490. Six species.
Type.—*Ichneumon titillator* (LINNÆUS) THOMSON. (By present designation.)

Gonioprymnus CAMERON.
Ann. South. Afr. Mus., vol. 5, 1906, p. 126.
Type.—*Gonioprymnus maculiceps* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Gonolochus (FOERSTER) SZEPLIGETI.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 148. No species.
Term. Fuzet., vol. 22, 1899, pp. 227, 243. One species.
Type.—*Gonolochus fenestratus* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

Gonophonus (FOERSTER) KOKUJEV (=**Gonophorus** ASHMEAD, typographical error).
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 169. No species.
Rev. Russ. Ent., vol. 2, 1902, p. 279. One species.
Type.—*Gonophonus mokrzeckii* KOKUJEV. (Monobasic.)

Gonotypus (FOERSTER) THOMSON (=**Gonotypa** THOMSON, emendation).
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 153. No species.
Opusc. Ent., fasc., 11, 1887, p. 1137. One species.
Type.—*Gonotypus melanostoma* THOMSON (Monobasic).

Goryphus HOLMGREN.
Eug. Resa. Zool. Ins., vol. 1, 1868, p. 398; pl., vol. 8, fig. 2. Many species.
Type.—*Goryphus basilaris* HOLMGREN. (By present designation.)

Gotra CAMERON.
Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 9, 1902, p. 206.
Type.—*Gotra longicornis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Grammospila FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19. 1862, p. 268.
Type.—*Alysia isabella* HALIDAY. (Monobasic.)

Gravenhorstia BOIE.
Wiegm. Arch. Jahrg. 2, 1836, p. 42.
Type.—*Gravenhorstia picta* BOIE. (Monobasic.)

Griphodes KRIECHBAUMER.
Term. Fuzet., 1894, p. 57.
Type.—*Griphodes caligatus* KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)

Gronaulax CAMERON.
Soc. Ent., vol. 25, No. 6, 1910, p. 23.
Type.—*Gronaulax pilosellus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Grotea CRESSON.
Proc. Ent. Soc. Phila., vol. 3, 1864, p. 397, fig. 1.
Type.—*Grotea anguina* CRESSON. (Monobasic.)

Grypocentrus RUTHE.
Stett. ent. Zeit., vol. 13, 1855, p. 52. Four species.
Type.—*Grypocentrus incisulus* RUTHE. (By designation of Viereck, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., vol. 14, 1912, p. 176.)

Gunomeria SCHMIEDEKNECHT=**Gausocentrus** THOMSON, not Foerster.
Hym. Mitteleur., 1907, p. 625.
Type.—*Mesoleptus* (*Gausocentrus*) *macrodactylus* (HOLMGREN) THOMSON. (By present designation.)

Gunopaches FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 174.
No species as yet included.

Gurfyia CAMERON.
Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 3, 1903, p. 188.
Type.—*Gurfyia albipilosa* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Gymnobracon SZEPLIGETI.
Term. Fuzet., vol. 25, 1902, p. 43.
Type.—*Gymnobracon brasiliensis* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

(Gymnoscelis FOERSTER)=**Helcon** NEES.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 255.
Type.—*Helcon tardator* NEES. (Monobasic.)
Isogenotypic with *Helcon* NEES.

(Gyrocampa FOERSTER)=**Chorebus** HALIDAY.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 276.
Type.—(*Bassus*) *Alysia affinis* NEES. (Monobasic.)
Isogenotypic with *Chorebus* HALIDAY.

Gyrodonta CAMERON.
Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 7, 1901, p. 485.
Type.—*Gyrodonta flavomaculata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Gyroneuron KOKUJEV.
Rev. Russ. Ent., vol. 1, 1901, p. 231.
Type.—*Gyroneuron mirum* KOKUJEV. (Monobasic.)

Habnoba CAMERON.
Journ. Straits Br. Roy. Asiatic Soc., vol. 44, 1905, p. 107.
Type.—*Habnoba petiolata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Habrobracon (ASHMEAD) JOHNSON.
Ent. News, vol. 6, 1895, p. 324. Two species.
Type.—*Bracon gelechiæ* ASHMEAD. (By present designation.)

Habrobraconidea VIERECK.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 43, 1912, p. 578.
Type.—*Habrobraconidea bicoloripes* VIERECK. (Monobasic.)

(Habrocryptus THOMSON)=**Ischnus** GRAVENHORST.
Opusc. Ent., fasc. 5, 1873, pp. 471 and 498. Four species.
Type.—*Ichneumon porrectorius* FABRICIUS [=*Cryptus assertorius* (FABRICIUS) GRAVENHORST]. (By present designation.)
Isogenotypic with *Ischnus* GRAVENHORST.

Habrojoppa CAMERON.
Ent., 1902, p. 179.
Type.—*Habrojoppa rufopetiolata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Habromma (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 176. No species.
Proc. Wash. Acad. Sci., vol. 4, 1902, p. 188. One species.
Type.—*Habromma nigrum* ASHMEAD (Monobasic).

Habronyx FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 17, 1860, p. 147.
Type.—[*Habronyx gravenhorstii* FOERSTER (Monobasic)]=*Habronyx heros* (WESMAEL), according to Szepligeti.

Habropimpla CAMERON.
Mem. Manchester Lit. Philos. Soc., vol. 44, 1900, p. 96.
Type.—*Habropimpla bilineata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Hadrocryptus CAMERON.
Mem. Manchester Lit. Philos. Soc., vol. 47, 1903, No. 14, p. 11.
Type.—*Hadrocryptus nasutus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Hadrodactylus (FOERSTER) WOLDSTEDT.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 199. No species.
Bull. Acad. Imp. Sci. St. Petersbourg, vol. 10, 1877, separate, p. 39. Two species.
Type.—(*Ichneumon*) *Mesoleptus* (*Hadrodactylus*) *typhæ* (FOUREROY). (By present designation.)

Hadrojoppa CAMERON=?**Habrojoppa** CAMERON.
Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 2, 1902, p. 396.
Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7), vol. 11, 1902, p. 174.
Type.—*Hadrojoppa annulitarsis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Hadromanus SZEPLIGETI.
Gen. Ins., fasc. 34, 1905, p. 14.
Type.—*Anomalon* (*Labrorychus*) *laevicoxe* SCHMIEDEKNECHT. (Monobasic.)

Haliphera CAMERON.
Ent., vol. 36, 1903, p. 237.
Type.—*Haliphera maculipes* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

(**Halomya** BILLBERG) emendation=**Alomya** PANZER.
Enum. Ins., 1820, p. 100.

Halphurnia CAMERON.
Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 5, 1905, p. 87.
Type.—*Halphurnia ornatipes* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Halycaea CAMERON.
Journ. Straits Br. Roy. Asiatic Soc., vol. 39, 1903, p. 17.
Type.—*Halycaea erythrocephala* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Hambergiella ROMAN.
Naturw. Unters. Sarekg., vol. 4, 1909, pl. 6, figs. 33–35 (pl. 7, figs. 1 and 2), p. 359.
Type.—*Hambergiella sinuata* ROMAN. (Monobasic.)

(**Haplomerus** DALLA TORRE), emendation=**Aplomerus** PROVANCHER.
Cat. Hym., vol. 3, 1902, p. 392.

(**Hapsis** BILLBERG), emendation=**Joppa** FABRICIUS.
Enum. Ins., 1820, p. 101.

Haristaeus CAMERON.
Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., vol. 35 (1909), 1910, p. 442.
Type.—*Haristaeus nigrifrons* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Harkeria CAMERON.
Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 6, 1900, p. 537.
Type.—*Harkeria rufa* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Harrimaniella ASHMEAD.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 52.
Proc. Wash. Acad. Sci., vol. 4, 1902, p. 198.
Type.—*Harrimaniella yukakensis* ASHMEAD [sic]=*Harrimaniella kukakensis* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Harsaces CAMERON.
Ent., vol. 36, 1903, p. 238.
Type.—*Harsaces nigripes* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Hartemita CAMERON.
Wien. Ent. Zeit., vol. 29, 1910, p. 99.
Type.—*Hartemita latipes* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Hecabolus CURTIS.
Brit. Ent., vol. 11, 1834, p. 507.
Type.—*Spathius sulcatus* CURTIS. (Monobasic.)

Hedycryptus CAMERON.
Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 3, 1903, p. 298.
Type.—*Hedycryptus filicornis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Hedyjoppa CAMERON.
Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 4, 1904, p. 219.
Type.—*Hedyjoppa aurantacea* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Hedylus (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 183. No species.
Fur Seals, Fur Seal Ids., pt. 4, 1899, p. 339. One species.
Type.—*Hedylus crassicornis* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Hedylus MARSHALL, not FOERSTER (=?**Mesotages** FOERSTER).
Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1891, p. 14, pl. 2, fig. 3.
Type.—*Hedylus habilis* MARSHALL. (Monobasic.)

Hedysomus FOERSTER=(?**Zombrus** MARSHALL).
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 238.
Type.—*Hedysomus elegans* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)

Helcon NEES (=**Gymnoscelis** FOERSTER).
Mag. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berl., vol. 6, 1814, p. 216. Five species.
Type.—*Helcon tardator* NEES (by designation of Westwood, Intr. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 62); *Helcon annulicornis* NEES (FOERSTER, 1862) was not originally included.

Helconidea, new genus=**Helcon** AUTHORS, not NEES.
Type.—*Helcon aequator* NEES. (By present designation.)

Helcostizus (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 186. No species.
Cat. Hym., vol. 3, 1901, pt. 1, p. 394. Many species.
Type.—*Cryptus brachycentrus* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

[**Helictes** (HALIDAY) CURTIS]=**Plectiscus** GRAVENHORST.
Curtis' Guide Arrang. Brit. Ins., ed. 2a, 1837, p. 106.
Type.—*Ichneumon erythrostoma* GMELIN. (By designation of Westwood, Intr. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 58.)

Hellwigia GRAVENHORST.
Nov. Act. Acad. Nat. Curios, vol. 11, 1823, p. 315, pl. 43, two species; Ich. Eur., vol. 3, 1829, p. 795.
Type.—*Hellwigia elegans* GRAVENHORST. (By designation of Holmgren, Öfvers. Vet.-Akad. Förh., vol. 15, 1858, p. 321.)

Hellwigiella SZEPLIGETI.
Gen. Ins., fasc. 34, 1905, p. 23. Two species.
Type.—*Hellwigiella nigripennis* SZEPLIGETI. (By present designation.)

Helorimorpha SCHMIEDEKNECHT.
Hym. Mitteleur., 1907, p. 523.
Type.—*Helorimorpha egregia* SCHMIEDEKNECHT. (Monobasic.)

Hemibracon SZEPLIGETI.
Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., vol. 4, 1906, p. 550, 558. Three species.
Type.—*Hemibracon peruiensis* SZEPLIGETI. (By present designation.)

Hemichneumon WESMAEL.
Bull. Acad. Sci. Belg. (2), vol. 2, 1857, p. 410. Two species.
Type.—*Hemichneumon suspectus* WESMAEL. (By designation of Ashmead, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 22.)

Hemicryptus KRIECHBAUMER (=**Micromonodon** FOERSTER).
Ent. Nachr., vol. 19, 1893, p. 152.
Type.—*Hemicryptus tener* KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)
Isogenotypic with *Micromonodon* (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

Hemiephialtes ASHMEAD.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 30, 1906, p. 177, pl. 13, fig. 1.
Type.—*Hemiephialtes glyptus* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Hemifoenus KIEFFER.
Ann. Soc. Ent. France, vol. 80, pp. 177, 182.
Type.—*Hemifoenus brevithorax* KIEFFER. (Monobasic.)

Hemigaster BRULLÉ.
Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., vol. 4, 1846, p. 266, pl. 41, fig. 1.
Type.—*Hemigaster fasciatus* BRULLÉ. (Monobasic.)

Hemiglyptus ASHMEAD.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 29, 1905, p. 412.
Type.—*Hemiglyptus flavus* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

(**Hemimachus** RATZEBURG)=**Pezomachus** GRAVENHORST, according to Thomson.
Ich. Forstins, vol. 3, 1852, p. 157. Many species.
Type.—(*Hemimachus fasciatus* RATZEBURG)=*Pezomachus melanocephalus* (SCHRANK) KRIECHBAUMER. (By present designation.)

Hemiphanes (FOERSTER). Foerster.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 172. No species.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 28, 1871, p. 101. Two species.
Type.—*Hemiphanes flavipes* FOERSTER. (By present designation.)

Hemiphatnus CAMERON.
Ent., vol. 44, 1911, p. 63.
Type.—*Hemiphatnus nigripalpis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Hemipimpla SAUSSURE=(**Erythropimpla** ASHMEAD=**Trichiothecus** CAMERON, and **Cosmiopimpla** CAMERON), according to SCHULZ, 1911.
Grandidier's Hist. Mad., vol. 20, 1892, pl. 13, fig. 4. Two species.
Distant: Nat. Transvaal, 1892, pl. 13, fig. 4, p. 227.
Type.—*Hemipimpla pulchripennis* SAUSSURE. (By present designation.)

Hemistephanus ENDERLEIN.
Stett. Ent. Zeit., vol. 67, 1906, p. 301. Four species.
Type.—*Stephanus macrurus* SCHLETTERER. (By present designation.)

Hemiteles GRAVENHORST.
Ich. Eur., vol. 2, 1829, p. 780. Many species.
Type.—*Hemiteles tristator* GRAVENHORST. (By designation of Westwood, Intr. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 58.)

Henicophatnus KREICHBAUMER.
Berl. Ent. Zeitschr., vol. 39, 1894, p. 301.
Type.—*Henicophatnus rufithorax* KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)

[**Henicospilus** (BRIDGMEN and FITCH)]=**Enicospilus** STEPHENS.
Ent., vol. 17, 1884, p. 176. Three species.
Type.—(*Ophion*) *Henicospilus merdarius* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)
Isogenotypic with *Enicospilus* STEPHENS.

Hepiopelmus WESMAEL (=**Epiopelmus** DALLA TORRE, emendation).
Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 18, 1844, pp. 111, 141. Three species.
Type.—*Ichneumon leucostigmus* GRAVENHORST. (By designation of ASHMEAD, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 18.)

Heratemis WALKER (=**Heratremis** DALLA TORRE, emendation).
Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (3), vol. 5, 1860, p. 310.
Type.—*Heratemis filosa* WALKER. (Monobasic.)

Heresiarches WESMAEL.
Mem. Acad. Sci. Belg., vol. 8, 1859, p. 93.
Type.—*Heresiarches eudoxius* WESMAEL. (Monobasic.)

Heresiarchoides BRETHES.
Anal. Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires, vol. 19, 1909, p. 51.
Type.—*Heresiarchoides cerasinus* BRETHES. (Monobasic.)

Herpestomus WESMAEL.
Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 18, 1844, pp. 165, 169. Many species.
Type.—*Ichneumon brunnicornis* GRAVENHORST. (By designation of ASHMEAD, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 22.)

Herus TOSQUINET=?**Encardia** TOSQUINET, according to SCHULZ, 1906.
Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., vol. 10, 1903, p. 394.
Type.—*Herus sayus* TOSQUINET. (Monobasic.)

Heterischnus WESMAEL.
Mem. Acad. Sci. Belg., vol. 8, 1859, p. 83.
Type.—*Ichneumon pulex* MÜLLER. (Monobasic.)

Heterocola (FOERSTER) SZEPLIGETI=?**Dolichopselephus** ASHMEAD.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 148. No species.
Term. Fuzet., vol. 22, 1899, pp. 221, 238. One species.
Type.—*Thersilochus proboscidalis* THOMSON. (Monobasic.)

(**Heterocryptus** WOLDSTEDT)=**Helcostizus** (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.
Zids. Fin. Nat., vol. 21, 1873, p. 73. Two species.
Type.—*Cryptus brachycentrus* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)
Isogenotypic with *Helcostizus* (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

Heterogamus WESMAEL.
Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 11, 1838, p. 120.
Type.—[*Heterogamus crypticornis* WESMAEL]=(*Rogas*) *Heterogamus dispar* (CURTIS). (Monobasic.)

(**Heterolabis** KREICHBAUMER)=**Procinetus** FOERSTER, according to Schmiedeknecht.
Ent. Nachr., vol. 15, 1889, p. 18. Four species.
Type.—*Heterolabis crassula* KRIECHBAUMER. (By present designation.)

Heterolexis FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 268.
Type.—*Heterolexis subtilis* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)

Heteropelma WESMAEL.
Bull. Acad. Sci. Belg., vol. 16, 1850, pt. 2, pp. 119, 120.
Type.—*Anomalon* (*Heteropelma*) *calcator* WESMAEL. (Monobasic.)

Heteropteron BRULLÉ.
Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., vol. 4, 1846, p. 472.
Type.—*Heteropteron macula* BRULLÉ. (Monobasic.)

Heterospilus HALIDAY.
Ent. Mag., vol. 4, 1836, p. 46; Marshall, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1885, p. 69.
Type.—*Heterospilus quæstor* HALIDAY. (Monobasic.)

Heterotypus FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 183.
No species as yet included.

Hewittella CAMERON.
Zeits. Hym. Dip., vol. 5, 1906, p. 287.
Type.—*Hewittella flavomaculata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Hexaulax CAMERON.
Soc. Ent., vol. 25, 1910, No. 7, p. 25.
Type.—*Hexaulax ruficeps* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Hiatensor BRUES. (Fossil.)
Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., vol. 54, 1910, p. 73.
Type *Hiatensor semirutus* BRUES. (Monobasic.)

Hidryta (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE (=**Brachycryptus** THOMSON).
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 187. No species.
Cat. Hym., vol. 3, 1902, pt. 2, p. 551. Four species.
Type—*Brachycryptus erythrocerus* THOMSON. (By present designation.)

Hierax TOSQUINET.
Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., vol. 10, 1903, p. 255.
Type.—*Hierax raptor* TOSQUINET. (Monobasic.)

Hieroceryx TOSQUINET.
Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., vol. 5, p. 267.
Type.—*Hieroceryx glomiger* TOSQUINET. (Monobasic.)

Himerta (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 200. No species.
Cat. Hym., vol. 3, 1901, pt. 1, p. 351. Two species.
Type.—(*Himerta*) *bisannulatus* THOMSON. (By present designation.)
According to Pfankuch this genotype and the other species are conspecific with (*Euryproctus*) *Himerata defectiva* (HOLMGREN).

Himertosoma SCHMIEDEKNECHT.
Zool. Jahrb. Syst., vol. 13, 1900, pp. 306, 393.
Type.—*Himertosoma superba* SCHMIEDEKNECHT. (Monobasic).
(**Himertus** THOMSON)=**Himerta** (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.
Opusc. Ent., fasc. 9, 1883, p. 926. Two species.
Type.—*Euryproctus* (*Himertus*) *bisannulatus* THOMSON. (By present designation.)
Isogenotypic with *Himerta* (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.
Hiorada CAMERON.
Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 8, 1902, p. 150.
Type.—*Hiorada bilineata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)
Histeromerus WESMAEL.
Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 11, 1838, p. 63.
Type.—*Histeromerus mystacinus* WESMAEL. (Monobasic.)
Hodostates (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 202. No species.
Cat. Hym., vol. 3, 1901, pt. 1, p. 307. One species.
Type.—*Hodostates brevis* THOMSON. (Monobasic.)
(**Hodostatus** THOMSON)=**Hodostates** (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.
Opusc. Ent., fasc. 9, 1883, p. 929.
Type.—*Hodostatus brevis* THOMSON. (Monobasic).
Isogenotypic with *Hodostates* (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.
Hoeocryptus HABERMEHL.
Zeits. Hym. Dip., vol. 2, 1902, p. 138.
Type.—*Hoeocryptus undulatus* HABERMEHL. (Monobasic.)
Holcalysia CAMERON.
Ent., 1905, p. 268.
Type.—*Holcalysia testaceipes* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)
Holcalysia CAMERON.
Wien. Ent. Zeit., vol. 29, 1910, p. 6.
Type.—*Holcalysia ruficeps* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)
Holcapanteles CAMERON.
Tijdschr. Ent., vol. 48, 1905, p. 43.
Type.—*Holcapantales sulciscutis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)
Holcichneumon CAMERON
Ann. Transvaal Mus., vol. 2, 1911, p. 175.
Type.—*Holcichneumon testaceous* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)
Holcobracon CAMERON.
Spol. Zeyl., vol. 3, 1905, p. 89, pl. A, fig. 6.
Type.—*Holcobracon fulvus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)
Holcobracon CAMERON.
Arch. Math. Naturw. Kristiania, vol. 30, No. 5, 1909, p. 19.
Type.—*Holcobracon erythraspis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)
Holcojoppa CAMERON.
Ent., 1902, p. 180.
Type.—*Holcojoppa flavipennis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)
(**Holconotus** FOERSTER)=**Aulonotus** ASHMEAD.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 259.
Type.—*Opius comatus* WESMAEL. (Monobasic.)
Holcopimpla CAMERON.
Ann. South Afr. Mus., vol. 5, p. 112.
Type.—*Holcopimpla nigricornis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)
Holcotroticus CAMERON.
Journ. Straits Br. Roy. Asiatic Soc., vol. 37, 1902, p. 41.
Type.—*Holcotroticus ruficollis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Holmgrenia (FOERSTER) DAVIS.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 213. No species.
Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 24, 1897, p. 294. Six species.
Type.—*Holmgrenia lanceolata* DAVIS. (By present designation.)

(**Holmgrenia** KRIECHBAUMER)=**Kriechbaumeria** DALLA TORRE.
Corres. Zool. mineral. Ver. Regensburg, vol. 31, 1877, p. 146.
Type.—*Holmgrenia pulchra* KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)

(**Holocremna** THOMSON)=**Holocremnus** (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.
Opusc. Ent., fasc. 11, 1887, p. 1176. Many species.
Type.—*Limneria cothurnata* HOLMGREN. (By present designation.)
Isogenotypic with *Holocremnus* (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

Holocremnus (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 157. No species.
Cat. Hym., vol. 3, 1901, pt. 1, p. 86. Many species.
Type.—*Limneria cothurnata* HOLMGREN. (By present designation.)

Holocrepis FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 193.
No species as yet included.

Holojoppa SZEPLIGETI.
Term. Fuzet., vol. 23, 1900, p. 289.
Type.—*Holojoppa grandis* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

Holomeristus FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 71.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 28, 1871, p. 80.
Type.—*Holomeristus tenuicinctus* FOERSTER. (Monobasic.)

Homalomma FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 198.
No species as yet included.

Homaspis (FOERSTER) THOMSON.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 197.
Opusc. Ent., fasc. 19, 1883, p. 1984. Four species.
Type.—*Mesoleptus rufinus* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

Homelys (FOERSTER) ROMAN.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 182. No species.
Naturw. Unters. Sarekg., vol. 4, Zool., 1909, p. 241. One species.
Type.—*Phygadeuon lapponicus* THOMSON. (Monobasic.)

Homobia (FOERSTER) DAVIS.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 203. No species.
Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 24, 1897, p. 278. One species.
Type.—*Colpotrochia? cinctiventris* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

(**Homocidus** MORLEY)=**Homotropus** (FOERSTER) DAVIS.
Brit. Ich., vol. 4, p. 87. Many species.
Type.—*Homotropus elegans* GRAVENHORST. (By designation of Viereck. Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., vol. 14, 1912, p. 175.) Congeneric with the genotype of *Homotropus* (FOERSTER) DAVIS.

Homolobis FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 185.
Type.—*Phylax discolor* WESMAEL. (Monobasic.)

Homophyla FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 266.
Type.—*Alysia pullata* HALIDAY. (Monobasic.)

(**Homoporus** THOMSON)=? **Homotropus** (FOERSTER) DAVIS.
Opusc. Ent., fasc. 16, 1890, p. 1488. Many species.
Type.—*Bassus pectoratorius* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

Homotherus FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 185.

No species as yet included.

Homotropus (FOERSTER) DAVIS.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 162. No species.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 22, 1895, p. 28. Four species.

Type.—*Bassus bicapillaris* WALSH. (By designation of Viereck, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., vol. 14, 1912, p. 175.)

Hoplismenus GRAVENHORST.

Ich. Ent., vol. 2, 1829, p.409. Many species.

Type.—*Hoplismenus maestus*[1] GRAVENHORST. (By designation of Westwood, Intr. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 58; (*Hoplismenus perniciosus* GRAVENHORST (ASHMEAD, 1900)=(*Ichneumon*) *Hoplismenus armatorius* (PANZER).

Hoplitalysia ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 105.

Type.—*Hoplitalysia slossonæ* ASHMEAD. Not described. (Monobasic.)

Hoplitophrys (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 164.

Zool. Jahrb., vol. 3, 1888, p. 431. One species.

Type.—*Glypta brischkei* HOLMGREN. (Monobasic.)

Hoplocryptus THOMSON.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 5, 1873, pp. 471 and 508. Many species.

Type.—*Hoplocryptus binotatulus* THOMSON. (By present designation.)

Hoplojoppa KRIECHBAUMER.

Ent. Nachr., vol. 24, 1898, pp. 4 and 32.

Type.—*Hoplojoppa parvispina* KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)

Hormiellus ENDERLEIN.

Archiv. naturg. Berlin, Jahrg. 78, 1912, abt. A, heft 2, p. 20.

Type.—*Hormiellus solocipes* ENDERLEIN. (Monobasic.)

Hormiopterus GIRAUD.

Ann. Soc. Ent. France (4), vol. 9, 1869, p. 478.

Type.—[*Hormiopterus ollivierii* GIRAUD. (Monobasic.)]=*Hormiopterus olivierii* GIRAUD.

Hormius NEES (=**Chlidonia** HERRICK-SCHAEFER).

Nov. Act. Acad. Nat. Curios, vol. 9, 1818, p. 305.

Type.—(*Bracon*) *Hormius moniliatus* NEES. (Monobasic.)

Horogenes (FOERSTER) VIERECK. Judging from a specimen of *Angitia subbuccata* THOMSON. This genus is synonymous with *Angitia* HOLMGREN.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 152. No species.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 39, 1910, p. 404. One species.

Type.—*Limnerium* (*Horogenes*) *discoocellellæ* VIERECK. (Monobasic.)

Hybodoryctes SZEPLIGETI.

Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., vol. 4, 1906, p. 604.

Type.—*Doryctes bicolor* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

Hybogaster SZEPLIGETI.

Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., vol. 4, 1906, p. 604.

Type.—*Hybogaster gibberosus* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

Hybophanes (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 166. No species.

Zool. Jahrb., vol. 3, 1888, p. 435. Three species.

Type.—*Tryphon scabriculus* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

---

[1] Var. of *Hoplismenus armatorius* (PANZER).

Hybophorellus SCHULZ (=**Hybophorus** TISCHBEIN, preoccupied).
Zool. Ann., vol. 4, 1911 (1909), p. 38.
(**Hybophorus** TISCHBEIN)=**Hybophorellus** SCHULZ.
Stett. Ent. Zeit., vol. 26, 1875, p. 281.
Type.—*Ichneumon aulicus* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Hybopleurax ENDERLEIN.
Zool. Anz., vol. 39, 1912, p. 624.
Type.—*Hybopleurax sumatranum* ENDERLEIN. (Monobasic.)

Hybostethus SCHULZ (=**Hybothorax** SZEPLIGETI, preoccupied).
Zool. Ann., vol. 4, 1911 (1909), p. 71.
(**Hybothorax** SZEPLIGETI)=**Hybostethus** SCHULZ.
Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., vol. 4, 1906, pp. 550, 556. Three species.
Type.—*Hybothorax caudatus* SZEPLIGETI. (By present designation.)

Hybristes FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 210.
No species as yet included.

[Hybrizon (FALLEN) Nees]=**Paxylomma** (BREBISSON) LEPELETIER and SERVILLE.
Sp. Nov. Hym. Meth., 1813. No species; Nees Ich. aff. Monogr., vol. 1, 1834, p. 27. One species.
Type.—(*Hybrizon latebricola* NEES). (Monobasic.) *Paxylomma buccatum* (BREBISSON) LEPELETIER and SERVILLE, according to Authors.
Isogenotypic with *Paxylomma* (BREBISSON).

Hygrocryptus THOMSON, ?=**Aritranis** (FOERSTER) TSCHEK.
Opusc. Ent., fasc. 5, 1873, pp. 472, 513. Three species.
Type.—*Cryptus carnifex* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

Hygroplitis THOMSON.
Opusc. Ent., fasc. 20, 1895, p. 2244. Two species.
Type.—(*Microgaster*) *Hygroplitis russatus* HALIDAY. (By present designation.)

Hymenobosmina DALLA TORRE(=**Bosmina** CAMERON, preoccupied).
Wien. Ent. Zeit., vol. 20, 1901, p. 52.

Hymenochaonia DALLA TORRE (=**Chaonia** CRESSON, preoccupied by **Chaonia** STEPHENS, 1829).
Wien. Ent. Zeit., vol. 17, 1898, p. 100.

Hymenoepimecis VIERECK=(**Epimecis** BRULLÉ, preoccupied).
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 42, 1912, p. 149.

Hymenosyneches VIERECK (=**Syneches** (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD, preoccupied).
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 42, 1912, p. 149.

Hypamblys (FOERSTER) THOMSON.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 212. No species.
Opusc. Ent., fasc. 19, 1895, p. 2008. Four species.
Type.—*Mesoleius transfuga* HOLMGREN. (By present designation.)

Hyperacmus HOLMGREN.
Svensk. Vet.-Akad. Handl., vol. 1, 1856, p. 322.
Type.—*Exochus crassicornis* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Hyperallus (FOERSTER) VIERECK.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 210. No species.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 40, 1911, p. 189. One species.
Type.—*Hyperallus caliroæ* VIERECK. (Monobasic.)

Hyperbatus FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 210.
No species as yet included.

Hypocryptus (FOERSTER) BRISCHKE.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 198. No species.
Schr. naturf. Ges. Danzig. n. f., vol. 8, 1892, pt. 1, p. 33. One species.
Type.—*Mesoleptus* (*Hypocryptus*) *testaceicornis* BRISCHKE. (Monobasic.)

Hypocynodus FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 260.
Type.—*Opius crassipes* WESMAEL. (Monobasic.)

Hypodoryctes KOKUJEV.
Horæ. Soc. Ent. Ross., vol. 34, 1900, pp. 542, 548.
Type.—*Hypodoryctes sibiricus* KOKUJEV. (Monobasic.)

Hypolabis FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 260.
Type.—*Opius pallipes* WESMAEL. (Monobasic.)

Hypoleptus (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 159. No species.
Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 23, 1896, p. 202. One species.
Type.—*Hypoleptus columbianus* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Hypomecus WESMAEL.
Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., 1844, pp. 111,147.
Type.—[*Hypomecus albitarsis* WESMAEL (Monobasic)]=(*Mesolcptus*) *Hypomecus quadriannulatus* (GRAVENHORST).

Hypomicrogaster ASHMEAD.
Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., vol. 4, 1898, p. 166. No species.
Smith's Ins., New Jersey, 1900, p. 594. One species.
Type.—*Microgaster zonarius* SAY. (Monobasic.)

Hyposoter (FOERSTER) VIERECK.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 152. No species.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 38, 1910, p. 383. One species.
Type.—*Limnerium* (*Hyposoter*) *parorgyiæ* VIERECK. (Monobasic.)

Hypostropha FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 264.
Type.—*Hypostropha amplipennis* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)

Hyposyntactus ASHMEAD.
Proc. Wash. Acad. Sci., vol. 4, 1902, p. 217, pl. 10, fig. 4.
Type.—*Hyposyntactus flavifrons* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Hypothereutes (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD. See **Ischnoscopus** and **Ameloctonus.**
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 156. No species.
Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., vol. 4, 1897, p. 167. One species.
Type.—*Hypothereutes geometræ* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

(**Hypsantyx** PFANKUCH.)=**Zemiophorus** THOMSON, according to ROMAN, 1912.
Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., 1906, p. 92.
Type.—(*Tryphon*) *Polyblastus impressus* (GRAVENHORST). (Monobasic.)

Hypsicera LATREILLE=[**Polyclistus** (FOERSTER) THOMSON.]
Cuvier, Reg. Anim., ed. 2a, vol. 5, 1829, p. 288.[1]
Type.—*Ichneumon femoralis* GRAVENHORST.[2] (Monobasic.)

Hyptia ILLIGER.
Rossi's Faun. Etrus., vol. 2, 1807, p. 82.
Type.—*Evania petiolata* FABRICIUS. (Monobasic.)

Hyptiogaster KIEFFER(=**Eufoenus** SZEPLIGETI).
Bull. Soc. Ent. France, 1903, p. 93. Many species.
Type.—*Gasteruption crassiceps* SCHLETTERER (by original designation); *Gasteruption antennale* SCHLETTERER according to Bradley, 1909.

Hytophatuns CAMERON.
Journ. Straits Br. Roy. Asiatic Soc., vol. 48, 1907, pp. 12–13.
Type.—*Hytophatnus lineatus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

---

[1] No species included but reference made to *Ichneumon femoralis* GRAVENHORST.
[2] Now (*Ichneumon*) *Polyclistus femoralis* (FOURCROY). See Cuvier's 3d ed.

Ichnaeops FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 197.
No species as yet included.

Ichneumon LINNÆUS (=**Pimpla** FABRICIUS).
Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, pp. 343 and 560. Many species.
Type.—(*Pimpla*) *Ephialtes manifestator* FABRICIUS by designation of Latreille, Cons. Gen., 1810, p. 436; *Ichneumon comitator* LINNÆUS (CURTIS) 1839; *Ichneumon bidentorius* FABRICIUS (CURTIS, 1828) was not originally included and consequently untenable; *Ichneumon luctatorius* LINNÆUS (ASHMEAD, 1900) must give way to the earlier valid genotype chosen by Latreille as above.

(**Ichneumon** AUTHORS, not LINNÆUS)=**Pterocormus** FOERSTER.

Ichneumonites HEER. (Fossil.)
Neu Deutschr. schweiz. Ges. Naturw., vol. 22, 1867, p. 35.
Nouv. Mem. Soc. Helvetique Soc. Nat., pt. 5, pl. 3, fig. 19.
Type.—*Ichneumonites bellus* HEER. (Monobasic.)

Ichneutes NEES.
Berl. Mag., vol. 7 (1813), or 1816 (latter date on title page), p. 275.
Type.—*Ichneutes reunitor* NEES. (Monobasic.)

Ichneutidea ASHMEAD.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 133.
Type.—*Ichneutes abdominalis* CRESSON. (Monobasic.)

Icyona CAMERON.
Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 3, 1903, p. 340.
Type.—*Icyona rufipes* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Idechthis (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 154. No species.
Faun. Hawaiiensis, vol. 1, pt. 3, 1901, p. 355. One species.
Type.—*Idechthis oahuensis* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Idemun FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 179.
No species as yet included.

Idiasta FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 265.
Type.—*Alysia maritima* HALIDAY. (Monobasic.)

Idiogramma (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 163. No species.
Zool. Jahrb., vol. 3, 1888, p. 429. One species.
Type.—*Idiogramma euryops* FOERSTER, SCHMIEDEKNECHT. (Monobasic.)

Idiolexis FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 267.
Type.—*Alysia punctigera* HALIDAY. (Monobasic.)

Idiolispa (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT (=**Liocryptus** THOMSON).
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 188. No species.
Ent. Nachr., vol. 16, 1890, p. 117. Two species.
Type.—(*Bassus*) *Idiolispa analis* (GRAVENHORST) SCHMIEDEKNECHT. (By present designation.)

Idiostolis FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 190.
No species as yet included.

Idiostoma CAMERON.
Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 5, 1905, p. 339.
Type.—*Idiostoma flavipennis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Idioxenus (FOERSTER) FOERSTER.=?**Plectiscus** GRAVENHORST.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 171. No species.
Verh. naturh. Ver preuss. Rheinland, vol. 28, 1871, p. 94. Many species.
Type.—*Megastylus mediator* SCHIÖDTE. (By designation of Foerster, Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 38, 1871, p. 94.)

Idothrichus SCHMIEDEKNECHT.
Hym. Mitteleur., 1907, p. 619.
Type.—*Tryphon* (*Rhaestus*?) *Idothrichus sericeus* (BRISCHKE) SCHMIEDEKNECHT. (Monobasic.)

Ilapinastes (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 179. No species.
Ent. News, vol. 7, 1896, p. 320. One species.
Type.—*Hemiteles* (*Ilapinastes*) *davidsonii* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Ileanta CAMERON.
Mem. Manchester Lit. Philos. Soc., vol. 43, 1899, p. 204.
Type.—*Ileanta latitarsis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Imeria CAMERON.
Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 12, 1903, p. 173.
Type.—*Imeria albomaculata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Incubus SCHRANK.=? **Aphidius** NEES.
Faun. Boica, vol. 2, 1802, p. 316.
Type.—*Ichneumon aphidum* LINNÆUS. (Monobasic.)

Inoresa CAMERON.
Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., vol. 19, 1909, p. 724.
Type.—*Inoresa pilosa* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Interaulacus BRADLEY.
Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 34, 1908, p. 123. Four species.
Type.—*Interaulacus kiefferi* BRADLEY. (By original designation.)

(**Iocryptus** THOMSON)=**Megaplectes** (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT.
Opusc. Ent., fasc. 5, 1873, pp. 470 and 472.
Type.—*Ichneumon monticola* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)
Isogenotypic with *Megaplectes* (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

Iphiaulax FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 234.
Type.—*Bracon impostor* SCOPOLI, NEES. (Monobasic.)

Ipobracon THOMSON.
Opusc. Ent., fasc. 27, 1892, p. 1787. Five species.
Type.—*Bracon nigrator* ZETTERSTEDT (By original designation).

Ipoctonus (FOERSTER) THOMSON.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 199. No species.
Opusc. Ent., fasc. 13, 1889, p. 1432. Three species.
Type.—*Ichneumon chrysostomus* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

Irabatha CAMERON.
Res. Exp. Sci. Neer. Nov. Guin. Leyden. Hym., vol. 1, 1906, p. 47.
Type.—*Irabatha albispina* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Isadelphus (FOERSTER) ROMAN.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 177. No species.
Naturw. Unters. Sarekg. Zool., vol. 4, 1909, p. 233. Two species.
Type.—*Hemiteles inimicus* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

Ischiogonus WESMAEL.
Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 89, 1838, p. 125. Three species.
Type.—(*Ischiogonus erythrogaster* WESMAEL)=(*Bracon*) *Ischiogonus leucogaster* (NEES). (By present designation.)

(**Ischius** WESMAEL)=**Orgilus** HALIDAY.
Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 10, 1837, p. 20.
Type.—*Microdus obscurator* NEES. (Monobasic.)
Isogenotypic with *Orgilus* HALIDAY.

Ischnagathis CAMERON.
Soc. Ent., vol. 24, 1910, p. 148.
Type.—*Ischnagathis petiolata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Ischnidium KRIECHBAUMER (=?**Notosemus** HOLMGREN=**Ischnogaster** KRIECHBAUMER, preoccupied).
Ent. Nachr., vol. 16, 1890, p. 351.

Ischnobatis (FOERSTER) BRISCHKE.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 148. No species.
Schr. naturh. Ges. Danzig., n. f., vol. 4, pt. 4, 1880, p. 194. One species.
Type.—*Porizon nigritulus* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

(**Ischnocarpa** FOERSTER)=**Orthostigma** RATZEBURG.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 268.
Type.—*Alysia pumila* NEES. (Monobasic.)
Isogenotypic with *Orthostigma*.

Ischnoceros GRAVENHORST.
Ich. Eur., vol. 2, 1829, p. 949. Two species.
Type.—*Ichneumon rusticus* FOURCROY. (By present designation.)

(**Ischnocryptus** KREICHBAUMER)=**Iselix** (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.
Ent. Nachr., vol. 18, 1892, p. 351. Many species.
Type.—*Phygadeuon* (*Ischnocryptus*) *nitidus* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)
Isogenotypic with *Iselix* (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

(**Ischnogaster** KRIECHBAUMER)=?**Notosemus** HOLMGREN=**Ischnidium** KRIECHBAUMER.
Ent. Nachr., vol. 16, 1890, p. 153.
Type.—*Ischnogaster albibucca* KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic

Ischnogonalos SCHULZ.
Gen. Ins., fasc. 61, 1907, p. 12.
Type.—*Trigonalys dubia* MAGRETTI. (Monobasic.)

Ischnojoppa KRIECHBAUMER.
Ent. Nachr., vol. 24, 1898, pp. 5 and 32. Two species.
Type.—[*Joppa lutea* FABRICIUS. (By designation of Ashmead, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol., 23, 1900, p. 15)]=(*Ichneumon*) *Ischnojoppa luteatrix* (FABRICIUS).

Ischnopsidea, new genus. See **Ischnus** Authors.
Type.—*Ichneumon thoracicus* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

(**Ischnopus** KRIECHBAUMER)=**Araeoscelis** SCHULZ.
Ent. Nachr., vol. 24, 1898, pp. 3 and 25. Four species.
Type.—*Ischnopus longiceps* KRIECHBAUMER. (By designation of Ashmead, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 14.)

Ischnopus MARSHALL.
Ann. Mus. Geneva, vol. 41, 1904, p. 450.
Type.—*Ischnopus bituberculatus* MARSHALL. (Monobasic.)

[**Ischnoscopus** (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.]=**Hypothereutes** (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 156. No species.
Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., vol. 4, 1897, p. 168. One species.
Type.—*Ischnoscopus synchlorœ* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Ischnurgops (FOERSTER) ROMAN [=**Steganops** (FOERSTER) ROMAN].
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 175. No species.
Naturw. Unters. Sarekg. Zool., vol. 4, 1909, p. 236. (One species.)
Type.—*Cryptus claviger* TASCHENBERG. (Monobasic.)

Ischnus GRAVENHORST=(**Habrocryptus** THOMSON).
Ich. Eur., vol. 1, 1829, p. 638. Many species.
Type.—(*Ichneumon*) *Ischnus porrectorius* FABRICIUS (by designation of Westwood, Intr. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, 1840. Gen. Syn., p. 57); *Ichneumon* (*Ischnus*) *thoracicus* GRAVENHORST (ASHMEAD, 1900.)

Ischnus AUTHORS, not GRAVENHORST=**Ischnopsidea** VIERECK.

Ischyracis FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 175.
No species as yet included.

Ischyrocnemis HOLMGREN.
Svensk. Vet.-Akad. Handl., vol. 1, 1856, p. 306.
Type.—*Ischyrocnemis goësi* HOLMGREN. (Monobasic.)

Ischyrocnemopsis ASHMEAD.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 81.
Type.—*Exochoides texana* CRESSON. (Monobasic.)

Isdromas (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rhein., vol. 25, 1868, p. 180. No species.
Smith's Ins. New Jersey, (1899) 1900, p. 569. One species.
Type.—*Acrolyta aletiæ* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Iselix (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 182. No species.
Cat. Hym., vol. 3, 1902, pt. 2, p. 703. Many species.
Type.—*Phygadeuon nitidus* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

(**Iselix** ROMAN, not (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE)=**Zaphleges** (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.
Naturw. Unters. Sarekg. Zool., vol. 4, 1909, p. 242.
Type.—*Phygadeuon leucostigmus* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)
Isogenotypic with *Zaphleges* (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

Iseropus (FOERSTER) WOLDSTEDT.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 164. No species.
Bull. Acad. Imp. Sci. St. Petersbourg, vol. 10, separate, 1877, p. 16. One species.
Type.—(*Ichneumon graminellæ* SCHRANK)=*Iseropus inanis* (SCHRANK). (Monobasic.)

Iseura SPINOLA=**Evaniomorpha** SZEPLIGETI, according to W. A. SCHULZ, 1911.
Mem. Acad. Sci. Torino (2), vol. 13, (1851) 1853.
Type.—*Iseura ghilianii* SPINOLA. (Monobasic.)

Isochresta (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 15, 1868, p. 181. No species.
Proc. Wash. Acad. Sci., vol. 4, 1902, p. 190. One species.
Type.—*Isochresta unicincta* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Isodiaeta FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 205. No species as yet included.

Isomerista FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 275.
Type.—*Isomerista oligomera* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)

(**Isotima** (FOERSTER) VIERECK)=**Daictes** (FOERSTER) VIERECK.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 182. No species.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 40, 1911, p. 193. One species.
Type.—*Phygadeuon* (*Daictes*) *fukai* VIERECK. (Monobasic.)
Isogenotypic with *Daictes* (FOERSTER) VIERECK.

Isurgus (FOERSTER) SZEPLIGETI=[**Eutomus** (FOERSTER) SZEPLIGETI, preoccupied.]
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 148. No species.
Term. Fuzet., vol. 22, 1899, pp. 224–241. Many species.
Type.—*Isurgus lanceolatus* SZEPLIGETI. (By present designation.)

[Itamoplex (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD]=**Cryptus** FABRICIUS.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 188. No species.
Smith's Ins. New Jersey (1899) 1900, p. 570. Three species.
Type.—*Cryptus americanus* CRESSON. (By present designation.)

Itamus FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25. 1868, p. 179.
No species as yet included.

Ithagenes FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 158.
No species as yet included.

Itoplectis (FOERSTER) WOLDSTEDT.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 111. No species.
Bull. Acad. Imp. Sci. St. Petersbourg, vol. 10, 1877, p. 16, separate. Two species.
Type.—(*Ichneumon*) *Pimpla scanicus* (VILLERS), GRAVENHORST=*Itoplectis maculator* (FABRICIUS). (By present designation.)
The designation by Ashmead, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 58, is apparently a misprint for this species.

Javra CAMERON.
Mem. Manchester Lit. Philos. Soc., vol. 47, No. 14, 1903, p. 47. Two species.
Type.—*Javra parviceps* CAMERON. (By present designation.)

Jethsura CAMERON.
Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 35, 1902,p. 373.
Type.—*Jethsura ferruginea* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Joppa FABRICIUS.
Syst. Piez., 1804, p. 120. Many species.
Type.—*Joppa dorsata* FABRICIUS. (By designation of Ashmead, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 13.)

Joppidium CRESSON. (See **Joppoceras** ASHMEAD.)
Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 4, 1872, p. 160. Two species.
Type.—*Joppidium rubriceps* CRESSON.[1] (By present designation.)

Joppites BERTHOUMIEU=**?Celmis** TOSQUINET.
Ann. Soc. Ent. France, 1894, p. 511.
Type.—[(*Ichneumon xanthomelas* BRULLÉ)]=*Ichneumon instructor* (FABRICIUS) DALLA TORRE. (Monobasic.)

Joppoceras (ASHMEAD) SCHULZ=**Joppidium** WALSH [sic], according to W. A. Schulz, 1911.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, pp. 39, 40. No species.
Zool. Ann., vol. 4, 1911, p. 34. One species.
Type.—*Joppidium dubiosum* CRESSON (monobasic); *Cryptus dubiosum* CRESSON, ASHMEAD, manuscript [sic].
On page 40 the type is cited as *Cryptus dubiosum* CRESSON. As there is no *Cryptus dubiosum* CRESSON, we regard *Joppoceras* as being a genus ASHMEAD erected without a species.

Joppoides BERTHOUMIEU.
Gen. Ins., fasc., vol. 18, 1904, p. 23.
Type.—[*Ichneumon xanthomelas* TOSQUINET (Monobasic)]=*Joppites instructor* (FABRICIUS) DALLA TORRE.

Joppomorpha CAMERON.
Tijdschr. Ent., vol. 60, 1907, p. 77.
Type.—*Joppomorpha cariniscutis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Kahlia ASHMEAD.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 107.
Type.—*Kahlia flavipes* ASHMEAD. Not described. (Monobasic.)

---

[1]=(*Joppidium ruficeps* WALSH.)

Kaltenbachia (FOERSTER) BRISCHKE.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 187. No species.
Schr. naturf. Ges. Danzig., n. f., vol. 7, 1891, pt. 4, p. 68. One species.
Type.—*Cryptus ornatus* GRAVENHORST, BRISCHKE (Monobasic).

Kareba CAMERON.
Invert. Pacif., vol. 1, 1905, p. 51. Two species.
Type.—*Kareba flavipes* CAMERON. (By present designation.)

Kentrotryphon STROBL.
Mitt. Ver. Steiermark, vol. 39, 1903, p. 71.
Type.—*Kentrotryphon longecaudatus* STROBL. (Monobasic).

Kriechbaumeria DALLA TORRE (=**Holmgrenia** KRIECHBAUMER), preoccupied.
Jahresber. naturf. Ges. Graubünden, vol. 28, 1885, p. 52.

Kriegeria ASHMEAD.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 29, 1905, p. 116.
Type.—*Kriegeria heptazonata* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Ktenostilpnus STROBL.
Mitt. Ver. Stiermark, vol. 37, 1901, p. 256.
Type.—*Ktenostilpnus aequearticulatus* STROBL. (Monobasic.)

Labena CRESSON.
Proc. Ent. Soc. Phila., vol. 3, 1864, p. 399. Two species.
Type.—*Cryptus grallator* SAY.

Labidogonalos SCHULZ.
Gen. Ins., fasc. 61, 1907, p. 13. Two species.
Type.—*Trygonalys ornata* SMITH. (By present designation.)

Labium BRULLÉ.
Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., vol. 4, 1846, p. 316.
Type.—*Labium bicolor* BRULLÉ. (Monobasic).

Labroctonus (FOERSTER) DAVIS.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 195. No species.
Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 24, 1897, p. 249. One species.
Type.—*Tryphon articulatus* CRESSON (Monobasic).

Labrorychus (FOERSTER) SZEPLIGETI.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 146. No species.
Term. Fuzet., vol. 22, 1899, pp. 216, 233. Five species.
Type.—[*Labrorychus anaitidis* SZEPLIGETI. (By present designation.)]=*Labrorychus tenuicornis* var. *anaitidis* SZEPLIGETI, according to Szepligeti, 1905.

Labrossyta (FOERSTER) DAVIS.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1858, p. 146. No species.
Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 24, 1897, p. 275. Two species.
Type.—*Grypocentrus bimaculatus* ASHMEAD. (By designation of Viereck, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., vol. 14, 1912, p. 177.)

Labrossytus THOMSON.
Opusc. Ent., fasc. 19, 1894, p. 2001.
Type.—(*Ichneumon*) *Syndipnus*(*Labrossytus*) *scotopterus* (GRAVENHORST). (Monobasic.)
Listed as a synonym of *Labrossyta* (FOERSTER) DAVIS.

Laccophrys FOERSTER (=?**Capitonius** BRULLÉ).
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 257.
Type.—*Laccophrys magdalini* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)
=? (*Ichneumon*) *Capitonius agricolator* (LINNÆUS).

Lachmetha CAMERON.
Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 3, 1903, p. 182.
Type.—*Lachmetha spinitarsis* CAMERON. (Monobasic)

Lactolus CAMERON.
Journ. Straits Br. Roy. Asiatic Soc., vol. 37, 1902, p. 62. Three species.
Type.—*Lactolus albomaculatus* CAMERON. (By present designation.)

Laegula CAMERON.
Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 4, 1904, p. 341.
Type.—*Laegula annulata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Laepserus FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 205.
No species as yet included.

Lagarista CAMERON.
Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 19, 1907, p. 182.
Type.—*Lagarista maculiscutis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Lagarotis (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 205. No species.
Cat. Hym., vol. 3, 1901, pt. 1, p. 287. Many species.
Type.—*Ichneumon semicaligatus* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

(**Lagarotus** THOMSON)=**Lagarotis** (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.
Opusc. Ent., fasc. 17, 1892, p. 1881. Four species.
Type.—*Ichneumon semicaligatus* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)
Isogenotypic with *Lagarotis* (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

Lagenesta CAMERON.
Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 7, 1901, p. 376.
Type.—*Lagenesta ferruginea* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Lamachus (FOERSTER) THOMSON.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 206. No species.
Opusc. Ent., fasc. 17, 1892, p. 1877. Six species.
Type.—*Tryphon lophyrorum* HARTIG (By present designation).

(**Lamadatha** CAMERON)=**Alloea** HALIDAY.
Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 6, 1900, p. 539.
Type.—[*Lamadatha testaceipes* CAMERON]=*Alloea contracta* HALIDAY, according to Morley, therefore isogenotypic with *Alloea* HALIDAY. (Monobasic.)

(**Lamprocryptus** CAMERON), preoccupied 1904 by SCHMIEDEKNECHT.
Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 35 (1909), 1910, pp. 435–436.
Type.—*Cryptus kinbergi* HOLMGREN. (Monobasic.)

Lamprocryptus SCHMIEDEKNECHT.
Opusc. Ich., vol. 2, 1904, fasc. 6, p. 414. No species.
Gen. Ins., fasc. 75, pp. 11 and 12, pl. 1, fig. 7; pl. 2, fig. 5. Six species.
Type.—*Lamprocryptus gracilis* SCHMIEDEKNECHT. (By present designation.)

Lamprojoppa CAMERON.
Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 7, 1901, p. 482.
Type.—*Lamprojoppa caerulea* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Lampronota CURTIS.
Brit. Ent., vol. 9, 1832, p. 407; (HALIDAY) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 1839, p. 120.
Type.—*Ichneumon setosus* FOURCROY,=*Meniscus setosus* (FOURCROY). (Monobasic.)
If this is really congeneric with the genotype of *Meniscus* SCHIÖDTE, then the latter name must give way to *Lampronota* CURTIS and *Lampronota* AUTHORS not CURTIS falls to *Cylloceria* SCHIÖDTE.

Lapaphras CAMERON=**Labrossyta** FOERSTER, according to Morley, 1912.
Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., vol. 14, 1902, p. 428.
Type.—*Lapaphras nigriceps* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

(**Laphyctes** FOERSTER, preoccupied)=**Sarntheinia** DALLA TORRE.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 146. No species.
Verh. naturh. ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 35, 1878, p. 71. Three species.
Type.—*Laphyctes insidiator* FOERSTER (By present designation).

Laphyroscopus (FOERSTER) DAVIS.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 197. No species.
Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 24, 1897, p. 307. One species.
Type.—*Tryphon capitatus* CRESSON. (Monobasic.)

Lapton NEES.
Mag. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berl., vol. 7, 1816, pp. 46, 51, pl. 1, figs. 1–2 a–c,
Type.—*Lapton femoralis* NEES. (Monobasic.)

Lareiga CAMERON.
Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 3, 1903, p. 13.
Type.—*Lareiga rufofemorata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Larpelites CAMERON.
Rec. Albany Mus., Grahamstown, vol. 1, 1904, p. 144.
Type.—*Larpelites ruficollis*, CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Larsephna CAMERON.
Ent., vol. 36, 1903, p. 97. No species.
Ent., vol. 36, 1903, p. 120. Two species.
Type.—*Larsephna varipes* CAMERON. (By present designation.)

Lasiophorus HALIDAY.
Ent. Mag., vol. 5, 1838, p. 213.
Type.—*Bracon lanceolator* FABRICIUS. (Monobasic.)

(**Lasiops** HOLMGREN)=**Arenetra** HOLMGREN.
Öfvers. Vet.-Akad. Förh., vol. 13, 1854, p. 68.
Type.—*Tryphon pilosellus* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)
Isogenotypic with *Arenetra* HOLMGREN.

Latana CAMERON.
Ann. South Afr. Mus., vol. 5, 1906, p. 77.
Type.—*Latana excavata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Lathiponus (FOERSTER) THOMSON.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 198. No species.
Opusc. Ent., fasc. 15, 1888, p. 1261. Five species.
Type.—*Mesoleius* (*Lathiponus*) *pulcherrimus* THOMSON. (By present designation.)

Lathrolestes (FOERSTER) DAVIS.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 196. No species.
Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 24, 1897, p. 264. Two species.
Type.—*Lathrolestes nasoni* DAVIS. (By present designation.)

Lathrolestus THOMSON.
Opusc. Ent., fasc. 9, 1883, p. 911, 917. Many species.
Type.—*Tryphon clypeatus* ZETTERSTEDT. (By designation of Viereck, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., vol. 14, 1912, p. 176).

Lathrophagus FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 213.
No species as yet included.

Lathroplex (FOERSTER) THOMSON.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 154. No species.
Opusc. Ent., fasc. 11, 1887, p. 1135. One species.
Type.—*Lathroplex clypearis* THOMSON. (Monobasic.)

(**Lathrostiza** THOMSON)=**Lathrostizus** (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.
Opusc. Ent., fasc. 11, 1887, p. 1153. Two species.
Type.—*Lathrostiza sternocera* THOMSON. (By present designation.)
Isogenotypic with *Lathrostizus* (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

Lathrostizus (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 154. No species.
Cat. Hym., vol. 3, 1901, pt. 1, p. 117. Two species.
Type.—*Lathrostiza sternocera* THOMSON. (By present designation.)

Latibulus GISTEL=(**Endurus** RONDANI)=**Crypturus** GRAVENHORST, preoccupied.
Naturg. Thierr, p. viii, 1848.

Latteva CAMERON.
Journ. Straits Br. Roy. Asiatic Soc., vol. 37, 1902, p. 59.
Type.—*Latteva albobalteata* CAMERON (Monobasic).

Laufeia TOSQUINET.
Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., vol. 10, 1903, p. 381.
Type.—*Laufeia mira* TOSQUINET. (Monobasic.)

Lausoba CAMERON.
Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 35, 1909) 1910, p. 438–439.
Type.—*Lausoba forticeps* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Lecythodella Enderlein.
Archiv. Naturg. Berlin, Jahrg. 78, 1912, Heft 2, p. 41.
Type.—*Lecythodella garleppi* Enderlein. (Monobasic.)

Legnatia CAMERON.
Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1903, p. 225.
Type.—*Legnatia fulvipes* CAMERON. (Monobasic).

Leiophron (NEES) HALIDAY.
Nov. Act. Acad. Nat. Curios, vol. 9, 1818, p. 303. No species.
Ent. Mag., vol. I, (April), 1833, p. 264. Two species.
Type.—*Leiophron apicalis* CURTIS. (By present designation.)
Leiophron pallipes CURTIS,[1] cited as type by Curtis in 1833 and *Leiophron ater* NEES, cited as type by Westwood in 1840 were apparently included later than *Leiophron apicalis* CURTIS, hence neither is tenable as the type of *Leiophron* NEES.

Leluthia CAMERON.
Biol. Centr.-Amer. Hym., vol. 1, 1887, p. 392. Two species.
Type.—*Leluthia mexicana* CAMERON. (By present designation.)

Leluthinus ENDERLEIN.
Arch. Naturg. Jahrg., 78, 1912, p. 96.
Type.—*Leluthinus lividus* ENDERLEIN. (Monobasic.)

Leptacoenites STROBL.
Mitt. Ver. Steiermark, vol. 38, 1902, p. 39. Two species.
Type.—*Leptacoenites tscheki* STROBL.

(**Leptobatides** BUYSSON)=**Acroricnus** RATZEBURG.
Sp. Hym. Eur. Alg., vol. 6, 1896, p. 678, pl. 3.
Type.—*Leptobatides abeillei* BUYSSON. (Monobasic.)

Leptobatopsis ASHMEAD.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 47; Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. W., 1900, pt. 3, p. 349.
Type.—*Leptobatopsis australiensis* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Leptobatus GRAVENHORST.
Ich. Eur., vol. 3, 1829, p. 432. Three species.
Type.—*Leptobatus ziegleri* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

Leptobracon SZEPLIGETI.
Term. Fuzet., vol. 24, 1901, p. 360.
Type.—*Leptobracon mocsaryi* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

[1] Now *Euphorus pallipes* CURTIS.

Leptocryptus CAMERON.

Mem. Manchester Lit. Philos. Soc., vol. 47, 1903, No. 14, p. 14.

Type.—*Leptocryptus longiventris* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

(**Leptocryptus** THOMSON)=**Ischnurgops** (FOERSTER) ROMAN.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 10, 1884, p. 963. Many species.

Type.—*Leptocryptus claviger* (TASCHENBERG) THOMSON. (By present designation.)

Isogenotypic with *Ischnurgops* (FOERSTER) ROMAN.

Leptodemas (FOERSTER) CAMERON.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 182. No species.

Trans. South Afr. Philos. Soc., vol. 16, 1906, p. 330. One species.

Type.—*Leptodemas cariniscutis* CAMERON (Monobasic.)

Leptofoenus SMITH.

Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., vol. 3, 1862, p. 43.

Type.—*Leptofoenus pelecinifórmis* SMITH. (Monobasic.)

Leptojoppa CAMERON.

Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 7, 1901, p. 379.

Type.—*Leptojoppa erythrothorax* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Lepton ZETTERSTEDT (=?**Chaenon** CURTIS).

Ins. Lappon., vol. 1, 1838, p. 403.

Type.—[*Lepton attenuator* ZETTERSTEDT]=?*Coelinius circulator* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Leptoperilissus SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

Opusc. Ich., fasc. 32, 1912, p. 2518.

No species as yet included.

Leptophatnus CAMERON.

Ann. South Afr. Mus., vol. 5, 1906, p. 165.

Type.—*Leptophatnus ruficeps* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Leptophion CAMERON.

Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., vol. 1, 1901, p. 227.

Type.—*Leptophion longiventris* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Leptopygus (FOERSTER) THOMSON.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 148. No species.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 13, 1889, p. 1166. Two species.

Type.—*Ichneumon harpurus* SCHRANK. (By present designation.)

Leptospathius SZEPLIGETI.

Term. Fuzet., vol. 25, 1902, p. 49.

Type.—*Leptospathius formosus* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

Leptothecus CAMERON.

Ent., vol. 36, 1903, p. 240.

Type.—*Leptothecus rufomaculatus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Leptozele CAMERON.

Tijdschr. Ent., vol. 53, 1910, p. 52.

Type.—*Leptozele trimaculatus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Lethades DAVIS.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 24, 1897, pp. 197 and 204.

Type.—*Adelognathus texanus* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Lethulia CAMERON.

Journ. Straits Br. Roy. Asiatic Soc., vol. 39, 1903, p. 145.

Type.—*Lethulia flavipes* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Letosha CAMERON.

Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., vol. 19, 1909, p. 724.

Type.—*Letosha longicoxis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Liabia CAMERON=**Nomadina** WESTWOOD, according to Schulz, 1907.
Mem. Manchester Lit. Philos. Soc., vol. 43, 1899, p. 3.
Type.—*Liaba balteata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Libyophilus KIEFFER.
Ann. Soc. Sci. Brux., vol. 30, 1905, p. 115.
Type.—*Libyophilus villosus* KIEFFER. (Monobasic.)

Lienella CAMERON.
Trans. Afr. Philos. Soc., vol. 25, 1905, p. 196.
Rec. Albany Mus. Grahamstown, vol. 1, (Apr.) 1905, p. 246.
Type.—*Lienella nigriceps* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Limerodes WESMAEL.
Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 18, 1844, p. 111.
Type.—[(*Limerodes ophionoventris* WESMAEL]=(*Ichneumon*) *Limerodes arctiventris* (BOIE) WESMAEL. (Monobasic.)

(**Limneria** HOLMGREN)=**Olesicampe** (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.
Öfvers Vet.-Akad. Förh., vol. 15, 1859, p. 326. Three species.
Svensk. Vet.-Akad. Handl., vol. 2, 1860, p. 51.
Type.—(*Ichneumon*)=*Campoplex* (*Limneria*) *longipes* (MÜLLER) GRAVENHORST, THOMSON. (By designation of Viereck, Ent. News, vol. 23, 1912, p. 45.)
Isogenotypic with *Olesicampe* (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

(**Limnerium** ASHMEAD=**Limneria** HOLMGREN, preoccupied)=**Olesicampe** (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.
Can. Ent., vol. 32, 1900, p. 368.

Lindigia KRIECHBAUMER.
Ent. Nachr., vol. 24, 1898, pp. 3 and 25.
Type.—*Lindigia varia* KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)

(**Linoceras** TASCHENBURG)=**Macrobatus** HOLMGREN.
Zeitschr. Gesammten. Natur., vol. 25, 1865, p. 105. Three species.
Type.—*Cryptus macrobates* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)
Isogenotypic with *Macrobatus* HOLMGREN.

Linycus CAMERON.
Ent., vol. 36, 1903, p. 234.
Type.—*Linycus rufipes* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

[**Liobracon** (ASHMEAD) NASON]=**Microbracon** ASHMEAD.
Ent. News, vol. 16, 1905, p. 298.
Type.—*Bracon nuperus* CRESSON. (Monobasic.)

Liobracon SZEPLIGETI.
Term. Fuzet., vol. 24, 1901, p. 361.
Type.—*Liobracon singularis* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

(**Liocryptus** THOMSON)=**Idiolispa** (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT.
Opusc. Ent., fasc. 5, 1873, pp. 471 and 489. One species.
Type.—(*Bassus*) *Liocryptus analis* (GRAVENHORST). (Monobasic.)
Isogenotypic with *Idiolispa* (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

Liodoryctes SZEPLIGETI.
Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., vol. 4, 1906, p. 599.
Type.—*Acanthobracon australiensis* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

(**Liogaster** KRIECHBAUMER)=**Scambus** HARTIG.
Ent. Nachr., vol. 16, 1890, p. 297.
Type.—*Liogaster longulus* KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)

Liojoppa SZEPLIGETI.
Sjostedt's. Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp., vol. 8, 1908, pp. 52, 66.
Type.—*Liojoppa lucida* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

[Liopsis (FOERSTER) MORLEY]=**Promethes** (FOERSTER) WOLDSTEDT.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 162. No species.
Brit. Ich., vol. 4, 1912, p. 116. Many species.
Type.—*Promethus sulcator* (GRAVENHORST). (By designation of Viereck, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., vol. 14, 1912, p. 177.)

Liosigalphus ASHMEAD.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 125.
Type.—*Liosigalphus politus* ASHMEAD. Not described. (Monobasic.)

(**Liotryphon** ASHMEAD)=(**Liogaster** KRIECHBAUMER. Preoccupied).
Can. Ent., vol. 32, 1900, p. 368.

Lipolexis FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 249.
Type.—*Lipolexis gracilis* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)

Liposcia FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 276.
Sp. Hym. Eur. Alg., vol. 5, 1895, pt. 49, p. 458.
Type.—*Liposcia discolor* (FOERSTER) MARSHALL. (Monobasic.)

Lisitheria CAMERON.
Ent., 1904, p. 306.
Type.—*Lisitheria nigricornis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Lissagathis CAMERON.
Res. Exp. Sci. Neer. Nov. Guin. Leyden, Hym. vol. 9, 2, Zool., 1911, p. 245.
Type.—*Lissagathis bicarinata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Lissichneumon CAMERON.
Ent., vol. 39, 1906, p. 227.
Type.—*Lissichneumon levis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Lissobracon CAMERON.
Journ. Straits. Br. Roy. Asiatic Soc., vol. 44, 1905, p. 103.
Type.—*Lissobracon forticornis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Lissonota GRAVENHORST.
Ich. Eur., vol. 3, 1829, p. 30. Many species.
Type.—*Lissonota sulphurifera* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

Lissophadnus CAMERON.
Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 19, 1907, p. 184.
Type.—*Lissophadnus testaceus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Lissophrymnus CAMERON.
Timehri. Journ. Roy. Agr. Com. Soc. Brit. Guiana, vol. 1, 1911, p. 312.
Type.—*Lissophrymnus annulicaudis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Lissopimpla KRIECHBAUMER.
Ent. Nachr., vol. 15, 1889, p. 309. Three species.
Type.—*Lissopimpla 8 guttata* KRIECHBAUMER. (By designation of Ashmead, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 55.)

Lissopimpla KRIECHBAUMER (=**Xenopimpla** CAMERON).
Trans. New Zealand Inst., vol. 32, 1900, p. 18.

Lissotheronia CAMERON.
Spol. Zeyl., vol. 3, 1905, p. 139.
Type.—*Lissotheronia flavipes* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Listrocryptus BRAUNS.
Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 5, 1905, p. 134.
Type.—*Listrocryptus spatulatus* BRAUNS. (Monobasic.)

Listrodromus WESMAEL.
Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 18, 1844, pp. 111 and 146.
Type.—*Ichneumon nycthemerus* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Listrognathus TSCHEK.
Verh. Zool.-bot. Ges, Wien, vol. 20, 1870, p. 153.
Type.—*Listrognathus cornutus* TSCHEK. (Monobasic.)

Listrota (FOERSTER) DAVIS.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 209. No species.
Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 23, 1897, p. 289. One species.
Type.—*Phobetes canadensis* HARRINGTON. (Monobasic.)

Lithotorus SCUDDER. (Fossil,)
Ter. Ins. N. Amer., vol. 2, 1890, p. 609.
Type.—*Lithotorus cressoni* SCUDDER. (Monobasic.)

Lobocryptus SCHMIEDEKNECHT.
Opusc. Ich., vol. 2, 1904, fasc. 6, p. 414.
Type.—*Lobocryptus cyaneus* SCHMIEDEKNECHT. (Monobasic.)

Lochetica KRIECHBAUMER (?Panargyrops FOERSTER).
Ent. Nachr., vol. 18, 1892, p. 340.
Type.—*Phygadeuon pimplarius* THOMSON. (Monobasic.)
Kriechbaumer says this species was pointed out as a representative of a new genus by Foerster himself.

Lodryca CAMERON.
Zeitsch. Hym. Dip., vol. 4, 1904, p. 223.
Type.—*Lodryca lineaticeps* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Loiada CAMERON.
Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7), vol. 16, 1905, p. 166.
Type.—*Loiada maculiceps* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Lophyroplectus THOMSON.
Opusc. Ent., fasc. 9, p. 915.
Type.—*Paniscus oblongopunctatus* HARTIG. (Monobasic.)

Lorentzia CAMERON.
Res. Exp. Sci. Neer. Nov. Guin. Leyden, Hym., vol. 9, 2, Zool. 1911, p. 210.
Type.—*Lorentzia flavo-maculata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Lortygia CAMERON.
Ent., vol. 36, 1903, p. 235.
Type.—*Lortygia rufa* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Losgna CAMERON.
Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1903, p. 229.
Type.—*Losgna forticeps* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Loxocephalus FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 252.
Type.—*Loxocephalus longipes* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)

Luphyroscopus THOMSON.
Opusc. Ent., fasc. 9, 1883, p. 915. Three species.
Type.—*Tryphon gorskii* RATZEBURG. (By present designation.)
Listed as a synonym of *Laphyroscopus* (FOERSTER) DAVIS.

Lusius TOSQUINET.
Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., vol. 10, 1903, p. 384.
Type.—*Lusius macilentus* TOSQUINET. (Monobasic.)

Lycogaster SHUCKARD.
Ent., vol. 1, 1841, p. 121.
Type.—*Lycogaster pullatus* SCHUCKARD. (Monobasic.)

Lycogastroides STRAND.
Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berl., vol. 6, 1912, p. 129.
Type.—*Lycogastroides gracilicornis* STRAND. (Monobasic.)

Lycogastrula STRAND.
Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berl., vol. 6, 1912, p. 130.
Type.—*Lycogastrula micanticeps* STRAND. (Monobasic.)

Lycorina Holmgren.
Öfvers. Vet.-Akad. Förh., vol. 16, 1859, p. 126.
Type.—*Lycorina triangulifera* Holmgren. (Monobasic.)

Lymeon (Foerster) Ashmead.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 176. No species.
Ins. Life, vol. 7, 1894, p. 243. One species.
Type.—*Lymeon annulicornis* Ashmead. (Monobasic.)

Lysibia Foerster.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 175.
No species as yet included.

Lysiognatha Ashmead.
Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., vol. 3, 1895, p. 276.
Type.—*Lysiognatha comstockii* Ashmead. (Monobasic.)

Lysiphlebus Foerster.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 248.
Type.—*Aphidius dissolutus* Nees. (Monobasic.)

Lysitermus Foerster.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 236.
Type.—*Lysitermus pallidus* Foerster. Not described. (Monobasic.)

Lytacra Foerster.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 258.
Type.—*Lytacra stygia* Foerster. Not described. (Monobasic.)

Lytarmes Cameron.
Mem. Manchester Lit. Philos. Soc., vol. 43, 1899, p. 144. Two species.
Type.—*Lytarmes maculipennis* Cameron. (By designation of Ashmead, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., 1900, vol. 23, p. 53.)

Lytopylus (Foerster) Viereck.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 279. No species.
Trans. Kansas Acad. Sci., vol. 19, 1905, p. 267. One species.
Type.—*Lytopylus azygos* Viereck. (Monobasic)

Macroagathis Szepligeti.
Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., vol. 6, 1908, p. 418.
Type.—*Macroagathis levis* Szepligeti. (Monobasic.)

(**Macrobatus** Holmgren)=?**Acroricnus** Ratzeburg.
Svensk Vet.-Akad. Handl., vol. 75, 1854, p. 50.
Type.—*Cryptus macrobatus* Gravenhorst. (Monobasic.)

Macrobracon Szepligeti.
Term. Fuzet., vol. 25, 1902, p. 44. Two species.
Type.—*Macrobracon concolor* Szepligeti. (By present designation.)

Macrocentrus Curtis.
Ent. Mag., vol. 1, 1833, p. 187.
Type.—(*Macrocentrus bicolor* Curtis)=*Macrocentrus thoracicus* (Nees). (Monobasic.)

Macrochasmus Thomson.
Opusc. Ent., fasc. 12, 1888, p. 1279.
Type.—*Macrochasmus alysiina* Thomson. (Monobasic.)

(**Macrocoleus** Desvignes)=**Coleocentrus** Gravenhorst.
Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1850, p. 12. Two species. In addition two species were doubtfully included.
Type.—(*Macrus longiventris* Gravenhorst)=*Coleocentrus excitator* (Poda). (By present designation.)
Isogenotypic with *Coleocentrus* Gravenhorst.

(**Macrocryptus** THOMSON)=**Xylophrurus** (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT.
Opusc. Ent., fasc. 5, 1873, pp. 470, 486.
Type.—*Echthrus lancifer* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)
Isogenotypic with *Xylophrurus* (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

(**Macrodyctium** ASHMEAD)=**Microbracon** ASHMEAD.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 138.
Type.—*Bracon euurae* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.) Congeneric with the genotype of *Microbracon* ASHMEAD.

Macrogaster BRULLÉ.
Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., vol. 4, 1846, p. 184, pl. 41, fig. 4.
Type.—*Macrogaster rufipennis* BRULLÉ. (Monobasic.)

Macrojoppa KRIECHBAUMER.
Ent. Nachr., vol. 24, 1898, pp. 2 and 21. Many species.
Type.—*Joppa blandita* CRESSON. (By designation of ASHMEAD, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., 1900, vol. 23, p. 13.)

Macronura SZEPLIGETI.
Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., vol. 4, 1906, pp. 550, 581. Five species.
Type.—*Macronura mirabilis* SZEPLIGETI. (By present designation.)

(**Macropalpus** RATZEBURG)=**Orgilus** HALIDAY.
Ich. Forstins, vol. 1, 1844, p. 56.
Type.—(*Eubadizon leptocephalus* HARTIG)=*Orgilus obscurator* (NEES). (Monobasic.)
Isogenotypic with *Orgilus* HALIDAY.

Macrophatnus CAMERON.
Rec. Albany Mus. Grahamstown, vol. 1, 1905, p. 232.
Type.—*Macrophatnus rufipes* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Macrophion SZEPLIGETI=**Tipulophion** KRIECHBAUMER, according to Schulz.
Gen. Ins., fasc. 34, 1905, p. 32. Two species.
Type.—(*Macrophion ornatus* SZEPLIGETI)=male of *M. grenadensis* (ASHMEAD), according to Morley, 1912. (By designation of Viereck Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 42, 1912, p. 640.)

Macrosterotrichus KOKUJEV.
Rev. Russ. Ent., vol. 3, 1903, p. 287.
Type.—*Xylonomus* (*Macrosterotrichus*) *jakovlevi* KOKUJEV. (Monobasic.)

Macrostomion SZEPLIGETI.
Term. Fuzet., vol. 23, 1900, p. 57.
Type.—*Macrostomion bicolor* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

Macrus GRAVENHORST (=?**Coleocentrus** GRAVENHORST).
Ich. Eur., vol. 3, 1829, p. 707. Four species.
Opus. Ich., 1908, p. 1399.[1]
Type.—*Macrus filiventris* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

(**Magrettia** CAMERON)=**Xenojoppa** CAMERON.
Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 7, 1901, p. 480.
Type.—*Magrettia crassispina* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Mallochia VIERECK.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 43, 1912, p. 591.
Type.—*Mallochia agenioides* VIERECK. (Monobasic.)

Mansa TOSQUINET.
Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., vol. 209, 1896.
Type.—*Mansa singularis* TOSQUINET. (Monobasic.)

---

[1] Schmiedeknecht says this genus is distinct from *Coleocentrus* GRAVENHORST.

Maraces CAMERON.
Journ. Straits Br. Roy. Asiatic Soc., vol. 37, 1902, p. 68. Two species.
Type.—*Maraces flavobalteata* CAMERON. (By present designation.)

Mastrus (FOERSTER) VIERECK.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 176. No species.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 40, 1911, p. 195. One species.
Type.—*Mastrus neodiprioni* VIERECK. (Monobasic.)

Matara HOLMGREN.
Eug. Resa. Zool. Ins., vol. 1, 1868, p. 395, pl. 8, fig. 1.
Type.—*Matara nigripennis* HOLMGREN. (Monobasic.)

[**Mater** SCHULZ (=**Plesiophthalmus** FOERSTER, preoccupied)]=**Cidaphus** (FOERSTER) BRAUNS. Zool. Ann., vol. 4, 1911 (1909), p. 22.

Matsumuraius ASHMEAD.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 30, 1906, p. 169, p. 112, fig. 2.
Type.—*Matsumuraius grandis* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Mclanodolius (sic)=(**Melanodolius**) SAUSSURE.
Grandidier's Hist. Mad., vol. 20, 1892, pl. 16, f. 5.
Type.—*Mclanodolius metuendus* SAUSSURE. (Monobasic.)

(**Mecocryptus** THOMSON)=**Demopheles** (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.
Opusc. Ent., fasc. 6, 1874, p. 607.
Type.—*Phygadeuon caliginosus* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)
Isogenotypic with *Demopheles* (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

Medophron (FOERSTER) BRISCHKE.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 185. No species.
Schr. naturf. Ges. Danzig, n. f., 1881, pt. 1, p. 344. One species.
Type.—*Medophron niger* BRISCHKE. (Monobasic.)

Megabracon SZEPLIGETI.
Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., vol. 4, 1906, pp. 550–580. Three species.
Type.—*Megabracon mirus* SZEPLIGETI. (By present designation.)

(**Megacentrus** SZEPLIGETI, preoccupied)=**Amicrocentrum** SCHULZ.
Gen. Ins., fasc. 22, 1904, p. 145.
Type.—*Megacentrus concolor* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

Megaceria SZEPLIGETI.
Fauna Southwest Australia, vol. 9, 1909, p. 323.
Type.—*Megaceria opheltes* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

Megagathis KRIECHBAUMER.
Berl. ent. Zeitschr., vol. 39, 1894, p. 311.
Type.—*Megagathis natalensis* KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)

Megagonia SZEPLIGETI.
Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., vol. 4, 1906, pp. 551, 582. Three species.
Type.—*Megagonia seminigra* SZEPLIGETI. (By present designation.)

Megajoppa SZEPLIGETI.
Term. Fuzet., vol. 23, 1900, p. 289.
Type.—*Joppa lineola* BRULLÉ. (Monobasic.)

Megalommum SZEPLIGETI (=?**Curriea**).
Term. Fuzet., vol. 23 (Feb.), 1900, p. 50. Two species.
Type.—*Megalommum oculatum* SZEPLIGETI. (By present designation.)

Megalyra WESTWOOD.
Griffith's Anim. King. Class. Ins., vol. 2, 1832, p. 418, pl. 66, fig. 4, and pl. 106, figs. 4a–f.
Type.—*Megalyra fasciipennis* WESTWOOD. (Monobasic.)

Meganura SZEPLIGETI.
Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., vol. 4, 1906, pp. 550–552. Two species.
Type.—*Meganura maior* SZEPLIGETI. (By present designation.)

Megaplectes (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 186. No species.
Ent. Nachr., vol. 16, 1890, p. 87. One species.
Type.—*Ichneumon monticola* (GRAVENHORST) SCHMIEDEKNECHT. (Monobasic.)

(**Megaproctus** BRULLÉ, preoccupied)=**Megistoproctus** SCHULZ.
Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., vol. 4, 1846, p. 467. Three species.
Type.—*Megaproctus didymus* BRULLÉ. (By present designation.)

Megarhogas SZEPLIGETI.
Gen. Ins., fasc. 22, 1904, p. 83. Two species.
Type.—*Megarhogas longipes* SZEPLIGETI. (By designation of Viereck, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 41, 1911, p. 293.)

Megarhyssa ASHMEAD (=**Thalessa** HOLMGREN, preoccupied).
Can. Ent., vol. 32, 1900, p. 368.

Megastylus SCHIÖDTE.
Guerin's Rev. Zool., vol. 1, 1838, p. 139. Five species.
Guerin's Mag. Zool. Ins., pl. 6, 1839.
Type.—*Megastylus cruentator* SCHIÖDTE. (By designation of Foerster, Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinl., vol. 28, 1871, p. 104.)

Megatrema CAMERON.
Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 7, 1907, p. 468.
Type.—*Megatrema albopilosa* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

(**Megischus** BRULLÉ)=**Stephanus** JURINE.
Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., vol. 4, 1846, p. 537, pl. 40, fig. 5. Four species.
Type.—(*Megischus annulator* BRULLÉ)=*Megischus furcatus* (LE PELETIER and SERVILLE). (By present designation.)

Megistoproctus SCHULZ (=**Megaproctus** BRULLÉ, preoccupied).
Zool. Ann., vol. 4, 1911 (1909), p. 88.

Melanichneumon THOMSON.
Opusc. Ent., fasc. 18, 1893, p. 1954. Many species.
Type.—*Ichneumon spectabilis* HOLMGREN. (By designation of Ashmead, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 17).

(**Melanobracon** ASHMEAD)=**Atanycolus** FOERSTER, according to Roman in letter to writer.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 138.
Type.—*Bracon simplex* CRESSON. (Monobasic.)

Melanocryptus CAMERON.
Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 35, 1902, p. 370.
Type.—*Melanocryptus violaceipennis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Melanomicrus MORLEY.
Brit. Ich., vol. 1, 1903, p. 287.
Type.—*Melanomicrus elliotti* MORLEY. (Monobasic.)

Melcha CAMERON.
Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 9, 1902, p. 153.
Type.—*Melcha varipes* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Meloboris HOLMGREN.
Öfvers. Vet.-Akad. Förh., vol. 15, 1858, p. 326; Svensk. Vet.-Akad. Handl. (1858) 1860, p. 99.
Type.—*Meloboris gracilis* HOLMGREN. (Monobasic.)

Mengersenia SCHMIEDEKNECHT.
Hym. Mitteleur., 1907, p. 606.
Type.—*Mengersenia paradoxa* SCHMIEDEKNECHT. (Monobasic.)

Meniscomorpha SCHMIEDEKNECHT.
Opusc. Ich., fasc. 3, 1907, p. 1226. No species.
Gen. Ins., fasc. 62, 1907, pp. 71, 79, pl. 1, fig. 5. One species.
Type.—*Meniscomorpha pulchra* SCHMIEDEKNECHT. (Monobasic.)

Meniscus Schiödte.

Guerin's Mag. Zool. Ins., 1839, p. 10. Three species.

Type.—*Ichneumon catenator* Panzer. (By present designation.)

Meringopus (Foerster) Kokujev.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 186. No species.

Rev. Russ. Ent., vol. 5, 1905, p. 208. One species.

Type.—*Cryptus* (*Meringopus*) *palmipes* Kokujev. (Monobasic.)

Merinotus Szepligeti.

Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., vol. 4, 1906, pp. 550–553. Four species.

Type.—*Merinotus striatus* Szepligeti. (By present designation.)

Merolides Brethes.

Anal. Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires, vol. 19, 1909, p. 50.

Type.—*Merolides arechavaletai* Brethes. (Monobasic.)

Mesatractodes Morley.

Brit. Ich., vol. 2, 1907, p. 257.

Type.—*Atractodes properator* Haliday. (Monobasic.)

Mesoagathis Cameron.

Rec. Albany Mus., Grahamstown, vol. 1, 1904, p. 172.

Type.—*Mesoagathis fuscipennis* Cameron. (Monobasic.)

Mesobracon Szepligeti.

Term. Fuzet., vol. 25, 1902, p. 46.

Type.—*Mesobracon pulchripennis* Szepligeti. (Monobasic.)

Mesocentrus Szepligeti.

Term. Fuzet., vol. 23, 1900, p. 56.

Type.—*Mesocentrus crassipes* Szepligeti. (Monobasic.)

Mesochorella Szepligeti.

Gen. Ins., fasc. 114 (48), 1911.

Type.—*Mesochorus nigriceps* Brischke. (Monobasic.)

Mesochorus Gravenhorst.

Ich. Eur., vol. 2, 1829, p. 960. Many species.

Type.—*Mesochorus splendidulus* Gravenhorst.[1] (By designation of Curtis, vol. 10, 1833, p. 464.)

Mesoclistus (Foerster) Schmiedeknecht.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 168. No species.

Zool. Jahrb., vol. 3, 1888, p. 424. One species.

Type.—*Acoenites rufipes* Gravenhorst. (Monobasic.)

Mesocoelus Schulz (=**Coelothorax** Ashmead, preoccupied).

Zool. Ann., vol. 4, 1911 (1909), p. 88.

Mesocrina Foerster.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 266.

Type.—*Mesocrina indagatrix* Foerster. Not described. (Monobasic.)

(**Mesocryptus** Thomson)=**Helcostizus** (Foerster) Dalla Torre.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 5, 1873, p. 529; vol. 6, 1874, p. 591.

Type.—*Cryptus brachycentrus* Gravenhorst. (Monobasic.)

Isogenotypic with *Helcostizus* (Foerster) Dalla Torre.

Mesoephialtes Schmiedeknecht.

Opusc. Ich., vol. 3, p. 1014.

Type.—*Mesoephialtes coracinus* Schmiedeknecht. (Monobasic.)

Mesoleius Holmgren.

Svensk. Vet.-Akad. Handl., vol. 1, 1855, p. 130. Many species.

Type.—*Tryphon aulicus* Gravenhorst. (By designation of Viereck, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., vol. 14, 1912, p. 176.)

---

[1] = *Mesochorus thoracicus* Gravenhorst, type, according to Holmgren, 1858.

Mesoleptidea VIERECK (=**Mesoleptus** AUTHORS, not GRAVENHORST).
Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., vol. 14, 1912, p. 176.
Type.—*Mesoleptus cingulatus* GRAVENHORST. (By original designation.)

Mesoleptus GRAVENHORST (=**Exolytus** HOLMGREN).
Ich. Eur., vol. 2, 1829, p. 3. Many species.
Type.—(*Ichneumon*) *Mesoleptus laevigatus* GRAVENHORST. (By designation of CURTIS, vol. 10, 1837, p. 464.) *M. narrator* GRAVENHORST. (By designation of Westwood, Intr. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 57.)

Mesophadnus CAMERON.
Tijdschr. Ent., vol. 50, 1907, p. 75.
Type.—*Mesophadnus spilopterus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Mesora FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 275.
Type.—*Dacnusa gilvipes* HALIDAY. (Monobasic.)

Mesostenidea new genus=**Mesostenus** AUTHORS, not GRAVENHORST.
Type.—*Mesostenus ligator* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

(**Mesostenoideus** ASHMEAD)=**Polycyrtus** SPINOLA.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 45.
Type.—*Mesostenus albomaculatus* CRESSON. (Monobasic.) Congeneric with the genotype of *Polycyrtus* SPINOLA.

(**Mesostenopsis** SCHMIEDEKNECHT)=**Diapetus** CAMERON.
Opusc. Ich., 1904, p. 561.
No species originally included.

Mesostenus GRAVENHORST (=**Stenaraeus** THOMSON).
Ich. Eur., vol. 2, 1829, p. 750. Many species.
Type.—*Mesostenus transfuga* GRAVENHORST. (By designation of Westwood, Intr. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 58.)

Mesostoma CAMERON.
Tijdschr. Ent., vol. 48, 1905, p. 42.
Type.—*Mesostoma testaceipes* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Mesotages FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 258.
Type.—*Mesotages decoris* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)

Mesothesis FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 266.
Type.—*Mesothesis bicolor* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)

Metacoelus (FOERSTER) HOLMGREN (=**Polyclistis** (FOERSTER) THOMSON).
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 161. No species.
Öfvers. Vet.-Akad. Förh., vol. 30, pt. 4, p. 61. Four species.
Type.—[(*Exochus femoralis* GRAVENHORST)]=*Metacoelus femoralis* (FOURCROY). (By present designation.)
Isogenotypic with *Polyclistus* (FOERSTER) THOMSON.

Metarhyssa ASHMEAD.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. vol., 23, 1900, p. 40.
Type.—*Metarhyssa bifasciata* ASHMEAD. Not described. (Monobasic.)

Meteoridea ASHMEAD.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 129.
Type.—*Meteoridea longiventris* ASHMEAD. Not described. (Monobasic.)

Meteorus HALIDAY.
Ent. Mag., vol. 3, 1835, p. 24. Many species.
Type.—*Ichneumon pendulator* LATREILLE. (By designation of Westwood, Intr. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 61. *Meteorus filator* HALIDAY. (By designation of Viereck, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. vol. 39, 1911, p. 401.)

Metophion SZEPLIGETI.
Gen. Ins., fasc. 34, 1905, p. 28. Two species.
Type.—*Metophion bicolor* SZEPLIGETI. (By present designation.)

Metopius PANZER.
Krit. Rev., vol. 2, 1806, p. 78. Two species.
Type.—*Sphex vespoides* SCOPOLI. (By designation of Viereck, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., vol. 14, 1912, p. 176.)

Metriosoma SZEPLIGETI.
Term. Fuzet., vol. 25, 1902, p. 74.
Type.—*Metriosoma munda* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

Mevesia HOLMGREN.
Ich. Suec., vol 3, 1890, p. 418.
Type.—*Phacogenes argutus* WESMAEL. (Monobasic.)

Meyva CAMERON.
Mem. Manchester Lit. Philos. Soc., vol. 43, 1899, p. 191.
Type.—*Meyva villosa* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Micraulacinus (KIEFFER) KIEFFER.
Bull. Soc. Ent. France, No. 19, 1910, p. 350. No species.
Ann. Soc. Ent. France, vol. 80, 1911, p. 219. One species.
Type.—*Micraulacinus elegans* KIEFFER. (Monobasic.)

Microbracon ASHMEAD(=**Bracon** AUTHORS, not FABRICIUS=**Tropidobracon** ASHMEAD).
Bull. No. 1, Colo. Biol. Assoc., 1890, p. 15.
Type.—*Microbracon sulcifrons* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

(**Microcentrus** SZEPLIGETI)=**Elachistocentrum** SCHULZ.
Gen. Ins., fasc. 22, 1904, p. 155.
Type.—*Dyscoletes similis* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

Microcharops ROMAN.
Ent. Tidsk., vol. 31, 1910, p. 178.
Type.—*Limneria taitica* HOLMGREN. (Monobasic.)

Microchelonus SZEPLIGETI.
Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., vol. 6, 1908, p. 403.
Type.—*Microchelonus hungaricus* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

(**Microcryptus** THOMSON)=**Pezoporus** (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.
Opusc. Ent., fasc. 5, 1873, p. 520.
Type.—(*Cryptus erythrinus* GRAVENHORST), *Microcryptus lacteator* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)
Congeneric with the genotype of *Pezoporus* (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

(**Microctonus** FOERSTER, not WESMAEL)=**Perilitus** NEES.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 251.
Type.—*Perilitus aethiops* NEES. (Monobasic.)

Microctonus WESMAEL.
Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 9, 1835, p. 54. Many species.
Type.—*Microctonus vernalis* WESMAEL (by present designation); *Perilitus idalius* HALIDAY. (By designation of Westwood, Intr. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 61, not originally included.)

(**Microdromus** WESMAEL)=**Diadromus** WESMAEL, according to Wesmael.
Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 18, 1844, pp. 166 and 221.

(**Microdus** NEES)=**Bassus** FABRICIUS (=**Eumicrodus** FOERSTER, emendation).
Nov. Act. Acad. Nat. Curios, vol. 9, 1818, p. 304.
Type.—*Ichneumon* (*Microdus*) *calculator* FABRICIUS. (Monobasic.)
Isogenotypic with *Bassus* FABRICIUS.

Microgaster LATREILLE.
Hist. Nat. Crust. Ins., vol. 13, 1805, p. 189. Three species.
Type.—*Ichneumon deprimator* FABRICIUS. (By designation of Latreille, Cons. Gen., 1810, p. 436); *Ichneumon globatus* LINNÆUS (CURTIS, 1830); *Ichneumon glomeratus* LINNÆUS (WESTWOOD, 1840).

(**Microjoppa** KRIECHBAUMER)=?**Joppa** FABRICIUS.
Ent. Nachr., vol. 24, 1898, pp. 2 and 6. Many species.
Type.—*Microjoppa maculicoxis* KRIECHBAUMER. (By present designation.)

Microleptes GRAVENHORST.
Ich. Eur., vol. 1, 1829, p. 679.
Type.—*Microleptes splendidulus* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Micromeson STRICKLAND.
Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer., vol. 5, 1912, pp. 114, 137, fig. 5. Three species.
Type.—*Pezomachus* (*Micromeson*) *annulatus* STRICKLAND. (By present designation.)

Micromonodon (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 195. No species.
Cat. Hym., vol. 3, 1902, pt. 2, p. 702. One species.
Type.—*Hemicryptus tener* KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)

Micrope (FOERSTER) THOMSON.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 193. No species.
Opusc. Ent., fasc. 15, 1891, p. 1627. One species.
Type.—*Phaeogenes macilentus* WESMAEL. (Monobasic.)

[**Microplectron** (FOERSTER) not Dahlbom, 1857]=**Smicroplectrus** THOMSON.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 195. No species.
Cat. Hym., vol. 3, 1901, pt. 1, p. 344. Two species.
Type.—*Exenterus jucundus* HOLMGREN. (By present designation.)

(**Microplex** (FOERSTER) ROMAN)=**Aclastus** (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 175. No species.
Naturw. Unters. Sarekg., Zool., vol. 4, 1909, p. 235. One species.
Type.—*Aclastus rufipes* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)
Isogenotypic with *Aclastus* (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

Microplitis FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 245.
Type.—*Microgaster sordipes* NEES. (Monobasic.)

Microrhogas CAMERON.
Wien. Ent. Zeit., vol. 29, 1910, p. 96.
Type.—*Microrhogas foveatus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Microsage KRIECHBAUMER.
Ent. Nachr., vol. 24, 1898, pp. 5 and 32. Two species.
Type.—*Microsage sieberi* KRIECHBAUMER. (By designation of ASHMEAD, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 15.)

Microtoridea VIERECK.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 42, 1912, p. 150.
Type.—*Microtoridea lissonota* VIERECK. (Monobasic.)

Microtorus FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 178.
No species as yet included.

Microtritus KRIECHBAUMER.
Ent. Nachr., vol. 15, 1889, p. 307.
Type.—*Microtritus apicalis* KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)

Microtypus RATZEBURG.
Ich. Forstins., vol. 2, 1848, p. 47.
Type.—*Microtypus wesmaelii* RATZEBURG. (Monobasic.)

(**Mima** DAVIS=**Polyclistus** FOERSTER), preoccupied by **Mima** MIEGEN, 1820.?
Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 24, 1897, pp. 206 and 219.
Type.—*Mima washingtonensis* DAVIS. (Monobasic.)

Mimagathis ENDERLEIN.
Zool. Anz., vol. 28, 1905, p. 450. Three species.
Type.—*Mimagathis ashmeadi* ENDERLEIN. (By present designation.)

Mimelogonalos SCHULZ.
Gen. Ins., fasc. 61, 1907, p. 8.
Type.—*Mimelogonalos bouvieri;* SCHULZ. (Monobasic.)

Minanga CAMERON.
Ann. South. Afr. Mus., vol. 5, 1906, p. 30.
Type.—*Minanga serrata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Miocolus FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 237.
Type.—*Miocolus pallipes* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)

Miojoppa CAMERON.
Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 2, 1902, p. 391.
Type.—*Miojoppa rufa* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Miomeris (FOERSTER). FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 171. No species.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 28, 1871, p. 91. One species.
Type.—*Miomeris aquisgranensis* FORESTER. (Monobasic.)

Miophatnus CAMERON.
Tijdschr. Ent., vol. 50, 1907, p. 105.
Type.—*Miophatnus nigromaculatus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Mirax HALIDAY (=**Myrax** HALIDAY, typographical error).
Ent. Mag., vol. 1, 1833, p. 263; vol. 4, 1834, p. 230.
Type.—*Mirax rufilabris* HALIDAY. (Monobasic.); *Mirax spartii* HALIDAY, (FOERSTER, 1862).

(**Misaphidius** RONDANI)=**Adialytus** FOERSTER.
Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital., vol. 6, 1874, pp. 134 and 348.
Type.—*Misaphidius aphidiperda* RONDANI. (Monobasic.)

(**Mischophorus** KRIECHBAUMER)=?**Eurylabus** WESMAEL.
Term. Fuzet., 1894, p. 54.
Type.—(*Mischophorus flavosignatus* KRIECHBAUMER)=*Eurylabus larvatus* (CHRIST) WESMAEL. (Monobasic.)

Mischoxorides ASHMEAD =(**Clepticus** HALIDAY)=**Proctitus** FOERSTER, according to Roman.
Can. Ent., vol. 32, 1900, p. 368.

Misetus WESMAEL.
Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 18, 1844, pp. 166 and 212.
Type.—*Misetus oculatus* WESMAEL. (Monobasic.)

Misophthora FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 266.
Type.—*Misophthora laevigata* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)

(**Mitroboris** HOLMGREN)=**Ischnoceros** GRAVENHORST.
Öfvers. Vet.-Akad. Förh., vol. 16, 1859, p. 131; Svensk. Vet.-Akad. Handl., 1860, p. 72.
Type.—(*Odontomerus cornutus* RATZEBURG.[1]) (Monobasic.)
Isogenotypic with *Ischnoceros* GRAVENHORST.

Mnesidacus (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss, Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 159. No species.
Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 23, 1896, p. 202. One species.
Type.—(*Mnesidacus apicalis* ASHMEAD)=*Orthocentrus nigricoxus* PROVANCHER, according to Davis. (Monobasic.)

Moansa TOSQUINET.
Mem. Soc. ent. Belg., vol. 5, 1896, p. 345.
Type.—*Moansa praestans* TOSQUINET. (Monobasic.)

[1] =*Ischnoceros rusticus* FOURCROY.

Moerophora (FOERSTER) WOLDSTEDT.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss, Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 169. No species.
Horae Soc. Ent. Ross., vol. 16, 1881, p. 61. One species.
Type.—*Xylonomus rufipes* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Monarea SZEPLIGETI.
Gen. Ins., fasc. 22, 1904, p. 68. Two species.
Type.—*Osmophila fasciipennis* SZEPLIGETI. (By present designation.)

Monoblastus HARTIG.
Wiegm. Arch. Naturg., vol. 3, 1837, p. 155, pl. 4, fig. 3.
Type.—*Monoblastus caudatus* HARTIG. Not described. (Monobasic.)

Monocoila ROMAN.
Ent. Tidskr., vol. 31, 1910, pp. 119, 133, fig. 7.
Type.—*Bracon holmgrenii* DALLA TORRE, ROMAN. (Monobasic.)

Monoctonus HALIDAY.
Ent. Mag., vol. I, 1833, p. 487.
Type.—*Monoctonus nervosus* HALIDAY (by designation of Westwood, Intr. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 65); *Monoctonus caricis* HALIDAY (Foerster, 1862).

Monogonogastra VIERECK.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 42, 1912, p. 625.
Type.—*Bracon atripectus* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Monolexis FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862. p. 237.
Type.—*Monolexis fuscicornis* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)

(**Monoplectron** HOLMGREN)=**Periope** CURTIS.
Svensk Vet.-Akad. Handl., vol. I, 1856, p. 305.
Type.—*Monoplectron zygaenator* HOLMGREN [1] (Monobasic).

Musakia STRAND.
Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin, vol. 5, 1911, p. 485.
Type.—*Musakia arieticornis* STRAND. (Monobasic.)

Myermo CAMERON.
Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 7, 1901, p. 523.
Type.—*Myermo rufipes* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Myersia VIERECK.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 43, 1912, p. 575.
Type.—*Myersia laminata* VIERECK. (Monobasic.)

Myiocephalus MARSHALL.
Sp. Hym. Eur. Alg., vol. 5 bis, 1898, p. 218, pl.11, figs. 3.
Type.—*Microctonus boops* WESMAEL. (Monobasic.)

Myosoma BRULLÉ (=**Acanthobracon** KRIECHBAUMER, =?**Acanthobracon** SZEPLIGETI, in part=?**Trichodoryctes** SZEPLIGETI, in part).
Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., vol. 6, 1846, p. 450. Six species.
Type.—*Myosoma hirtipes* BRULLÉ. (By present designation.)

Myriarthridea, new genus for **Myriarthrus** AUTHORS, not FOERSTER.
Type.—*Myriarthrus cingulator* FOERSTER. (By present designation.)

(**Myriarthrus** FOERSTER)=[**Helictes** (HALIDAY) CURTIS]=**Plectiscus** GRAVENHORST.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 172. No species.
Verh. naturh. ver. preuss., Rheinland, vol. 28, 1871, p. 102. Five species.
Type.—(*Plectiscus erythrostoma* GRAVENHORST)=(*Ichneumon*) *Helictes erythrostoma* (GMELIN). (By designation of Foerster, Verh. naturh. ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 28, 1871, p. 102. Isogenotypic with *Helictes* (HALIDAY) CURTIS.

(**Myriarthrus** AUTHORS, not FOERSTER.) See **Myriarthridea** VIERECK.

---

[1] =*Periope auscultator* HALIDAY. Isogenotypic with *Periope* CURTIS.

(**Nadia** TOSQUINET)=**Coccygodes** SAUSSURE.
Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., vol. 5, 1896, p. 337. Three species.
Type.—*Nadia fasciipennis* TOSQUINET. (By present designation.)
On authority of W. A. Schulz (1906) this=*Coccygodes* SAUSSURE, which see.

Naenaria CAMERON.
Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 11, 1903, p. 313.
Type.—*Naenaria grandiceps* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Naetes (FOERSTER) BRISCHKE.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25 1868, p. 179. No species.
Schr. naturf. Ges. Danzig, n. f., vol. 8, 1892, p. 1, p. 49. One species.
Type.—*Hemitelcs* (*Naetes*) *rufus* BRISCHKE. (Monobasic.)

Nanogonalos SCHULZ.
Gen. Ins., fasc. 61, 1907, p. 9.
Type.—*Nanogonalos fasciatipennis* SCHULZ. (Monobasic.)

Narcopoea FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 204.
No species as yet included.

Nawaia ASHMEAD.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus,. vol. 30, 1906, p. 184, pl. 14, fig. 3.
Type.—*Nawaia japonica* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

[**Neales** (FOERSTER) PFANKUCH]=*Otlophorus* (FOERSTER) THOMSON.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 204. No species.
Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 6, 1906, p. 89. One species.
Type.—(*Tryphon*) *Otlophorus vepretorum* (GRAVENHORST). (Monobasic.)
Isogenotypic with *Otlophorus* (FOERSTER) THOMSON.
This species was included by Foerster as shown by the Gravenhorstian collection, on authority of Pfankuch, in whose opinion this genotype is an *Otlophorus* (FOERSTER).

(**Neastus** HOLMGREN)=**Syndipnus** (FOERSTER) THOMSON, according to Roman, 1910.
Ent. Tidskr., vol. 4, 1883. p. 154.
Type.—*Neastus laeviceps* HOLMGREN. (Monobasic.)

Neaulacus BRADLEY (=*Pristaulacus* BRADLEY, 1902, not KIEFFER).
Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 34, 1908, p. 126. Four species.
Type.—*Aulacus occidentalis* CRESSON. (By original designation.)

Nebartha WALKER.
Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (3), vol. 5, 1860, p. 310.
Type.—*Nebartha macropodides* WALKER. (Monobasic.)

Nedinoschiza CAMERON.
Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. W., vol. 36, 1911, p. 353.
Type.—*Medinoshiza* [sic] *cratocephala* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Neleges (FOERSTER) PFANKUCH.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss, Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 204. No species.
Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 6, 1907, p. 147. One species.
Type.—(*Tryphon*) *Neleges proditor* (GRAVENHORST). (Monobasic.)

Neleophron FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 184.
No species as yet included.

Neleopisthus THOMSON.
Opusc. Ent., fasc. 9, 1883, p. 907.
Type.—*Phytodietus elegans* RUTHE. (Monobasic.)

Neleothymus FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 200.
No species as yet included.

Nematocryptus ROMAN (=**Nematopodius** SZEPLIGETI, not GRAVENHORST.
Ent. Tidsk., vol. 31, 1910, p. 178. Two species.
Type.—*Mesostenus exitialis* TOSQUINET. (By original designation.)

Nematomicrus WESMAEL.
Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 18, 1844, pp. 166, 179.
Type.—*Nematomicrus tenellus* WESMAEL. (Monobasic).

Nematopodius GRAVENHORST.
Ich. Eur., vol. 2, 1829, p. 955. Two species.
Type.—*Nematopodius formosus* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

Nemeritis HOLMGREN.
Svensk. Vet.-Akad. Handl., vol. 2, 1860, p. 104. Two species.
Type.—*Campoplex macrocentris* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

Nemioblastus THOMSON.
Opusc. Ent., fasc. 9, 1883, p. 901. Four species.
Type.—*Polyblastus* (*Nemioblastus*) *albicoxa* THOMSON. (By present designation.)

Neoblacus ASHMEAD.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 122.
Type.—*Neoblacus rufipes* ASHMEAD. Not described. (Monobasic.)

Neobosmina CAMERON.
Ent., vol. 39, 1906, p. 250. Two species.
Type.—*Neobosmina pilosella* CAMERON. (By present designation.)

Neocardiochiles SZEPLIGETI.
Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., vol. 6, 1908, p. 423.
Type.—*Neocardiochiles fasciipennis* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

Neoclinocentrus SZEPLIGETI.
Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., vol. 11, 1906, p. 608.
Type.—*Neoclinocentrus variegatus* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.).

(**Neoeryma** ASHMEAD)=**Ctenopelma** HOLMGREN=(**Eryma** FOERSTER, preoccupied.)
Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., vol. 4, 1898, p. 169.

Neogreeneia VIERECK.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 42, 1912, p. 641.
Type.—*Neogreeneia pieticornis* VIERECK. (Monobasic.).

Neomesostenus SCHMIEDEKNECHT.
Opusc. Ich., vol. 2, 1904, fasc. 7, p. 562.
No species as yet included.

Neomicrodus SZEPLIGETI.
Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., vol. 6, 1908, p. 421.
Type.—*Neomicrodus boliviensis* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.).

Neoneurus (HALIDAY) MARSHALL.
Ent. Mag., vol. 5, 1838, p. 213, no species; Von Vollenhoven's Schetsen, pl. 6, 1869, no species; Sp. Hym. Eur. Alg., vol. 5 bis, 1898, p. 197, one species.
Type.—*Neoneurus halidaii* MARSHALL. (Monobasic.)
To my mind *Neoneurus* HALIDAY is evidently a different genus from the *Neoneurus* MARSHALL. In view of Haliday's work as a Hymenopterologist and his figure in Von Vollenhoven's Schetsen I can not agree with Marshall's interpretation, though the name *Neoneurus* is given standing by the latter author and must forever retain *Neoneurus halidaii* MARSHALL as its type.

Neonortonia VIERECK.
Proc. U. S. Nat Mus., vol. 43, 1912, p. 592.
Type.—*Casinaria* (*Neonortonia*) *genuina* (NORTON). (Monobasic.)

Neophanerotoma SZEPLIGETI.
Notes Leyden Mus., vol. 29, 1908, p. 227. (Two species.)
Type.—*Phanerotoma orientalis* SZEPLIGETI, male not female. (By present designation.)
The place of publication of the second species, *Neophanerotoma* (*Phanerotoma*) *australis* SZEPLIGETI, is unknown to the writer.

Neophion MORLEY.
Rev. Ich. Brit. Mus., pt. 1, 1912, pp. 4, 30. Two species.
Type.—*Neophion crassus* MORLEY. (By present designation.)

(**Neophylax** ASHMEAD)=**Euagathis** SZEPLIGETI.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, p. 119.
Type.—*Neophylax snyderi* ASHMEAD. Not described. (Monobasic.)

Neopimpla ASHMEAD.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 56.
Type.—*Neopimpla abbottii* ASHMEAD. Not described. (Monobasic.)

Neopimploides VIERECK.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 42, 1912, p. 151.
Type.—*Neopimploides syleptae* VIERECK. (Monobasic.)

Neopristomerus VIERECK.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 43, 1912, p. 592. Two species.
Type.—*Pristomerus appalachianus* VIERECK. (By original designation.)

Neorhogas SZEPLIGETI.
Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., vol. 4, 1906, p. 605.
Type.—*Neorhogas luteus* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

Neorhyssa SZEPLIGETI.
Term. Fuzet., vol. 25, 1902, p. 57.
Type.—*Neorhyssa nigra* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

Neostephanus KIEFFER.
Bull. Soc. Hist. Metz. (2), vol. 11, 1904, p. 1. Two species.
Type.—*Neostephanus alluaudi* KIEFFER. (By designation of Kieffer, Gen. Ins., fasc. 77, 1908, p. 7.)

Neotheronia KRIEGER.
Sitz. naturf. Ges. Leipzig, 1898, p. 119. Six species.
Type.—*Theronia tolteca* CRESSON. (By original designation Krieger.)

Neotrimoriodes STRAND.
Inter. ent. Zeitschr., Jahrg. 5, 1911, p. 104.
Type.—*Neotrimoriodes dentifer* STRAND. (Monobasic.)

(**Neotrimorus** DALLA TORRE=**Trimorus** KRIECHBAUMER, preoccupied by **Trimorus** FOERSTER, 1854)=**Zombrus** MARSHALL.
Wien. Ent. Zeit., vol. 17, 1898, p. 100.

Neotypus (FOERSTER) HOLMGREN.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss, Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 194. No species.
Ich. Suec., vol. 2, 1871, p. 292. Two species.
Type.—*Ichneumon lapidator* FABRICIUS. (By designation of ASHMEAD, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 20.)

Nepiera (FOERSTER) THOMSON.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss, Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 156. No species.
Opusc. Ent., fasc. 11, 1887, p. 1137. One species.
Type.—*Limneria concinna* HOLMGREN. (Monobasic.)

Nepiesta (FOERSTER) THOMSON.
Verh naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 156. No species.
Opusc. Ent., fasc. 11, 1887, p. 1116. Three species.
Type.—*Nepiesta subclavata* THOMSON. (By present designation.)

Nesolinoceras ASHMEAD.
Can. Ent., vol. 38, 1906, p. 294.
Type.—*Nesolinoceras espini* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Nesomesochorus ASHMEAD.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 28, 1905, p. 967.
Type.—*Nesomesochorus oculatus* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Nesopimpla ASHMEAD.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 30, 1906, p. 180, pl. 13, fig. 3.
Type.—*Nesopimpla naranyæ* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

(**Netelia** GRAY)=?**Paniscus** GRAVENHORST.
Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (3), vol. 5, 1860, p. 341.
Type.—*Paniscus inquinatus* GRAVENHORST. (By original designation.)

Neurateles RATZEBURG.
Ich. Forstins, vol. 2, 1848, p. 86.
Type.—*Neuratelcs papyraceus* RATZEBURG. (Monobasic.)

Neuraulacinus (KIEFFER) KIEFFER.
Bull. Soc. Ent. France, No. 19, 1910, p. 350. No species.
Ann. Soc. Ent. France, vol. 80, 1911, p. 216. Three species.
Type.—*Neuraulacinus braconiformis* KIEFFER. (By designation of Kieffer, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, vol. 80, 1911, p. 217.)

Neurogenia ROMAN.
Ent. Tidsk., vol. 31, 1910, p. 179, fig. 14.
Type.—*Prionopoda? testacea* SZEPLIGETI. (By original designation.)

(**Neuropenes** PROVANCHER)=**Trioxys** HALIDAY.
Add. Faun. Can. Hym., 1886, p. 153.
Type.—(*Neuropenes ovalis* PROVANCHER.) (Monobasic.)

Noemon (FOERSTER) DAVIS.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 207. No species.
Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 24, 1897, p. 287. Three species.
Type.—*Noemon palmaris* DAVIS. (By present designation.)

Nomadina WESTWOOD.
Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1868, p. 328.
Type.—*Nomadina smithii* WESTWOOD. (Monobasic.)

Nonnus CRESSON.
Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1873, p. 386. Two species.
Type.—*Nonnus antennatus* CRESSON. (By present designation.)

Noserus FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 241.
Type.—*Noserus facialis* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)

Nosopoea FOERSTER (=**Nosopoeus** THOMSON, emendation).
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 260.
Type.—*Opius cingulatus* WESMAEL. (Monobasic.)

Nothaima CAMERON=**Hyperacmus** HOLMGREN, according to Morley, 1912.
Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., vol. 14, 1902, p. 429, pl. fig. 10.
Type.—*Nothaima bicarinata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Nothanomalon SZEPLIGETI.
Gen. Ins., fasc. 34, 1905, p. 39.
Type.—*Nothanomalon novoguineensis* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

Notiopimpla VACHAL.
Rev. Ent., vol. 26, (1907) 1908, p. 118. Four species.
Type.—*Notiopimpla priocnemidea* VACHAL. (By present designation.)

Notomeris (FOERSTER) DAVIS.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 201. No species.
Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 24, 1897, p. 242. One species.
Type.—*Notomeris glabrosus* DAVIS. (Monobasic.)

Notopimpla KRIEGER.
Sitz. naturf. Ges. Leipzig, 1898, p. 106.
Type.—*Pimpla terminalis* BRULLÉ. (Monobasic.)

Notopygus HOLMGREN.

Svensk. Vet.-Akad. Handl., vol. 1, 1855, p. 115. Four species.

Type.—*Notopygus emarginatus* HOLMGREN. (By designation of Viereck, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., vol. 14, 1912, p. 176.)

Notosemus (FOERSTER) BRISCHKE. (=?**Ischnidium**, which see.)

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 194. No species.

Schr. naturf. Ges. Danzig, n. f., vol. 6, 1888, pt. 4, p. 88. One species.

Type.—(*Notosemus dives* BRISCHKE)=*Notosemus bohemani* WESMAEL. (Monobasic.)

Nototrachys MARSHALL (=**Trachynotus** GRAVENHORST, preoccupied)=(**Ochlerus** GISTEL).

Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1872, p. 260.

Nuneches FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 186.

No species as yet included.

Nythobia (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 153. No species.

Hym. Mitteleur., 1907, p. 599. One species.

Type.—*Meloboris pusio* HOLMGREN. (Monobasic.)

Nythophona FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 207.

No species as yet included.

Nyxeophilus (FOERSTER) THOMSON.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 187. No species.

Ann. Soc. Ent. France, vol. v (6), 1885, p. 18. Two species.

Type.—*Nyxeophilus bimaculatus* THOMSON.[1] (By present designation.)

(**Obba** TOSQUINET)=**Tosquinetia** ASHMEAD.

Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., vol. 5, 1896, p. 105.

Type.—*Obba coelatus* TOSQUINET. (Monobasic.)

Obisiphaga MORLEY.

Brit. Ich., vol. 2, 1907, p. 59.

Type.—*Aptesis stenoptera* MARSHALL. (Monobasic.)

Occia TOSQUINET.

Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., vol. 10, 1903, p. 48.

Type.—*Occia pulchella* TOSQUINET. (Monobasic.)

(**Ochlerus** GISTEL)=**Nototrachys** MARSHALL=(**Trachinotus** GRAVENHORST, preoccupied).

Naturg. thierr., 1848, p. XI.

(**Octatomus** TISCHBEIN)=?**Exephanes** WESMAEL.

Stett. Ent. Zeit., vol. 42, 1881, p. 186.

Type.—[*Octatomus tricolor* TISCHBEIN (Monobasic)]=*Exephanes femoralis* BRISCHKE.

Ocymorus FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rhein., vol. 25, 1868, p. 180.

No species as yet included.

Odesia CAMERON.

Ann. South Afr. Mus., vol. 5, 1906, p. 79.

Type.—*Odesia longicornis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Odinophora (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT (=**Gnathophya** SCHMIEDEKNECHT).

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 163. No species.

Gen. Ins., fasc., vol. 62, (1907) 1908, p. 26. Three species.

Type.—*Gnathophya dorsalis* (GRAVENHORST) SCHMIEDEKNECHT. (By present designation.)

---

[1]=(*Cryptus*) *Nyxcophilus angustus* (DALMAN)=*Kaltenbachia angusta* (DALMAN), according to Roman, 1910.

Odontagrypon CAMERON.
Ann. South Afr. Mus., vol. 5, 1906, p. 90. Two species.
Type.—*Odontagrypon spilonotus* CAMERON. (By present designation.)

Odontaulacus KIEFFER=**Aulacus** JURINE, according to W. A. Schulz, 1911.
Sp. Hym. Eur. Alg., vol. 7, bis, 1903, p. 382. Two species.
Type.—*Aulacus rufitarsis* CRESSON. (By designation of BRADLEY, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 34, 1908, p. 120.)

Odontobracon CAMERON=**Syngaster** BRULLÉ=**Zombrus** MARSHALL, according to Roman, 1910.
Biol. Cent.-Amer. Hym., vol. 1, 1887, p. 384, pl. 15, fig. 16, 16a. Three species.
Type.—*Odontobracon nigriceps* CAMERON. (By present designation.)

Odontocryptus CAMERON.
Mem. Manchester Lit. Philos. Soc., vol. 47, No. 14, 1903, p. 40. Two species.
Type.—*Odontocryptus bidentatus* CAMERON. (By present designation.)

Odontocryptus SAUSSURE.
Grandidier's Hist. Mad., vol. 20, 1892, pl. 16, fig. 1.
Type.—*Odontocryptus spiniclunatus* SAUSSURE (Monobasic).

Odontofoenus KIEFFER.
Ann. Soc. Ent. France, vol. 69, 1910, p. 77.
Type.—*Gasteruption humerale* SCHLETTERER (Monobasic.)

Odontofornica ENDERLEIN.
Ent. Mitt., vol. 1, 1912, p. 260.
Type.—*Odontofornica arata* ENDERLEIN (Monobasic).

Odontogaster SZEPLIGETI.
Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., vol. 4, 1906, pp. 549, 551.
Type.—*Odontogaster minor* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

Odontojoppa CAMERON.
Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 3, 1903, pp. 161, 177.
Type.—*Odontojoppa metallica* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Odontomerus GRAVENHORST.
Ich. Eur., vol. 3, 1829, p. 851. Three species.
Type.—(*Ichneumon*) *Odontomerus dentipes* (GMELIN). By designation of Westwood, Intr. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 61.

Odontoneura FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 185.
No species as yet included.

Odontopimpla CAMERON.
Biol. Cent.-Amer., vol. 1, 1886, pt. 46, Hym., p. 272, pl. 11, fig. 11.
Type.—*Pimpla? pulcherrima* CRESSON. (Monobasic.)

[**Odontopsis** (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE]=**Gravenhorstia** BOIE.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 150. No species.
Cat. Hym., vol. 3, 1901, pt. 1, p. 200. One species.
Type.—*Gravenhorstia picta* BOIE. (Monobasic.)
Isogenotypic with *Gravenhorstia* BOIE.

Odontoscapus KRIECHBAUMER.
Mem. Accad. Sci. Bologna (5), vol. 4, 1894, p. 154.
Type.—*Odontoscapus variistigma* KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)

Odontosphaeropyx CAMERON.
Zeitschr. Naturw. Halle, vol. 8, 1909, p. 436.
Type.—*Odontosphaeropyx ruficeps* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Oedemopsis TSCHEK (=**Hybophanes** FOERSTER).
Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, vol. 18, 1868, p. 276.
Type.—(*Oedemopsis rogenhoferi* TSCHEK) *Hybophanes scabriculus* (GRAVENHORST) SCHMIEDEKNECHT. (Monobasic.)

Oedicephalus CRESSON.

Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1873, p. 129. Four species.

Type.—*Oedicephalus longicornis Cresson.* (By designation of Ashmead, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 16.)

(**Oenone** AUTHORS.) See (**Aenone** HALIDAY.)

Oenonogastra ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 105.

Type.—*Mesocrina? microrhopalæ* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Oetophorus (FOERSTER) DAVIS.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 196. No species.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 24, 1897, p. 251. Four species.

Type.—*Mesoleius stretchii* CRESSON. (By present designation.)

Ogmophasmus ENDERLEIN.

Archiv. Naturg. Berlin, Jahrg. 78, 1912, Heft. 2, p. 4, 13. Five species.

Type.—*Stenophasmus ingens* ENDERLEIN. (By original designation.)

Ogulnia CAMERON.

Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 4, 1904, p. 343.

Type.—*Ogulnia fuscitarsis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Oiorhinus WESMAEL.

Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 18, 1844, pp. 166, 202.

Type.—*Oiorhinus pallipalpis* WESMAEL. (Monobasic.)

Oleisoprister BRADLEY.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 27, 1901, p. 324. Five species.

Type.—*Aulacus firmus* CRESSON. (By designation of BRADLEY, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 34, 1908, p. 121.)

(**Olesicampa** THOMSON)=**Olesicampe** (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 11, 1887, p. 1142. Many species.

Type.—(*Ichneumon*) *Olesicampa longipes* (MULLER) THOMSON. (By designation of Viereck, Ent. News, vol. 23, 1912, p. 45.)

Isogenotypic with *Olesicampe* (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

Olesicampe (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 153. No species.

Cat. Hym., vol. 3, 1901, pt. 1, p. 120. Many species.

Type.—*Ichneumon longipes* MULLER. (By present designation.)

Olethrodotis FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 151.

No species as yet included.

Oligoneuroides BRUES. (Fossil.)

Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., vol. 54, 1910, p. 103.

Type.—*Oligoneuroides destructus* BRUES. (Monobasic.)

Oligoneurus SZEPLIGETI.

Term. Fuzet., vol. 25, 1902, p. 77.

Type.—*Oligoneurus concolor* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

Oligoplectron (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE (=**Periope** CURTIS).

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 161. No species.

Cat. Hym., vol. 3, 1901, pt. 1, p. 224. Two species.

Type.—*Periope auscultator* HALIDAY. (By present designation.)

Isogenotypic with *Periope* CURTIS.

Omoborus (FOERSTER) DAVIS.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 154. No species.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 24, 1897, p. 363. One species.

Type.—*Omoborus kincaidi* DAVIS. (Monobasic).

(**Omorga** THOMSON)=**Omorgus** (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 11, 1887, p. 1125. Many species.

Type.—*Limneria mutabilis* HOLMGREN. (By present designation.)

Isogenotypic with *Omorgus* (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

[**Omorgus** (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE] not ERICKSON, 1847=**Campoplex** GRAVENHORST.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 154. No species.
Cat. Hym., vol. 3, 1901, pt. 1, p. 114. Many species.
Type.—*Limneria mutabilis* HOLMGREN. (By designation of Viereck, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 42, 1912, p. 642.)

Oncophanes FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rhineland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 241.
Type.—*Exothecus minutus* WESMAEL. (Monobasic.)

Oneilella CAMERON.
Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 4, 1904, p. 190.
Type.—*Cryptus formosus* BRULLÉ. (Monobasic.)

(**Oneista** (FOERSTER) KRIECHBAUMER)=**Lagarotis** (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.
Ent. Nach., vol. 18, 1892, p. 41. One species.
Type.—*Oneista bohemani* (FOERSTER) KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)
=*Lagarotis ustulatus* HOLMGREN, according to Roman, 1909.

Ontsira CAMERON.
Mem. Manchester Lit. Philos. Soc., vol. 44, 1900, p. 89.
Type.—*Ontsira reticulata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Opheltes HOLMGREN (=**Opheletes** KIRCHNER, typographical error).
Svensk. Vet.-Akad. Handl., vol. 2, (1858) 1860, p. 30.
Öfvers. Vet.-Akad. Förh. vol. 15 (1858), 1859, p. 323.
Type.—*Ichneumon glaucopterus* LINNÆUS. (Monobasic.)

Opheltoideus ASHMEAD.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 95.
Type.—*Opheltoideus johnsoni* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Ophidnus FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, p. 185.
No species as yet included.

Ophiodes HARTIG.
Ber. naturw. Ver. Harz., 1846 (1847), p. 18.
Type.—*Ophiodes montanus* HARTIG. (Monobasic.)

Ophiogastra ASHMEAD=(**Ophiodes** HARTIG), preoccupied.
Can. Ent., vol. 32, 1900, p. 368.

Ophiogastrella BRUES.
Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer., vol. 5, 1912, p. 201, fig. 1, pl. 17.
Type.—*Ophiogastrella maculithorax* BRUES. (Monobasic.)

(**Ophiomorpha** SZEPLIGETI.)=**Allocamptus** (FOERSTER) THOMSON.
Gen. Ins., fasc. 34, 1905, p. 34. Three species.
Type.—(*Ophiomorpha curvinervis* CAMERON.)—*Ophiomorpha cameroni* DALLA TORRE. (By designation of Hooker, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 38, 1912, p. 134.) Congeneric with the genotype of *Allocamptus* (FOERSTER) THOMSON, according to Morley, 1912.

Ophion FABRICIUS.
Ent. Syst. Suppl., 1798, pp. 210, 235. Many species.
Type.—*Ichneumon luteus* LINNÆUS. (By designation of Curtis, Brit. Ent., vol. 13, 1836, p. 600.)

Ophionellus WESTWOOD (=?**Pharsalia** CRESSON).
Thes. Ent. Oxon., 1874, p. 128, pl. 24, fig. 3.
Type.—*Ophionellus fragilis* WESTWOOD. (Monobasic.)

Ophionocryptus SCHMIEDEKNECHT.
Gen. Ins., fasc. 75 (16), 1908, p. 15, pl. 1, fig. 2; pl. 3, fig. 6. Three species.
Type.—*Ophinonocryptus bicolor* SCHMIEDEKNECHT. (By present designation.)

Ophiononeura CAMERON (=**Ophioneura** CAMERON, typographical error).
Rec. Albany Mus., Grahamstown, vol. 1, 1904, p. 174.
Type.—*Ophiononeura fulvomaculata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Ophionopsis TOSQUINET.
Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., vol. 10, 1903, p. 389. Two species.
Type.—*Ophionopsis fulvipes* TOSQUINET. (By present designation.)

Ophiopterus BRULLÉ (=**Ophionopterus** ASHMEAD, emendation).
Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., vol. 4, 1846, p. 153, pl. 42, fig. 5.
Type.—*Ophiopterus coarctatus* BRULLÉ. (Monobasic.)

Opiellus ASHMEAD.=(**Zetetes** FOERSTER preoccupied.)
Can. Ent., vol. 32, 1900, p. 368.

Opiopterus SZEPLIGETI.
Faun. Southwest Australia, vol. 9, 1908, p. 318.
Type.—*Opiopterus parvus* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

Opisendea FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 266.
Type.—*Opisendea tenuicornis* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)

Opisoneura KRIECHBAUMER.
Berl. Ent. Zeitschr. This is a quotation from Ashmead's classification of Ichneumon Flies. This genus has not been located by the writer.

Opisorhyssa KRIECHBAUMER.
Ann. k. k. naturh. Hofm. Wien., vol. 5, 1890, p. 488.
Type.—*Opisorhyssa flavopicta* KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)

Opisoxestus ASHMEAD.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 40.
Type.—*Opisoxestus ferrugineus* ASHMEAD. Not described. (Monobasic.)

Opisthosthenus FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 175.
No species as yet included.

Opius WESMAEL=(**Biosteres** FOERSTER).
Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 9, 1835, p. 115. Many species.
Type.—*Bracon carbonarius* NEES. (By designation of Westwood, Intr. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 61.)—*Bracon pygmaeator* NEES (FOERSTER, 1862).—(=*Opius funebris* WESMAEL.)

Oreba CAMERON.
Mem. Manchester Lit. Philos. Soc., vol. 44, 1900, p. 94.
Type.—*Oreba purpurea* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Oresbius MARSHALL.
Ent. Month. Mag., vol. 3, 1867, p. 193.
Type.—*Oresbius castaneus* MARSHALL. (Monobasic.)

(**Oresimus** ASHMEAD)=**Orgilus** HALIDAY.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 123.
Type.—*Eubadizon maculiventris* CRESSON. (Monobasic.)

(**Orgilomorpha** ASHMEAD)=**Orgilus** HALIDAY.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 129.
Type.—*Ganychorus gelechiæ* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Orgiloneura ASHMEAD.
Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. (June), 1900, p. 352.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23 (Oct.), 1900, p. 123.
Type.—*Orgiloneura antipoda* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Orgilus HALIDAY.
Ent. Mag., vol. 1, 1833, p. 262.
Type.—*Microdus obscurator* NEES. (Monobasic.) *Microdus laevigator* NEES (FOERSTER, 1862).

Orientospilus MORLEY.
Rev. Ich., Brit. Mus., pt. 1, 1912, pp. 3, 6. Two species.
Type.—*Orientospilus individuus* MORLEY. (By present designation.)

Orona CAMERON.
Invert. Pacif., vol. 1, 1905, p. 131.
Type.—*Orona petiolaris* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Oronotus WESMAEL.
Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 18, 1844, pp. 213, 214.
Type.—(*Oronotus coarctatus* WESMAEL)=*Oronotus binotatus* (GRAVENHORST). (Monobasic.)

Orotylus HOLMGREN.
Ich. Suec., vol. 3, 1889, p. 405.
Type.—*Diadromus mitis* WESMAEL. (Monobasic.)

Ortezia CRESSON.
Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1873, p. 130. Two species.
Type.—*Joppa egregia* CRESSON. (By designation of Ashmead, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., 1900, vol. 23, p. 13.)

Orthizema (FOERSTER) BRISCHKE=?**Otacustes** (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 168. No species.
Schr. naturf. Ges. Danzig, n. f. vol. 7, 1890, p. 3, p. 106. One species.
Type.—*Hemiteles* (*Orthizema*) *ornatus* BRISCHKE (Monobasic).

Orthocentrus GRAVENHORST.
Ich. Eur., vol. 3, 1829, p. 358. Many species.
Type.—(*Orthocentrus fulvipes* GRAVENHORST)=*Orthocentrus anomalus* GRAVENHORST. (By designation of Westwood, Intr. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 59.)

Orthognathella SZEPLIGETI.
Faun. Southwest Australia, vol. 9, 1908, p. 321.
Type.—*Orthognathella superba* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

Orthogonalys SCHULZ=(**Orthogonalos** SCHULZ, emendation.)
Hym. Stud., 1905, p. 76.
Type.—*Orthogonalys boliviana* SCHULZ. (Monobasic.)

Orthopelma TASCHENBERG.
Zeitschr. Gesammten. Natur., vol. 25, 1865, p. 137. Two species.
Type.—*Hemiteles luteolator* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

Orthostigma RATZEBURG.
Ich. Forstins, vol. 1, p. 53; vol. 2, 1848, p. 71.
Type.—[*Aphidius flavipes* RATZEBURG (Monobasic)]=(*Alysia*) *Orthostigma pumilum* (NEES).

Osmophila SZEPLIGETI.
Term. Fuzet., vol. 25, 1902, p. 51. Five species.
Type.—*Osmophila hyalinipennis* SZEPLIGETI. (By present designation.)

Osprynchotus SPINOLA=**Distantella** SAUSSURE, according to W. A. Schulz, 1911.
Guerin's Mag. Zool., 1841, pl. 75, p. 1.
Type.—*Osprynchotus capensis* SPINOLA. (Monobasic.)

Otacustes (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD=?**Orthizema** (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 174. No species.
Ins. Life, vol. 7, 1894, p. 244. One species.
Type.—*Otacustes atriceps* ASHMEAD (Monobasic).
This genotype agrees best with *Orthizema* as described by Foerster. In case it proves to be congeneric with the genotype of *Orthizema* (FOERSTER) BRISCHKE, *Otacustes* becomes a synonym of *Orthizema*. Unless *Otacustes* (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT proves to be a synonym the same will have to be renamed as it is preoccupied by *Otacustes* (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

Otitochilus (FOERSTER) WOLDSTEDT.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 203. No species.
Bull. Acad. Imp. Sci. St. Petersbourg, vol. 10, 1899, p. 40, separate. Two species.
Type.—*Tryphon (Otitochilus) trochanteratus* HOLMGREN. (By present designation.)

Otlophorus (FOERSTER) THOMSON.
Ver. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 202. No species.
Opusc. Ent., fasc. 19, 1895, p. 2026. Five species.
Type.—*Tryphon vepretorum* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

Otoblastus (FOERSTER) THOMSON.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 201. No species.
Opusc. Ent., fasc. 9, 1883, p. 900. One species.
Type.—*Tryphon luteomarginatus* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Oxyjoppa CAMERON.
Ann. S. Afr. Mus., vol. 5, 1906, p. 169.
Type.—*Oxyjoppa flavobalteata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

(**Oxyrrhexis** (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT)=**Acrodactyla** HALIDAY.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 166. No species.
Zool. Jahrb., vol. 3, 1888, p. 432. One species.
Type.—*Cryptus carbonator* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Oxytaenia (FOERSTER) CAMERON.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland. vol. 25, 1868, p. 182. No species.
Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 30, 1904, p. 254. One species.
Type.—*Oxytaenia rufo-lineota* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Oxytorus (FOERSTER) THOMSON.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 199. No species.
Opusc. Ent., fasc. 9, 1883, p. 910. Two species.
Type.—*Oxytorus armatus* THOMSON. (By present designation.)

Pachybracon CAMERON.
Ent., vol. 41, 1908, p. 295.
Type.—*Pachybracon fortipes* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Pachyjoppa CAMERON.
Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 7, 1901, p. 374.
Type.—*Pachyjoppa tibialis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

(**Pachymerus** GRAVENHORST)=**Collyria** SCHIÖDTE.
Ich. Eur., vol. 3, 1829, p. 721. Two species.
Type.—*Bassus calcitrator* GRAVENHORST. (By designation of Westwood, Intr. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 60.)

Pachyonyx WALSH (=?**Orthocentrus** GRAVENHORST).
Trans. St. Louis Acad., vol. 3, 1873, p. 99. Two species.
Type.—*Pachyonyx (Orthocentrus) trifasciatus* WALSH. (By present designation.)

Pachyprotoma KOHL.
Ann. k. k. naturh. Hofm. Wien, vol. 20, 1906, p. 223.
Type.—*Ophion (Pachyprotoma) capitatus* KOHL. (Monobasic.)

Pachysema FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 274.
Type.—*Dacnusa macrospila* HALIDAY. (Monobasic.)

Pachythecus CAMERON.
Soc. Ent., vol. 27, 1912, p. 84. Three species.
Type.—*Pachythecus ruficeps* CAMERON. (By present designation.)

Pagarenes CAMERON.
Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 3, 1903, p. 183.
Type.—*Pagarenes erythropus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Paipila CAMERON.
Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 30, (1904) 1905, p. 258.
Type.—*Paipila longipes* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Palmerella CAMERON.
Ent., vol. 41, 1908, p. 290.
Type.—*Palmerella nigra* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Pambolidea ASHMEAD.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 147.
Type.—*Pambolidea yuma* ASHMEAD. Not described. (Monobasic.)

Pambolus HALIDAY.
Ent. Mag., vol. 4, 1836, pp. 40, 49, 50.
Type.—*Pambolus biglumis* HALIDAY. (Monobasic.)

(**Pammachus** (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD)=?**Cubocephalus** RATZEBURG.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 185. No species.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 31. One species.
Type.—*Stenocryptus nigriventris* THOMSON [=*Phygadeuon caliginosus* TASCHENBERG, not GRAVENHORST.] (Monobasic.)

Pammegischia PROVANCHER.
Nat. Can., vol. 13, 1882, p. 302, fig. 1.
Type.—*Pammegischia burquei* PROVANCHER. (Monobasic.)

Pammicra (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 181. No species.
Cat. Hym., vol. 3, 1901, pt. 1, p. 312. One species.
Type.—*Hemiteles dorsalis* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic).

(**Pammicrus** THOMSON)=**Pammicra** (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.
Opusc. Ent., fasc. 9, 1883, p. 880.
Type.—*Hemiteles dorsalis* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)
Isogenotypic with *Pammicra* (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

[**Panargyrops** (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT]=**Ischnurgops** (FOERSTER) ROMAN.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 182. No species.
Zool. Jahrb., vol. 3, 1888, p. 435. Two species.
Type.—*Cryptus claviger* TASCHENBERG. (By present designation.)
Isogenotypic with *Ischnurgops* (FOERSTER) ROMAN.

Panerema FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 263.
Sp. Hym. Eur. Alg., vol. 5, 1894, p. 366.
Type.—*Panerema inops* (FOERSTER) MARSHALL. (Monobasic.)

Paniscus SCHRANK.
Faun. Boica, vol. 2, pt. 2, 1802, p. 316.
Type.—(*Ichneumon luteus* ROSSI)=*Paniscus testaceus* GRAVENHORST; *Ichneumon virgatus* FOURCROY. (By designation of Westwood, Intr. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 60.) Not originally included. (Monobasic.)

Panteles FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 165.
No species as yet included.

Pantisarthrus FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 28, 1871, pp. 17, 190. Three species.
Type.—*Pantisarthrus inaequalis* FOERSTER. (By present designation.)

Pantolispa FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 178.
No species as yet included.

Pantoporthus FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, p. 209.
No species as yet included.

(**Pantorhaestes** (FOERSTER) ROMAN)=**Trophoctonus** (FOERSTER) THOMSON.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 206. No species.
Naturw. Unters. Sarekg., zool., vol. 4, 1909, p. 313. Many species.
Type.—*Tryphon xanthostomus* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)
Isogenotypic with *Trophoctonus* (FOERSTER) THOMSON.

Pantropa FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 155.
No species as yet included.

Parabates (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE=**Paniscus** SCHRANK, according to Szepligeti, 1911.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 150. No species.
Cat. Hym., vol. 3, 1901, pt. 1, p. 75. Many species.
Type.—*Ichneumon virgatus* FOURCROY. (By present designation.)

(**Parabatus** THOMSON)=**Parabates** (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.
Opusc. Ent., fasc. 12, p. 1194. Four species.
Type.—(*Ichneumon*) *Parabatus virgatus* (FOURCROY) GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)
Isogenotypic with *Parabates* (FOERSTER) DELLA TORRE.

Parabinarea BRUES.
Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer., vol. 5, 1912, p. 210, fig. 5, pl. 17.
Type.—*Parabinarea manni* BRUES. (Monobasic.)

Paracanidia VIERECK.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 42, 1912, p. 642.
Type.—*Paracanidia elyi* VIERECK. (Monobasic.)

Paracollyria CAMERON.
Ann. South Afr. Mus., vol. 5, 1906, p. 106. Four species.
Type.—*Paracollyria ruficollis* CAMERON. (By present designation.)

Paracremastus SZEPLIGETI.
Term. Fuzet., vol. 23, 1900, p. 28.
Type.—*Paracremastus genalis* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

Paraecphylus ASHMEAD.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 147.
Type.—*Paraecphylus websteri* ASHMEAD. Not described. (Monobasic.)

Parafoenus (KIEFFER) KIEFFER.
Bull. Soc. Ent.. France, No. 19, 1910, p. 350. No species.
Ann. Soc. Ent. France, vol. 80, 1911, p. 215. One species..
Type.—*Parafoenus formosus* KIEFFER. (Monobasic.)

(**Paragathis** ASHMEAD)=**Agathirsia** WESTWOOD.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 12, 1888, p. 638.
Type.—*Microdus thoracicus* CRESSON. (Monobasic.)

Parahelcon KOKUJEV.
Rev. Russ. Ent., vol. 1, 1901, p. 14.
Type.—*Parahelcon konowi* KOKUJEV. (Monobasic.)

Paralipsis FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 248.
Type.—*Aphidius enervis* NEES. (Monobasic.)

Paranomalon VIERECK (=**Anomalon**, AUTHORS not JURINE).
Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., vol. 14, 1912, p. 175.
Type.—*Ophion flavifrons* GRAVENHORST. (By original designation.)

(**Parapanteles** ASHMEAD)=**Apanteles** FOERSTER.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 123, 1900, p. 131.
Type.—*Apanteles aletiæ* RILEY. (Monobasic.)

Paraphylax (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 176. No species.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 30, 1906, p. 173. One species.
Type.—*Paraphylax albiscapus* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Paraplesius FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 207.
No species as yet included.

(**Paraptesis** MAGRETTI)=**Dimeris** RUTHE.
Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital., vol. 16, 1884, p. 100.
Type.—[*Paraptesis flavipes* MAGRETTI. (Monobasic)]=*Dimeris mira* RUTHE, Isogenotypic with *Dimeris* RUTHE.

(**Pararhyssa** WALSH)=**Rhyssa** GRAVENHORST.
Trans. St. Louis Acad. Sci., vol. 3, 1873, p. 109. Three species.
Type.—*Rhyssa* (*Pararhyssa*) *persuasoria* (LINNÆUS). (By present designation.)
Isogenotypic with *Rhyssa* GRAVENHORST.

Pararhyssalus CAMERON.
Timehri Journ. Roy. Agr. Com. Soc. Brit. Guiana, vol. 1, 1911, p. 316.
Type.—*Pararhyssalus longipalpis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Paraspinaria CAMERON.
Trans. South Afr. Philos. Soc., vol. 15, (Jan.) 1905, p. 205.
Type.—*Paraspinaria V-ornata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

(**Paraspinaria** CAMERON)=**Conspinaria** SCHULZ.
Spol. Zeyl., vol. 3, (Oct.) 1905, pl. A, fig. 9, p. 88.
Type.—*Paraspinaria pilosa* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Parastephanellus ENDERLEIN=(**Parastephanus** ENDERLEIN). (Preoccupied.)
Stett. Ent. Zeit. vol. 67, 1906, p. 301.

(**Parastephanus** ENDERLEIN.)=*Parastephanellus* ENDERLEIN.
Zool. Anz., vol. 28, 1905, p. 475. Many species.
Type.—*Stephanus pygmaeus* ENDERLEIN. (By designation of Enderlein, Stett. Ent. Zeit., vol. 67, 1906, p. 301.)

Paraxylophrurus CAMERON.
Ent., vol. 41, 1908, p. 82.
Type.—*Paraxylophrurus maculiscutis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Parentypoma STROBL.
Verh. Siebenburg Ver., vol. 50, 1901, p. 71.
Type.—*Parentypoma femoratum* STROBL. (Monobasic.)

Parevania KIEFFER.
Berl. ent. Zeitschr., vol. 51, 1907, p. 170.
Type.—*Parevania semirufa* KIEFFER. (Monobasic.)

Paropheltes CAMERON.
Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., vol. 17, 1907, p. 10.
Type.—*Paropheltes flavolineatus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Patroclus CRESSON.
Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1873, p. 104. Three species.
Type.—*Patroclus nigrocaeruleus* CRESSON. (By designation of Ashmead, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., 1900, vol. 23, p. 20).

Pauroctenus CAMERON.
Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., vol. 19, 1909, p. 726.
Type.—*Pauroctenus pallipes* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Paurolexis CAMERON.
Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., vol. 17, 1906, p. 282.
Type.—*Paurolexis flavus* CAMERON (Monobasic).

Paurophatnus CAMERON.

Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 5, 1905, p. 342.

Type.—*Paurophatnus annulipes* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Paxylomma (BREBISSON) LEPELETIER and SERVILLE (=**Pachylomma** FOERSTER, emendation).

Encycl. Meth., 1825, p. 23.

Type.—*Paxylomma buccatum* (BREBISSON) LEPELETIER and SERVILLE. (Monobasic.)

Pedinopelte KRIECHBAUMER.

Ent. Nachr., vol. 24, 1898, pp. 4 and 26.

Type.—*Joppa gravenhorstii* GUERIN. (Monobasic.)

Pedinotus SZEPLIGETI.

Term. Fuzet., vol. 25, 1902, p. 56.

Type.—*Pedinotus brasiliensis* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

Pegarthrum CAMERON.

Tijdschr. Ent., vol. 53, 1910, p. 49, Two species.

Type.—*Pegarthrum rufescens* CAMERON. (By designation of Enderlein, Archiv. Naturg. Berlin, Jahrg. 78, 1912, Heft 2, p. 19.)

Pelecystoma WESMAEL.

Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 11, 1838, p. 91. Two species.

Type.—*Rhogas luteus* NEES=*Pelecystoma luteum* (NEES). (By designation of Foerster, Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 240.).

(**Peltastes** ILLIGER)=**Metopius** PANZER.

Rossi's Faun Etrusca, Ed. 2a, vol. 2, 1807, p. 55. Two species.

Type.—(*Ichneumon necatorius* FABRICIUS)=*Metopius vespoides* (SCOPOLI). (By designation of Curtis, Brit. Ent., vol. 1, 1824, pt. 4.)

Isogenotypic with *Metopius* PANZER.

Peltocarus THOMSON.

Deutsch. Ent. Zeitschr., vol. 31, 1887, p. 196. Three species.

Type.—*Peltocarus croceicornis* THOMSON. (By present designation.)

Pemon FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 174.

No species as yet included.

(**Penecerus** WESMAEL)=**Chremylus** HALIDAY.

Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 11, 1838, p. 70.

Type.—*Chremylus claphus* HALIDAY. (Monobasic.)

Isogenotypic with *Chremylus* HALIDAY.

Pentapleura FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 264.

Type.—(*Bassus*) *Alysia pumilio* NEES. (Monobasic.)

Periceros SCHULZ=(**Perissocerus** SMITH), preoccupied.

Spol. Hym., 1906, p. 99.

Perilissus (FOERSTER) HOLMGREN.

Svensk. Vet.-Akad. Handl., vol. 1, 1855, p. 121. Many species.

Type.—*Mesoleptus limitaris* GRAVENHORST. (By designation of Viereck, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., vol. 14, 1912, p. 176.)

(**Perilitus** FOERSTER, not NEES)=**Meteorus** HALIDAY.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 253.

Type.—*Perilitus pallidus* NEES. (Monobasic.)

Perilitus NEES.

Nov. Act. Acad. Nat. Curios, vol. 9, 1818, p. 302. Two species.

Type.—*Bracon rutilus* NEES. By designation of Westwood, Intr. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 61.)

Periope CURTIS.
? Guide, ed. 2, 1829, p. 538[a]. No species.
Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol 2, 1839, p. 114. One species.
Type.—*Periope auscultator* HALIDAY. (Monobasic.)

Perispuda (FOERSTER) KRIECHBAUMER (=**Perispudus** THOMSON).
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 205. No species.
Ent. Nachr., vol. 17, 1891, p. 42. One species.
Type.—*Mesoleptus facialis* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

(**Perispudus** THOMSON)=**Perispuda** (FOERSTER) KRIECHBAUMER.
Opusc. Ent., fasc. 17, 1893, p. 1873.
Type.—*Mesoleius* (*Perispudus*) *facialis* (GRAVENHORST). (Monobasic.)
Isogenotypic with *Perispuda* (FOERSTER) KRIECHBAUMER.

(**Perissocerus** SMITH, preoccupied)=**Periceros** SCHULZ.
Proc. Zool. Soc., Lond., 1877, p. 412, pl. XLIV, figs. 3 and 3a.
Type.—*Perissocerus plumicornis* SMITH. (Monobasic.)

Peristenus FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 251.
Type.—*Microctonus barbiger* WESMAEL.[1] (Monobasic.)

Peritaenius FOERSTER.
Ver. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 15, 1868, p. 190. No species as yet included.

Perithous HOLMGREN.
Öfvers. Vet.-Akad. Förh., vol 16, 1859, p. 123. Three species. Svensk. Vet.-Akad. Handl., vol. 3, 1860, p. 15. Three species.
Type.—*Ephialtes albicinctus* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.) *Pimpla devinator* GRAVENHORST.[2]

Pernobracon KIEFFER and JÖRGENSEN.
Centralb. Bakt. Paras. Ins., vol. 27, 1910, p. 431.
Type.—*Pernobracon stenopterus* KIEFFER and JÖRGENSEN. (Monobasic.)

Perosis (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 169. No species.
Zool. Jahrb., vol. 3, 1888, p. 441. Two species.
Type.—*Echthrus armatus* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

Petalodes WESMAEL.
Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 11, 1838, p. 123.
Type.—*Petalodes unicolor* WESMAEL. (Monobasic.)

Pezolochus FOERSTER.
Wiegm. Arch., vol. 17, 1850, p. 103.
Type.—*Pezolochus rufipes* FOERSTER. (Monobasic.)

Pezomachus GRAVENHORST.
Ich. Eur., vol. 2, 1829, p. 867. Many species.
Type.—*Mutilla acarorum* (LINNÆUS) GRAVENHORST. By designation of Curtis, Brit. Ent., vol. 12, 1835, p. 536); *Pezomachus aberrans* GRAVENHORST. (By designation of Westwood, Int. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2,1840, Gen. Syn., p. 58.)

Pezoporus (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD=(**Microcryptus** THOMSON).
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss, Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 181. No species.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 27. One species.
Type.—*Pezoporus nigrocinctus* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Phaedraspis CAMERON.
Ent., vol. 39, 1906, p. 196.
Type.—*Phaedraspis rufobalteata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

---

[1] = *Euphorus pallipes* (CURTIS) according to Authors.
[2] Chosen as genotype by Ashmead, 1900, is not tenable, as it was not originally included.

Phaedroctonus (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss, Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 153. No species.
Proc. Wash. Acad. Sci., vol. 4, 1902, p. 235. One species.
Type.—*Phaedroctonus minutus* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Phaedrophadnus CAMERON.

Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., vol. 17, 1906, p. 285.
Type.—*Phaedrophadnus striatus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Phaedrotoma FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 260.
Type.—*Phaedrotoma depeculator* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)

Phaenocarpa FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 267.
Type.—*Alysia picinervis* HALIDAY. (Monobasic.)

Phaenodus FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, p. 19, 1862, p. 241.
Type.—*Phænodus pallipes* FOERSTER. (Not described.) (Monobasic.)

Phaenolexis FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 276.
Type.—*Alysia petiolata* NEES. (Monobasic.)

Phaenolobus (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT (=*Chorischizus* FOERSTER, according to Roman, 1910.)

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 168. No species.
Zool. Jahrb., vol. 3, 1888, p. 425. Four species.
Type.—*Ichneumon arator* ROSSI. (By present designation.)

Phaenolyta FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 264.
Type.—(*Alysia fuscipes* HALIDAY)=*Phænolyta halidayi* FOERSTER. (Monobasic.)

Phaenosemus (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 160. No species.
Proc. Wash. Acad. Sci., vol. 4, 1902, p. 231. One species.
Type.—*Phaenosemus sitkensis* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Phaeogenes WESMAEL.

Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 18, 1844, pp. 166, 180. Many species.
Type.—(*Phaeogenes primarius* WESMAEL)=*Ichneumon semivulpinus* GRAVENHORST. (By designation of ASHMEAD, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 24.)

Phaestus (FOERSTER) DAVIS.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 212. No species.
Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 24, 1897, p. 292. One species.
Type.—*Phaestus gloriosus* DAVIS. (Monobasic.)

Phagesorus FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 212.
No species as yet included.

Phaisura CAMERON.

Ann. South Afr. Mus., vol. 5, 1906, p. 170.
Type.—*Phaisura nigriceps* CAMERON (Monobasic.)

Phalega CAMERON.

Ent., 1905, p. 170.
Type.—*Phalega lutea* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Phalgea CAMERON.

Journ. Straits Br. Roy. Asiatic Soc., vol. 54, 1905, p. 180.
Type.—*Phalgea lutea* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Phanaulax CAMERON.

Tijdschr. Ent., vol. 53, 1910, p. 43.
Type.—*Phanaulax levituberculatus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Phanaulax CAMERON.
Soc. Ent., vol. 25, No. 6, 1910, p. 22.
Type.—*Phanaulax fuscicornis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Phanerotoma WESMAEL (=**Phanerogaster** WESMAEL, emendation).
Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 11, 1838, p. 165. Two species.
Type.—*Chelonus dentatus* NEES. (By designation of Westwood, Intr. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 63.)

Phanerotomella SZEPLIGETI=**Phanerotoma** WESMAEL, according to Enderlein, 1912.
Term. Fuzet., vol. 23, 1900, p. 59. Three species.
Type.—*Phanerotomella longipes* SZEPLIGETI. (By present designation.)

Phanomeris FOERSTER (=**Phaenomeris** DALLA TORRE, emendation).
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 165.
Type.—(*Exothecus abnormis* WESMAEL)=(*Bracon*) *Phanomeris dimidiatus* NEES. (Monobasic.)

(**Pharsalia** CRESSON, preoccupied)=? **Ophionellus** WESTWOOD.
Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 4, 1872, p. 177. Two species.
Type.—*Pharsalia texana* CRESSON. (By present designation.)

Pharzites CAMERON.
Journ. Straits Br. Roy. Asiatic Soc., vol. 44, 1905, p. 137.
Type.—*Pharzites nigritarsis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Phatnacra FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 179.
No species as yet included.

Phidias VOLLENHOVEN.
Tijdschr. Ent., vol. 21, 1878, p. 164, pl. 10, figs. 2 and 29.
Type.—*Phidias aciculatus* VOLLENHOVEN. (Monobasic.)

Philogalleria CAMERON.
Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. W., vol. 37, 1912, p. 190.
Type.—*Philogalleria sextuberculata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Philomacroploea CAMERON.
Spol. Zeyl., vol. 3, 1905, p. 87.
Type.—*Philomacroploea basimacula* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Philonygmus (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 177. No species.
Proc. Wash. Acad. Sci., vol. 4, 1902, p. 189. Two species.
Type.—*Philonygmus alaskensis* ASHMEAD. (By present designation.)

Philopsyche CAMERON.
Spol. Zeyl., vol. 3, 1905, p. 137.
Type.—*Philopsyche albobalteata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Philotymma FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 209.
No species as yet included.

[**Phobetes** (FOERSTER) DAVIS]=*Allocota* (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 198. No species.
Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 24, 1897, p. 311. One species.
Type.—*Phobetes albinopennis* DAVIS. (Monobasic.)
Congeneric with the genotype of *Allocota* (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

Phobetus THOMSON.
Opusc. Ent., fasc. 13, 1889, p. 1430. Two species.
Type.—*Tryphon fuscicornis* HOLMGREN. (By present designation.)
Schmiedeknecht 1910 regards this as distinct from *Phobetes* FOERSTER and includes under the latter name *Catoglyptus* (*Stiphrosomus*) *pulchricornis* (GRAVENHORST) and *C.* (*S.*) *montanus* (GRAVENHORST.)

(**Phobocampa** THOMSON)=**Phobocampe** (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.
Opusc. Ent., fasc. 11, 1887, p. 1120. Many species.
Type.—*Campoplex crassiusculus* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)
Isogenotypic with *Phobocampe* (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

Phobocampe (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 156. No species.
Cat. Hym., vol. 3, 1901, pt. 1, p. 111. Many species.
Type.—*Campoplex crassiusculus* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

Phorotrophus SAUSSURE.
Grandidier's Hist. Mad., vol. 20, 1892, pl. 16, f. 3.
Type.—*Phorotrophus trilobus* SAUSSURE. (Monobasic.)

Phradis (FOERSTER) BRISCHKE.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 148. No species.
Schr. naturf. Ges. Danzig, n. f., vol. 4, 1880, p. 195. One species.
Type.—*Thersilochus* (*Phradis*) *brevis* BRISCHKE. (Monobasic.)

Phrudus (FOERSTER) BRIDGMAN.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 196. No species.
Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1886, p. 361. Two species.
Type.—*Phrudus monilicornis* BRIDGMAN. (By present designation.)

(**Phthinodes** TSCHEK.)=**Calliclisis** (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT.
Verh. Zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 1868, p. 272.
Type.—*Ephialtes hecticus* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)
Isogenotypic with *Calliclisis* (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

Phthorima (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 162. No species.
Cat. Hym., vol. 3, 1901, pt. 1, p. 240. One species.
Type.—*Bassus compressus* DESVIGNES. (Monobasic.)

(**Phthorimus** THOMSON)=**Phthorima** (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.
Opusc. Ent., fasc. 14, 1890, p. 1474.
Type.—*Bassus compressus* DESVIGNES. (Monobasic.)
Isogenotypic with *Phthorima* (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

Phygadeuon GRAVENHORST.
Ich. Eur., vol. 2, 1829, p. 635. Many species.
Type.—*Phygadeuon flavimanus* GRAVENHORST. (By designation of Westwood Intr. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 58); *Phygadeuon fumator* GRAVENHORST. (By designation of Viereck, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 39, 1911, p. 405.)

(**Phylacter** REINHARD, for **Phylax**)=**Zele** CURTIS. (=**Phylax** WESMAEL, preoccupied.)
Berl. ent. Zeitschr., vol. 7, 1863, p. 248.

(**Phylax** WESMAEL)=**Zele** CURTIS.
Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 9, 1835, p. 159. Two species.
Type.—(*Rogas annulicornis* NEES)=*Zele testaceator* CURTIS. (By designation of Westwood, Intr. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 62.)
Isogenotypic with *Zele* CURTIS.

(**Phyrtus** FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 181. No species.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 27. One species.
Type.—*Hemiteles hemipterus* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

(**Physcoteles** BERTHOUMIEU)=**Pseudamblyteles** ASHMEAD.
Gen. Ins., fasc. 18, 1904, p. 51. Many species.
Type.—*Amblyteles palliatorius* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)
Isogenotypic with *Pseudamblyteles* ASHMEAD.

(**Physiotorus** BRISCHKE) typographical error=**Thysiotorus** (FOERSTER) BRISCHKE.
Schr. naturf. Ges. Danzig, n. f., vol. 7, 1891, pt. 4, p. 71.

Phytodietus GRAVENHORST.
Ich. Eur., vol. 2, 1829, p. 928. Many species.
Type.—*Phytodietus astutus* GRAVENHORST. (By designation of Westwood, Inter. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2. 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 58.)

Phyzelus (FOERSTER) BRISCHKE.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 185. No species.
Schr. naturf. Ges. Danzig, n. f., vol. 7, 1888, pt. 1, p. 105. One species.
Type.—*Phyzelus fasciatus* BRISCHKE. (Monobasic.)

Picroscopus (FOERSTER) THOMSON.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 195. No species.
Opusc. Ent., fasc. 9, 1883, p. 888. One species.
Type.—*Tryphon ictericus* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Picrostigeus (FOERSTER) THOMSON.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 159. No species.
Opusc. Ent., fasc. 22, 1898, p. 2432. Three species.
Type.—*Orthocentrus* (*Picrostigeus*) *setiger* THOMSON. (By designation of Viereck. Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., vol. 14, 1912, p. 176.)

(**Pimpla** AUTHORS, not FABRICIUS)=**Pimplidea** VIERECK.

Pimpla FABRICIUS)=**Ichneumon** LINNÆUS.
Syst. Piez., 1804, p. 112. Many species.
Type.—*Ichneumon manifestator* LATREILLE (by designation of Curtis, Brit. Ent., vol. 5, 1828, p. 214); *Pimpla flavicans* FABRICIUS. (By designation of Westwood, Inter. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 59.)
Isogenotypic with *Ichneumon* LINNÆUS.

Pimplidea, new genus (=**Pimpla** AUTHORS, not FABRICIUS.)
Type.—*Pimpla pedalis* CRESSON. (By present designation.)

Pimplomorpha CAMERON.
Ann. South Afr. Mus., vol. 5, 1906, p. 96.
Type.—*Pimplomorpha trilineata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Pimplopterus ASHMEAD.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 52; Proc. Wash. Acad. Sci., 1902.
Type.—*Pimplopterus alaskensis* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

(**Pion** SCHIÖDTE)=**Catoglyptus** HOLMGREN.
Nat. Tidskr., vol. 2, 1838, p. 318.
Type.—*Mesoleptus fortipes* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)
Isogenotypic with *Catoglyptus* (FOERSTER) HOLMGREN.

Pithotomus KREICHBAUMER.
Ann. k. k. Naturh. Hofm. Wien., vol. 3, 1888, p. 32.
Type.—*Pithotomus rufiventris* KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)

Plagiotrypes ASHMEAD.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 20.
Type.—*Ichneumon concinnus* SAY. (Monobasic.)

(**Plancus** CURTIS)=**Paxylomma** (BREBISSON), LEPELETIER and SERVILLE).
Ent. Mag., vol. 1, 1833, p. 188.
Type.—(*Plancus apicalis* CURTIS).[1] (Monobasic.)

Plastobelyta KIEFFER.
Ann. Soc. Sci. Brux., vol. 30, 1905, p. 116.
Type.—*Plastobelyta gallicola* KIEFFER. (Monobasic.)

Platybracon SZEPLIGETI.
Term. Fuzet., vol. 23, 1900, p. 49.
Type.—*Platybracon depressus* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

---

[1] =The genotype of *Pazylomma* (BREBISSON) according to authors.

Platygonalys SCHULZ=**Nomadina** WESTWOOD, according to SCHULZ, 1907.
Hym. Stud., 1905, p. 86.
Type.—*Platygonalys phylogenetica* SCHULZ. (Monobasic.)

Platylabus WESMAEL.
Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 18, 1844, pp. 150, 153. Many species.
Type.—*Platylabus rufus* WESMAEL. (By description of ASHMEAD, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 19).

(**Platymischos** TISCHBEIN), preoccupied=**Rhyssolabus** (KREICHBAUMER) BERTHOUMIEU).
Stett. ent. Zeit., vol. 29, 1868, p. 257.
Type.—*Platymischos bassicus* TISCHBEIN. (Monobasic).

(**Platysoma** PROVANCHER)=**Aplomerus** PROVANCHER.
Can. Ent., vol. 17, 1885, p. 115.
Type.—*Platysoma tibialis* PROVANCHER. (Monobasic.)

Platyspathius VIERECK.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 40, 1911, p. 185.
Type.—*Platyspathius pictipennis* VIERECK. (Monobasic.)

Plaxopsis SZEPLIGETI.
Arkiv. Zool., vol. 2, No. 14, 1905, Heft 4, p. 1.
Type.—*Plaxopsis sjostedti* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

Plectiscidea, new genus (=**Plectiscus** AUTHORS, not GRAVENHORST.)
Type.—*Plectiscus collaris* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

Plectiscus GRAVENHORST (=**Helictes** HALIDAY).
Ich. Eur., vol. 2, 1829, p. 978. Many species.
Type.—*Plectiscus imperator* GRAVENHORST (by designation of Westwood, Intr. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, Gen. Syn., 1840, p. 58); *Plectiscus collaris* GRAVENHORST. (By designation of Foerster, Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 28, 1871, p. 85.)

Plectiscus AUTHORS, not GRAVENHORST. (See **Plectiscidea** VIERECK.)

Plectocryptus THOMSON.
Opusc. Ent., fasc. 5, 1873, p. 519. No species. Opusc. Ent., fasc. 6, 1874, p. 599. Four species.
Type.—*Ichneumon digitatus* (GMELIN) THOMSON. (By present designation.)

[**Pleiomerus** (WESMAEL) RATZEBURG]=**Adelius** HALIDAY.
Ich. Forstins, vol. 3, No. 20, 1852, p. 65.
Type.—*Adelius subfasciatus* HALIDAY. (Monobasic.)
Isogenotypic with *Adelius* HALIDAY.

Plesignathus (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 183. No species.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 29. One species.
Type.—(*Phygadeuon cephalotes* GRAVENHORST)=*Plesignathus transfuga* (GRAVENHORST) ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Plesiobracon CAMERON.
Journ. Straits Br. Roy. Asiatic Soc., vol. 39, 1903, p. 123.
Type.—*Plesiobracon carinata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Plesiocryptus CAMERON.
Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 3, 1903, p. 299.
Type.—*Plesiocryptus carinifrons* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Plesioexochus CAMERON.
Trans. South Afr. Philos. Soc., vol. 15, 1905, p. 202.
Type.—*Plesioexochus rufipes* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Plesiomma FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 176.
No species as yet included.

Plesiophthalmidea, new genus=(**Plesiophthalmus** ASHMEAD), not (FOERSTER) BRISCHKE.
Ent. News, vol. 3, 1892, p. 107.
Type.—*Plesiophthalmus paniscoides* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

[(**Plesiophthalmus** (FOERSTER) BRISCHKE)]=**Cidaphus** BRISCHKE, BRAUNS.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 170. No species.
Schr. naturh. Ges. Danzig, n. f., vol. 4, pt. 4, 1880, p. 183. One species.
Type.—*Mesochorus alarius* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Plesiosphaeropyx (CAMERON) CAMERON.
Soc. Ent., vol. 27, 1912, p. 82. No species.
Soc. Ent., vol. 27, 1912, p. 84. One species.
Type.—*Plesiosphaeropyx albipalpis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Pleuroneurophion ASHMEAD.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 86; Fauna Hawaiiensis, vol. 1, 1901, pt. 3, pl. 9, fig. 1.
Type.—*Pleuroneurophion hawaiensis* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Plumerius PHILIPPI.
Stett. Ent. Zeit., vol. 34, 1873, p. 299, pl. 1, fig. 2.
Type.—*Plumerius niger* PHILIPPI. (Monobasic.)

Plutofoenus KIEFFER.
Ann. Soc. Ent. France, vol. 80, 1911, p. 177.
Type.—*Gasteruption paraguayense* SCHROTTKY. (Monobasic.)

Podogaster BRULLÉ.
Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., vol. 4, 1846, p. 179, pl. 42, fig. 6.
Type.—*Podogaster coarctatus* BRULLÉ. (Monobasic.)

Poecilobracon CAMERON.
Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 8, 1901, p. 122.
Type.—*Poecilobracon flaviceps* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Poecilocryptus CAMERON.
Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 7, (June) 1901, p. 527.
Type.—*Poecilocryptus nigromaculatus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Poecilocryptus KREICHBAUMER.
Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 1, 1901, p. 252.
Type —*Poecilocryptus nigrosignatus* KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)

Poecilogonalos SCHULZ.
Gen. Ins., fasc. 61, 1907, p. 9.
Type.—*Trigonalys pulchella* WESTWOOD. (Monobasic.)

Poecilojoppa KREICHBAUMER.
Ent. Nachr., vol. 24, 1898, pp. 3 and 25.
Type.—*Poecilojoppa histrio* KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)

Poecilopimpla CAMERON.
Journ. Straits Br. Roy. Asiatic Soc., vol. 39, 1903, p. 140.
Type.—*Poecilopimpla lucida* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Poecilostichus RATZEBURG.
Ichn. Forstins, vol. 3, 1852, p. 174.
Type.—*Poecilostichus octopunctatus* RATZEBURG. (Monobasic.)

Poemenia HOLMGREN.
Öfvers. Vet.-Akad. Förh., vol. 16, 1859, p. 130.
Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 8, 1908, pp. 174–175 (Krieger).
Type.—*Poemenia notata* HOLMGREN. (Monobasic.)

Polemochartus SCHULZ (=**Polemon** GIRAUD, preoccupied).
Zool. Ann., vol. 4, 1911 (1909), p. 61.

(**Polemon** GIRAUD)=**Polemochartus** SCHULZ.
Verh. Zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, vol. 13, 1863, p. 1267. Two species.
Type.—*Polemon liparæ* GIRAUD. (By present designation.)

Polemophthorus SCHULZ (=**Symphylus** FOERSTER), preoccupied.
Zool. Ann., vol. 4, 1911 (1909), p. 22.

Polyaenus CRESSON.
Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1873, p. 149. Two species.
Type.—*Polyaenus ectypus* CRESSON. (By present designation.)

(**Polyamma** KRIECHBAUMER)=**Echthromorpha** HOLMGREN.
Berl. ent. Zeitschr. vol. 39, 1894, p. 304.
Type.—*Pimpla continua* BRULLÉ? KRIECHBAUMER=*Echthromorpha variegata* (BRULLÉ), according to Krieger. (Monobasic.)

Polyaulon (FOERSTER) FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 171. No species.
Verh. naturh. ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 28, 1871, p. 99. Many species.
Type.—*Polyaulon incertus* FOERSTER. (By present designation.)

Polyblastus HARTIG.
Wiegm. Archiv. vol. 3, 1837, p. 155. Four species.
Type.—*Tryphon varitarsus* GRAVENHORST. (By designation of Viereck, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., vol. 14, 1912, p. 176.)

Polycinetis (FOERSTER) WOLSTEDT. (=**Prosmorus** (FOERSTER) THOMSON=**Erigloea** (FOERSTER) KRIECHBAUMER.)
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 198. No species.
Bull. Acad. Imp. Sci. St. Petersbourg, vol. 10, separate p. 38. One species.
Type.—*Notopygus* (*Polycinetis*) *resplendens* HOLMGREN. (Monobasic.)

Polycinetis (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE=**Xenoschesis** (FOERSTER) JEMILLER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 198. No species.
Cat. Hym., vol. 3, 1901, pt. 1, p. 374. Four species.
Type.—*Exetastes fulvipes* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)
Isogenotypic with *Xenoschesis* (FOERSTER) JEMILLER.

(**Polycinetus** THOMSON)=**Xenoschesis** (FOERSTER) JEMILLER.
Opusc. Ent., fasc. 19, 1894, p. 1983. Two species.
Type.—*Exetastes fulvipes* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)
Isogenotypic with *Xenoschesis* (FOERSTER) JEMILLER.

(**Polyclistus** (FOERSTER) THOMSON)=**Hypsicera** LATREILLE.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, p. 161, 1868. No species.
Deutsch. Ent. Zeitschr., vol. 31, 1887, p. 218. Three species.
Type.—*Ichneumon femoralis* FOURCROY. (By designation of Viereck. Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., vol. 14, 1912, p. 176.)

Polycyrtus SPINOLA.
Ann. Soc. Ent. France, vol. 9, 1840, p. 154. Six species.
Type.—*Polycyrtus histrio* SPINOLA. (By present designation.)

Polydegmon (FOERSTER) SZEPLIGETI (=**Polydegmus** FOERSTER, typographical error.)
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 242. No species.
Wien. Ent. Zeit., vol. 15, 1896, p. 146. Three species.
Type.—*Polydegmon sinuatus* (FOERSTER). SZEPLIGETI. (By present designation.)

(**Polyhamma** KRIECHBAUMER emendation)=**Echthromorpha** HOLMGREN.
Cat. Hym., vol. 3, pt. 1, 1902, p. 455.

Polyomorus KRIECHBAUMER.
Ent. Nachr., vol. 20, 1894, p. 60.
Type.—*Polyomorus gagatinus* KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)

Polyoncus (FOERSTER) THOMSON.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 197. No species.
Opusc. Ent., fasc. 9, 1883, p. 913. Many species.
Type.—*Tryphon erythrocephalus* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

Polypystis (FOERSTER) ROMAN.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss, Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 208. No species.
Natur. Unters. Sarekg. Zool., vol. 4, 1909, p. 315. Three species.
Type.—*Tryphon lateralis* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

Polyrhabdus WALSH (=?**Chorinaeus** HOLMGREN).
Trans. St. Louis Acad. Sci., vol. 3, 1873, p. 98.
Type.—*Polyrhabdus cariniger* WALSH. (Monobasic.)

Polyrhembia (FOERSTER) FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 189. No species.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 38, 1876, p. 42. Many species.
Type.—*Hemiteles tenebricosus* GRAVENHORST. (By designation of FOERSTER, Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 38, 1876, p. 42.)

Polyrhysia (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 204. No species.
Cat. Hym., vol. 3, 1901, pt. 1, p. 290. Two species.
Type.—*Tryphon tenuicornis* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

(**Polyrhysius** THOMSON)=**Polyrhysia** (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.
Opusc. Ent., fasc. 19, 1894, p. 1999. Two species.
Type.—*Tryphon tenuicornis* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)
Isogenotypic with *Polyrhysia* (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

Polyselasmus SCHMIEDEKNECHT.
Opusc. Ich., fasc. 32, 1912, pp. 2518, 2552.
Type.—*Eclytus semiluctuosus* VOLLENHOVEN. (Monobasic.)

Polysphincta GRAVENHORST.
Ich. Eur., vol. 3, 1829, p. 112. Six species.
Type.—*Polysphincta tuberosa* GRAVENHORST. (By designation of Westwood, Intr. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 59.)

Polysphinctomorpha ASHMEAD.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 57.
Type.—*Polysphinctomorpha luggeri* ASHMEAD. Not described. (Monobasic.)

Polystenidea VIERECK.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 40, 1911, p. 186. Two species.
Type.—*Polystenidea parksi* VIERECK. (By original designation.)

Polystenus FOERSTER (?=**Dimeris** RUTHE).
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 237.
Type.—*Polystenus rugosus* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)

Polyterus (FOERSTER) DAVIS.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 209. No species.
Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 24, 1897, p. 289. Two species.
Type.—*Polyterus franconiaensis* DAVIS. (By present designation.)

Polytrera (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland., vol. 25, 1868, p. 202. No species.
Cat. Hym., vol. 3, 1901, pt. 1, p. 309. Two species.
Type.—*Mesoleius* (*Barytarbus*) *laeviusculus* THOMSON. (By present designation.)

(**Polytreres** THOMSON)=**Polytrera** (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.
Opusc. Ent., fasc. 17, 1892, p. 1873. Many species.
Type.—*Mesoleius* (*Barytarbus*) *laeviusculus* THOMSON. (By present designation.)
Isogenotypic with *Polytrera* (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

Polytribax (FOERSTER) VIERECK.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol 25, 1868, p. 183. No species.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 39, 1911, p. 406. One species.
Type.—*Polytribax pallescens* VIERECK. (Monobasic.)

Porizon FALLEN, not AUTHORS (=**Thersilochus** HOLMGREN).
Sp. Nov. Hym. Meth., 1813, p. 18.
Type.—*Ophion moderator* FABRICIUS)=(*Ichneumon*) *Porizon moderator* (LINNÆUS). (Monobasic.) *Porizon nutritor* FABRICIUS. (By designation of Westwood, Intr. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 60. Not originally included.)

(**Porizon** AUTHORS, not FALLEN)=**Porizonidea** VIERECK.

Porizonidea, new genus=(**Porizon** AUTHORS, not FALLEN).
Type.—(*Porizon hostilis* GRAVENHORST)=*Porizon exhaustator* (FABRICIUS). (By present designation.)

Posocentrus PROVANCHER=**Ischnus** GRAVENHORST.
Nat. Can., vol. 7, 1875, p. 272.
Type.—*Posocentrus huardi* PROVANCHER. (Monobasic.)

Pramha CAMERON.
Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1903, p. 231.
Type.—*Pramha mandibularis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Praon HALIDAY.
Ent. Mag., vol. 1, 1833, p. 483. Five species.
Type.—*Praon dorsalis* HALIDAY (by designation of Westwood, Intr. Mod. Class Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn. p. 65); *Praon volucris* HALIDAY (FOERSTER, 1862).

Prionopoda HOLMGREN.
Svensk. Vet.-Akad. Handl., vol. 1, pt. 3, 1855, p. 120. Two species.
Type.—(*Ichneumon*) *Mesoleptus sticticus* FABRICIUS. (By present designation.)

(**Prionopus** BILLBERG)=**Stephanus** JURINE.
Enum. Ins., 1820, p. 100.

Pristaulacus KIEFFER.
Ann. Soc. Ent. France, vol. 68, 1899 (1900), p. 813. Four species.
Type.—*Pristaulacus chlapowskii* KIEFFER. (By designation of BRADLEY, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 34, 1908, p. 121.)

Pristocelus SZEPLIGETI.
Gen. Ins., fasc. 34, 1905, p. 48.
Type.—*Pristocelus atriceps* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

Pristocerus GRAVENHORST.
Ich. Eur., vol. 1, 1829, p. 635.
Type.—*Pristocerus serrarius* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Pristomeridia ASHMEAD.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 100.
Type.—*Porizon agilis* CRESSON. (Monobasic.)

Pristomerus CURTIS.
Brit. Ent., vol. 13, 1836, p. 624. Two species.
Type.—(*Ichneumon*) *Pachymerus vulnerator* (Panzer) GRAVENHORST. (By original designation.)

Probles (FOERSTER) SZEPLIGETI.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 147. No species.
Term. Fuzet., vol. 22, 1899, pp. 219, 236. One species.
Type.—*Probles melanarius* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

Proboloides MORLEY.
Brit. Ich., 1903, p. 160. Two species.
Type.—*Proboloides glabratus* MORLEY. (By present designation.)

Probolus WESMAEL.
Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 18, 1844, p. 150.
Type.—[*Ichneumon fossorius* GRAVENHORST=(*Ichneumon*) *Probolus alticola* GRAVENHORST.]. (Monobasic.)

Procinetus (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 167. No species.
Zool. Jahrb., vol. 3, 1888, p. 423. One species.
Type.—*Lissonota decimator* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Proclitus (FOERSTER) FOERSTER (=**Clepticus** HALIDAY=**Mischoxorides** ASHMEAD according to ROMAN, 1909.)
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 172. No species.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 28, 1871, p. 113. Many species.
Type.—*Proclitus grandis* FOERSTER. (By present designation.)

(**Proëdrus** (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE=**Orthopelma** TASCHENBERG.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 147. No species.
Cat. Hym., vol. 3, 1901, pt. p. 49. Twelve species.
Type.—*Hemiteles luteolator* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)
Isogenotypic with *Orthopelma* TASCHENBERG.

[**Promachus** (MARSHALL) ASHMEAD] =**Capitonius** BRULLÉ.
Cresson, Syn. Hym. N. Amer., 1887, p. 61. No species.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., 1888, p. 653. Two species.
Type.—*Promachus sanguineiventris* ASHMEAD. (By present designation.)

Promethes (FOERSTER) WOLDSTEDT (=**Promethus** THOMSON).
Vehr. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, p. 162. No species.
Bull. Acad. Imp. Sci. St. Petersbourg, vol. 10, 1877, separate p. 14. One species.
Type.—*Bassus* (*Promethes*) *sulcator* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

(**Promethus** THOMSON)=**Promethes** (FOERSTER) WOLDSTEDT.
Opusc. Ent., fasc. 14, 1890, p. 1475. Many species.
Type.—(*Bassus*) *Promethus sulcator* GRAVENHORST. (By designation of Viereck. Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., vol. 14, 1912, p. 177.)
Isogenotypic with *Promethes* (FOERSTER) WOLDSTEDT.

Prosapha FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 266.
Type.—*Alysia speculum* HALIDAY. (Monobasic.)

Proscus HOLMGREN.
Ich. Suec., vol. 3, 1889, p. 420. Two species.
Type.—*Phaeogenes cephalotes* WESMAEL. (By designation of Ashmead, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 24.)

Prosevania KIEFFER.
Ann. Soc. Ent. France, vol. 80, 1911, p. 157.
Type.—*Evania* (*Prosevania*) *afra* KIEFFER. (Monobasic.)

(**Prosmorus** (FOERSTER) THOMSON)=**Polycinetis** (FOERSTER) WOLDSTEDT.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 198. No species.
Opusc. Ent., fasc. 19, 1895, p. 1983. One species.
Type.—*Notopygus resplendens* HOLMGREN. (Monobasic.)
Isogenotypic with *Polycinetis* (FOERSTER) WOLDSTEDT.

Prosthiacantha ENDERLEIN.
Archiv. naturg., Berlin, Jahrg. 78, 1912, Heft. 2, p. 24.
Type.—*Prosthiacantha harpactorina* ENDERLEIN. (Monobasic.)

Protapanteles ASHMEAD.
Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., vol. 4, 1898, p. 166. Two species.
Type.—*Protapanteles ephyræ* ASHMEAD. (By present designation.)

(**Protaphidius** ASHMEAD)=**Aphidius** FOERSTER(=**Coelonotus** FOERSTER, preoccupied.) Can. Ent., vol. 32, 1900, p. 368. See remarks under **Aphidius**.

Protarchus (FOERSTER) WOLDSTEDT.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 201. No species.
Bull. Acad. Imp. Sci. St. Petersbourg, vol. 10, 1877, separate p. 40. One species.
Type.—*Tryphon rufus* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Protelus FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 253.
Type.—*Perilitus chrysophthalmus* NEES. (Monobasic.)

Proterocryptus ASHMEAD.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 30, 1906, p. 174, pl. 12, fig. 3.
Type.—*Proterocryptus nawaii* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

(**Proteropoides** VIERECK)=**Ichneutidea** ASHMEAD.
Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., vol. 11. 1909, p. 942, fig. 1.
Type.—(*Proteropoides hertzogi* VIERECK)=*Ichneutidea secunda* ROHWER. (Monobasic.)

Proterops WESMAEL.
Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 9, 1835, p. 201.
Type.—*Proterops nigripennis* WESMAEL. (Monobasic.)

Protichneumon THOMSON.
Opusc. Ent., fasc. 18, 1893, p. 1899. Six species.
Type.—*Ichneumon fusorius* LINNÆUS. (By designation of ASHMEAD, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 15.)

Protocryptus (SCHMIEDEKNECHT) SCHMIEDEKNECHT.
Opusc. Ich., 1904, p. 414. No species.
Gen. Ins., fasc., 75, p. 11, pl. 1, fig. 1. Two species.
Type.—*Protocryptus grandis* SCHMIEDEKNECHT. (By present designation.)

Protohellwigia BRUES. (Fossil.)
Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., vol. 54, 1910, pp. 66–67.
Type.—*Protohellwigia obsoleta* BRUES. (Monobasic.)

Protomicroplitis (ASHMEAD) ASHMEAD.
Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., vol. 4, 1898, p. 167. No species.
Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., pt. 2 (July), 1900 p. 292. One species.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900 (Oct.), p. 132.
Type.—*Microgaster mediatus* CRESSON. (Monobasic); *Protomicroplitis germani* ASHMEAD [sic.], not described. Untenable, *nomen nudum*.

Protostephanus COCKERELL. (Fossil.)
Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., vol. 50, 1906, No. 2, p. 57.
Type.—*Protostephanus ashmeadi* COCKERELL. (Monobasic.)

Provancherella DALLA TORRE (=**Baryceros** PROVANCHER, not GRAVENHORST.)
Cat. Hym., vol. 3, 1901, pt. 1, p. 305.

Provancheria ASHMEAD.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 109.
Type.—*Eubadizon gracilis*, PROVANCHER. (Monobasic.)

Psacus HOLMGREN.
Eug. Resa. Zool. Ins., 1868, p. 400. Two species.
Type.—*Psacus* (*Goryphus*) *areolaris* HOLMGREN. (By present designation.)

Pselaphanus SZEPLIGETI.
Term. Fuzet., vol. 25, 1902, p. 82.
Type.—*Pselaphanus trogoides* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

Psenobolus REINHARD. (See **Stephaniscus** KIEFFER and **Schlettereriella** SZEPLIGETI.)
Verh. Zool.-bot. Ges. Wien., vol. 35, 1885, p. 246, fig. 46.
Type.—*Psenobolus pygmaeus* REINHARD. (Monobasic.)

(**Pseudacaenites** KRIECHBAUMER)=**Theronia** HOLMGREN, according to Krieger, 1902.
Ent. Nachr., 1892, p. 219.
Type.—(*Pseudacaenites moravicus* KRIECHBAUMER.) =*Theronia levigata* TSCHEK, according to Krieger, 1902. (Monobasic)

Pseudagathis KRIECHBAUMER.
Berl. ent. Zeitschr., vol. 39, 1894, p. 65.
Type.—*Pseudagathis calabarica* KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)

Pseudamblyteles ASHMEAD.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 18.
Type.—*Amblyteles palliatorius* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Pseudanomalon SZEPLIGETI.
Gen. Ins., fasc. 34, 1905, p. 33.
Type.—*Pseudanomalon gracilis* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

Pseudapanteles ASHMEAD.
Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., vol. 4, 1898, p. 166. No species.
Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1900, p. 292. Three species.
Type.—*Pseudapanteles annulicornis* ASHMEAD. (By designation of Viereck, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 40, 1911, p. 166.)

Pseudeugalta ASHMEAD.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 55.
Type.—*Eugalta spinosa* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Pseudevania KIEFFER, misprint=**Zeuxevania** KIEFFER, in part=**Evaniscus** SZEPLIGETI, according to BRADLEY, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 34, 1908, p. 178.
Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 3, 1903, p. 111.

Pseudichneumon KOKUJEV.
Ann. Mus. Zool. Acad. Imp. Sci., St. Petersbourg, vol. 14, 1909, p. 12.
Type.—*Pseudichneumon primarius* KOKUJEV. (Monobasic.)

Pseudobanchus SZEPLIGETI=**Ctenopelma** HOLMGREN, according to Pfankuch, 1912.
Gen. Ins., fasc. 114, p. 79.
Type.—*Exetastes nigripennis* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Pseudobracon SZEPLIGETI (=**Pseudobrazon** SCHULZ emendation)=**Archibrazon** SAUSSURE [sic], according to SCHULZ, 1911.
Gen. Ins., fasc. 22, 1904, p. 48.
Type.—*Pseudobracon africanus* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

Pseudocasinaria VIERECK.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 42, 1912, p. 644.
Type.—*Casinaria americana* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Pseudocillimus ROMAN (=**Cillimus** SZEPLIGETI, not TOSQUINET).
Ent. Tidskr., vol. 31, 1910, p. 152.
Type.—*Cillimus major* SZEPLIGETI. (By original designation).

Pseudocremastus SZEPLIGETI.
Gen. Ins., fasc. 34, 1905, p. 50.
Type.—*Pseudocremastus radialis* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

Pseudocryptus KRIECHBAUMER.
Ent. Nachr., vol. 19, 1893, p. 210.
Type.—*Cryptus grisescens* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Pseudofoenus KIEFFER.
Gen. Ins., 1902, p. 6. Three species.
Type.—*Gasteruption pedunculatum* SCHLETTERER. (By designation of BRADLEY, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 34, 1908, p. 109.)

Pseudogonalos SCHULZ.
Gen. Ins., fasc. 61, 1907, p. 6. Two species.
Type.—*Pseudogonalos harmandi* SCHULZ. (By present designation.)

Pseudojoppa KRIECHBAUMER (=**Joppites** BERTHOUMIEU).
Ent. Nachr., vol. 24, 1898, pp. 4 and 31.
Type.—*Ichneumon instructor* (FABRICIUS) DALLA TORRE.
Isogenotypic with *Joppites* BERTHOUMIEU.

Pseudolimerodes STROBL.
Mitt. Ver. Steiermark, vol. 38, 1902, p. 46.
Type.—*Pseudolimerodes compressiventris* STROBL. (Monobasic.)

Pseudometopius (Davis).
Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 24, 1897, pp. 197 and 202. Two species.
Type.—*Metopius hageni* Cresson. (By present designation.)

Pseudospathius Szepligeti.
Term. Fuzet., vol. 25, 1902, p. 58.
Type.—*Spathius tricolor* Szepligeti. (Monobasic.)

Pseudospinaria Enderlein.
Stett. ent. Zeit., vol. 66, 1905, p. 229.
Type.—*Spinaria attenuata* Westwood. (Monobasic.)

Pseudovipio Szepligeti. (=**Glyptomorpha** Holmgren, according to Szepligeti, 1904.)
Term. Fuzet., vol. 19, 1896, pp. 167, 230. Four species.
Type.—*Bracon inscriptor* (Nees) Szepligeti. (By present designation.)

Psilaulacus (Kieffer) Kieffer.
Bull. Soc. Ent. France, No. 19, 1910, p. 350. No species.
Ann. Soc. Ent. France, vol. 80, 1911, p. 230. One species.
Type.—*Psilaulacus annulatus* Kieffer. (Monobasic.)

(**Psilomastax** Tischbein)=?**Diuotomus** Foerster.
Stett. ent. Zeit., vol. 19, 1868, p. 255.
Type.—*Psilomastax pyramidalis* Tischbein. (Monobasic.)

Psilommiscus Enderlein.
Arch. Naturg., Jahrg. 78, 1912, p. 98.
Type.—*Psilommiscus sumatranus* Enderlein. (Monobasic.)

Psilophthalmus Szepligeti=**Wesmaelella** Spinola, according to W. A. Schulz, 1911.
Term. Fuzet., vol. 25, 1902, p. 79.
Type.—*Psilophthalmus nigripennis* Szepligeti. (Monobasic.)

Psilosage (Foerster) Morley.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 203. No species.
Brit. Ich., vol. 4, 1912, p. 178. One species.
Type.—*Tryphon* (*Psilosarge*) *ephippium* Holmgren. (Monobasic.)

Psyttalia Walker.
Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (3), vol. 5, 1860, p. 311.
Type.—*Psyttalia testacea* Walker. (Monobasic.)

Pterocormus Foerster=(**Brachypterus** Gravenhorst, preoccupied).
Wieg. Arch., 1850, p. 71.
Type.—*Brachypterus means* Gravenhorst. (Monobasic.)

Pterospilus Kreichbaumer.
Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 1, 1901, p. 156. Many species by reference to Tosquinet's work in Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., vol. 5, 1896.
Type.—*Ophion* (*Enicospilus*) *dubius* Tosquinet (By present designation.)

Pycnobracon Cameron.
Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., vol. 14, 1902, p. 436, pl. fig. 13.
Type.—*Pycnobracon niger* Cameron. (Monobasic.)

Pycnocryptus Thomson.
Opusc. Ent., fasc. 5, 1873, pp. 471 and 500.
Type.—*Ichneumon peregrinator* Linnæus, Thomson. (Monobasic.)

Pycnophion Ashmead.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 87; Fauna Hawaiiensis, vol. 1, 1901, **pt. 3,** p. 344, pl. 9, fig. 4.
Type.—*Pycnophion molokaiensis* Ashmead. (Monobasic.)

(**Pygostolus** Haliday)=**Leiophron** (Nees) Haliday.
Ent. Mag., vol. 1, 1833, p. 263.
Type.—*Cryptus sticticus* Fabricius (monobasic); *Leiophron falcatus* Nees (Foerster, 1862. Not originally included.)
Isogenotypic with *Leiophron* (Nees) Haliday.

Pyracmon HOLMGREN (=**Pyrachmon** DAVIS, typographical error.)
Svensk Vet.-Akad. Handl., vol. 2, 1858, p. 101. Five species.
Type.—*Pyracmon fumipennis* ZETTERSTEDT. [By designation of HOLMGREN Öfvers Vet.-Akad. Förh., vol. 15, 1858 (June), p. 327.]

Pyramidellus SZEPLIGETI.
Sjostedt's Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp., vol. 8, 1908, pp. 51, 64, pl. 5, fig. 1.
Type.—*Pyramidellus metallicus* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

Pyramidophorus TISCHBEIN.
Stett. ent. Zeit., vol. 43, 1882, p. 484.
Type.—*Pyramidophorus flavoguttatus* TISCHBEIN. (Monobasic.)

Pyramirhyssa MOCSARY.
Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., vol. 3, 1905, p. 15.
Type.—*Pyramirhyssa magnifica* MOCSARY. (Monobasic.)

Quadrigana DAVIS.
Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 24, 1897, pp. 265 and 280.
Type.—*Tryphon americanus* CRESSON. (Monobasic.)

Radiolaria PROVANCHER =?**Dacnusa** HALIDAY.
Add. Faun., Can. Hym., 1886, pp. 152–154.
Type.—*Radiolaria clavata* PROVANCHER. (Monobasic.)

Retanisia CAMERON=?**Acaenites** LATREILLE, according to Morley, 1912.
Biol. Centr.-Amer. Hym., vol. 1, 1886, p. 299, pl. 12, fig. 10.
Type.—*Retanisia facialis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Rhabdospilus FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 259.
Type.—*Opius placidus* HALIDAY. (Monobasic.)

Rhacalysia CAMERON.
Wien. ent. Zeit., vol. 29, 1910, p. 9.
Type.—*Rhacalysia rufobalteata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Rhaconotus RUTHE (=**Rhaconotus** REINHARD [sic] ASHMEAD).
Stett. ent. Zeit., vol. 15, 1854, p. 349.
Type.—*Rhaconotus aciculatus* RUTHE. (Monobasic.)

Rhacospathius CAMERON.
Spol. Zeyl., vol. 3, 1905, p. 86, pl. A, fig. 4.
Type.—*Rhacospathius striolatus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

(**Rhadina** (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT)=**Rhadinopimpla** SCHULZ.
Verh. nat. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 170. No. species.
Zool. Jahrb., vol. 3, 1888, p. 443. One species.
Type.—*Xylonomus ater* Gravenhorst. (Monobasic.)

Rhadinobracon SZEPLIGETI.
Ann. Mus. Nat. Hist. Hung., vol. 4, 1906, pp. 550, 556. Seven species.
Type.—*Rhadinobracon traegardhi* SZEPLIGETI. (By present designation.)

Rhadinocera FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 177.
No species as yet included.

Rhadinodonta SZEPLIGETI.
Sjostedt's Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp., vol. 8, 1908, p. 68.
Type.—*Rhadinodonta maculata* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

Rhadinogaster SZEPLIGETI.
Notes Leyden Mus., vol. 29, 1908, p. 223. Two species.
Type.—*Rhadinogaster testacea* SZEPLIGETI. (By present designation.)

Rhadinopimpla SCHULZ [=**Rhadina** (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT, preoccupied].
Zool. Ann., vol. 4, 1911 (1909), p. 23.

Rhadiurgus FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 198.
No species as yet included.

Rhaestes (FOERSTER) BRISCHKE.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 198. No species.
Schr. natur. ges. Danzig, n. f. 1892, vol. 8, pt. 19, p. 39. One species.
Type.—*Perilissus* (*Rhaestes*) *testaceipes* BRISCHKE. (Monobasic.)

Rhaestus THOMSON.
Opusc. Ent., fasc. 9, 1883, pp. 922, 924.
Type.—*Grypocentrus rufipes* HOLMGREN. (Monobasic.)
Listed as a synonym of *Rhaestes* (FOERSTER) BRISCHKE.

Rhamnura ENDERLEIN.
Zool. Anz., vol. 29, 1905, p. 195. Six species.
Type.—*Rhamnura capillicauda* ENDERLEIN. (By present designation.)

Rhembobius (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 184. No species.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 30. One species.
Type.—*Phygadeuon quadrispinosus* GRAVENHORST [sic]. (Monobasic.)

Rhexidermus (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 192. No species.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 30, 1906, p. 171, pl. 12, fig. 2. One species.
Type.—*Rhexidermus japonicus* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Rhexineura FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 156.
No species as yet included.

Rhigelus FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 208.
No species as yet included.

Rhimphalea (FOERSTER) DAVIS.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 202. No species.
Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 24, 1897, p. 274. One species.
Type.—*Rhimphalea brevicarpa* DAVIS. (Monobasic.)

Rhimphoctona (FOERSTER) WOLDSTEDT=**Pyracmon** HOLMGREN, according to Szepligeti, 1911.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 153. No species.
Bull. Acad. Imp. Sci. St. Petersbourg, vol. 10, 1877, separate p. 8. One species.
Type.—*Pyracmon fulvipes* HOLMGREN. (Monobasic.)

Rhinoplus FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 258.
Type.—*Rhinoplus laevigatus* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)

Rhinotorus FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 211.
No species as yet included.

(**Rhitigaster** WESMAEL)=**Sigalphus** LATREILLE (=**Rhytigaster** WESMAEL, typographical error) (=**Rhytidogaster** WESMAEL, emendation).
Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 9, 1835, p. 247.
Type.—*Ichneumon irrorator* FABRICIUS. (Monobasic.)
Isogenotypic with *Sigalphus* LATREILLE.

Rhizarcha FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 275.
Type.—(*Bracon*) *Alysia areolaris* NEES. (Monobasic.)

Rhogas AUTHORS. (See **Aleiodes.**)

Rhopalophorus (HALIDAY) WESTWOOD (=**Eustalocerus** FOERSTER).
Intr. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 61.
Type.—*Microctonus clavicornis* WESMAEL. (Monobasic.)
Isogenotypic with *Eustalocerus* FOERSTER.

Rhopalotoma CAMERON.
Timehri Journ. Roy. Agr. Com. Soc. Brit. Guiana, vol. 1, 1911, p. 318.
Type.—*Rhopalotoma crassitarsis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Rhoptrocentrus MARSHALL (=?**Polystenus** FOERSTER).
Sp. Hym. Eur. Alg., vol. 5 bis, 1897, p. 99.
Type.—*Rhoptrocentrus piceus* MARSHALL. (Monobasic.)

Rhoptrospathius CAMERON.
Tijdschr. Ent., vol. 53, 1910, p. 47.
Type.—*Rhoptrospathius striatus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Rhorus (FOERSTER) WOLDSTEDT.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 195. No species.
Bull. Acad. Imp. Sci. St. Petersbourg, vol. 10, 1877, separate p. 34. One species.
Type.—*Typhon mesoxanthus* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic).

Rhydinofoenus BRADLEY.
Deutsch. ent. Zeitschr., 1909, p. 39. Two species.
Type.—*Rhydinofoenus kaweahensis* BRADLEY. (By original designation.)

Rhynchexetastes CAMERON.
Ann. S. Afr. Mus., vol. 5, 1906, p. 102.
Type.—*Rhynchexetastes violaceipennis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Rhynchobanchus KRIECHBAUMER=?**Semophrys** FOERSTER.
Term. Fuzet., vol. 17, 1894, p. 59.
Type.—*Rhynchobanchus bicolor* KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic)

Rhynchocryptus CAMERON.
Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 5, 1905, p. 338.
Type.—*Rhynchocryptus violaceipennis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Rhynchophion ENDERLEIN.
Zool. Anz., vol. 39, 1912, p. 630, figs. 5, 7, and 8.
Type.—*Rhynchophion odontandroplax* ENDERLEIN. (Monobasic.)

(**Rhynchopimpla** KRIECHBAUMER)=**Echthromorpha** HOLMGREN.
Berl. ent. Zeit., 1894, p. 51.
Type.—(*Pimpla interrupta* KRIECHBAUMER not of BRULLÉ)=*Echthromorpha variegata* var. *occidentalis* KRIEGER, according to Krieger, 1909. (Monobasic.)

(**Rhynchothyreus** ASHMEAD = **Zarhynchus** ASHMEAD) = **Campothreptus** FOERSTER, DAVIS.
Can. Ent., vol. 32, 1900, p. 368.

Rhynchotrevoria CAMERON.
Ann. South Afr. Mus., vol. 5, 1906, p. 125..
Type.—*Rhynchotrevoria rostrata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Rhysaspis TISCHBEIN (?=**Hoplismenus** GRAVENHORST).
Stett. ent. Zeit., vol. 35, 1874, p. 139.
Type.—*Rhysaspis rugosus* TISCHBEIN. (Monobasic.)

Rhysipolis FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 235.
Type.—*Colastes meditator* HALIDAY. (Monobasic.)

Rhyssa GRAVENHORST.
Ich. Eur., vol. 3, 1829, p. 260. Many species.
Type.—*Ichneumon persuasorius* LINNÆUS. (By designation of Westwood, Intr. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 59.)

Rhyssalus HALIDAY.
Ent. Mag., vol. 1, 1833, p. 266; vol. 4, 1836, pp. 40 and 53.
Type.—*Rhyssalus clavator* HALIDAY. (Monobasic.)

Rhyssolabus (KRIECHBAUMER) BERTHOUMIEU=(**Platymischos** TISCHBEIN, preoccupied.)
Ann. Soc. Ent. France, vol. 65, 1896, p. 306.

Rhyssonota KRIECHBAUMER (=?**Epirhyssa** CRESSON).
Ann. k. k. naturh. Hofm. Wien. vol. 5, 1890, p. 489.
Type.—*Rhyssonota tristis* KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)

Rhyssosigalphus CAMERON.
Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 30, 1905, p. 260.
Type.—*Rhyssosigalphus rugosus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Rhythmonotus (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 151. No species.
Opusc. Ich., fasc. 21, 1909, p. 1616. One species.
Type.—*Rhythmonotus singularis* SCHMIEDEKNECHT. (Monobasic.)

Rhytimorpha SZEPLIGETI.
Term. Fuzet., vol. 24, 1901, p. 359.
Type.—*Rhytimorpha coccinea* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

Ricrena CAMERON.
Ann. South Afr. Mus., vol. 5, 1906, p. 104.
Type.—*Ricrena pallidipennis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Rodwayia CAMERON.
Timehri Journ. Roy. Agr. Com. Soc. Brit. Guiana, vol. 1, 1911, p. 61. Two species.
Type.—*Rodwayia balteata* CAMERON. (By present designation.)

Rogas NEES=(**Alexeter** FOERSTER).
Nov. Act. Nat. Curios, vol. 9, 1818, p. 306. Many species.
Type.—*Bassus testaceus* FABRICIUS. (By designation of Curtis, Brit. Ent., vol. 9, 1834, p. 512); Foerster, Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 240, fixed upon *Rogas circumscriptus* NEES as type, but this species was not originally included.

Ropronia PROVANCHER.
Add. Faun. Ent. Can. Hym., 1886, p. 154.
Type.—*Ropronia pediculata* PROVANCHER. (Monobasic.)

Rossella CAMERON.
Ann. South Afr. Mus., vol. 5, p. 176.
Type.—*Rossella violaceipennis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Rothneyia CAMERON.
Mem. Manchester Lit. Philos. Soc., vol. 12, 1897, p. 19.
Type.—*Rothneyia wroughtonii* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Rutheia SZEPLIGETI.
Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., vol. 6, 1908, p. 398.
Type.—*Rutheia superba* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

Sactopus ASHMEAD.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 146.
Type.—*Sactopus schwarzii* ASHMEAD. Not described. (Monobasic.)

Sagaritis HOLMGREN.
Öfvers., Vet.-Akad. Förh. vol. 15, 1859 (1858), p. 325. No species.
Svensk. Vet.-Akad. Handl., vol. 2, 1860 (1858), p. 43. Many species.
Type.—*Campoplex declinator* GRAVENHORST. (By original designation.)

Saotis (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 210. No species.
Cat. Hym., vol. 3, 1901, pt. 1, p. 275. Many species.
Type.—*Mesoleius* (*Saotis*) *brevispina* THOMSON. (By present designation.)

Saprotichus HOLMGREN.
Eug. Resa Zool. Ins., 1868, p. 430, pl. 8. Two species.
Type.—*Saprotichus chinensis* HOLMGREN. (By present designation.)

Sarcorychus FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 212.
No species as yet included.

Sarntheinia DALLA TORRE=(**Laphyctes** FOERSTER, preoccupied).
Wien. Ent. Zeit., vol. 20, 1901, p. 52.

Sathra FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 267.
Type.—*Sathra debilis* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)

Sathropterus (FOERSTER) SZEPLIGETI.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 147. No species.
Gen. Ins., fasc. 34, 1905, p. 55. One species.
Type.—*Thersilochus pumilis* HOLMGREN. (Monobasic.)

Satrius TOSQUINET.
Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., vol. 10, 1903, p. 377.
Type.—*Satrius ornatus* TOSQUINET. (Monobasic.)

Scallama CAMERON.
Mem. Manchester Lit. Philos. Soc., vol. 43, 1899, p. 216. Two species.
Type.—*Scallama trilineata* CAMERON. (By present designation.)

Scambus HARTIG.
Jahrsb. Fortschr. Forst., 1838.
Type.—*Pimpla* (*Scambus*) *sagax* HARTIG.
Dalla Torre in Wien. Ent. Zeitschr., vol. 20, p. 52, refers to a footnote by Kriechbaumer in IV. Jahresber. k. k. Staatsgymnasium Pola 1894, p. 22, as relating to this genus and *Liogaster*. This work has remained inaccessible to the writer.

Schauinslandia ASHMEAD.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 120; Ent. News., vol. 19, 1900, p. 627.
Type.—*Schauinslandia femorata* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

(**Schenckia** DALLA TORRE, emendation for **Schenkia** FOERSTER.)
Wien. Ent. Zeit., vol. 20, 1901, p. 51.

Schenkia (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 184. No species.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 30. One species.
Type.—(*Cryptus graminicola* GRAVENHORST)=(*Cryptus*) *Microcryptus brevicornis* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

(**Schizoides** WESMAEL)=**Aleiodes** WESMAEL.
Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 12, 1838, p. 94. Many species.
As a matter of fact this is given in a footnote as the name that had at first been chosen for the *Aleiodes* group.
Type.—*Aleiodes bicolor* (SPINOLA). (By present designation.) Isogenotypic with **Aleiodes** WESMAEL.

Schizoloma WESMAEL (=**Schizopoma** FOERSTER, emendation).
Bull. Acad. Sci. Belg., pt. 2, 1850 (1849), pp. 118 and 120.
Type.—*Ichneumon amictus* FABRICIUS. (Monobasic.)

Schizoprymnus FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 242.
Type.—*Sigalphus obscurus* NEES. (Monobasic.)

Schizopyga GRAVENHORST.
Ich. Eur., vol. 3, 1829, p. 125. Four species.
Type.—*Schizopyga podagrica* GRAVENHORST. (By designation of Westwood, Intr. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, Gen. Syn., 1840, p. 59.)

Schiztobracon CAMERON.
Ann. South Afr. Mus., vol. 5, 1906, p. 70.
Type.—*Schiztobracon ornatipennis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Schlettereriella SZEPLIGETI=**Prenobolus** REINHARD, according to W. A. Schulz, 1911.
Gen. Ins., fasc. 22, 1904, p. 84.
Type.—*Stenophasmus oncophorus* SCHLETTERER. (Monobasic.)

Schlettererius ASHMEAD.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 150.
Type.—*Stephanus cinctipes* CRESSON. (Monobasic.)

Schonlandella CAMERON.
Rec. Albany Mus. Grahamstown, vol. 1, 1904, p. 169. Three species.
Type.—*Schonlandella nigromaculata* CAMERON. (By present designation.)

Schreineria (ASHMEAD) SCHREINER.
Trudy Russ. Nur. Ent., vol. 6, 1905, p. 15.
Type.—*Schreineria zeuzerae* (ASHMEAD) SCHREINER. (Monobasic.)

Scinacopus (FOERSTER) BRISCHKE.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 185. No species.
Schr. naturf. Ges. Danzig, n. f., vol. 7, 1891, pt. 3, p. 69. One species.
Type.—*Phygadeuon* (*Scinacopus*) *cnemargus* (GRAVENHORST). (Monobasic.)

(**Scirtetes** HARTIG)=**Perilitus** NEES. According to authors.
Jahresber. Fortschr. Forstwiss., vol. 1, 1838, p. 255.
Nomen nudum, no species included.

Scolobates GRAVENHORST (=**Prionopoda** HOLMGREN.)
Ich. Eur., vol. 2, 1829, p. 357. Three species.
Type.—(*Scolobates crassitarsus* GRAVENHORST)=*Ichneumon auriculatus* FABRICIUS.
(By designation of Westwood, Intr. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, Gen. Syn., 1840, p. 57.)

Scoparches FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 211.
No species as yet included.

Scopesis (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 209. No species.
Cat. Hym., vol. 3, 1901, pt. 1, p. 279. Many species.
Type.—*Mesoleius guttiger* HOLMGREN. (By present designation.)

(**Scopesus** THOMSON)=**Scopesis** (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.
Opusc. Ent., fasc. 19, 1894, p. 2028. Many species.
Type.—*Mesoleius guttiger* HOLMGREN. (By present designation.)
Isogenotypic with *Scopesis* (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

Scopiorus (FOERSTER) THOMSON.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 196. No species.
Opusc. Ent., fasc. 9, 1863, p. 903. Five species.
Type.—*Polyblastus marginatus* HOLMGREN. (By present designation.)

(**Scotioneurus** PROVANCHER)=**Ephedrus** HALIDAY.
Add. Faun. Ent. Can. Hym., 1886, pp. 152 and 156. Two species.
Type.—(*Scotioneurus dives* PROVANCHER). (By present designation.)

Selenaspis ROMAN (=**Hemipimpla** SZEPLIGETI, not SAUSSURE.
Ent. Tidskr., vol. 31, 1910, p. 191.
Type.—*Hemipimpla alboscutellaris* SZEPLIGETI. (By original designation.)

Seleucus HOLMGREN.
Svensk. Vet.-Akad. Handl., vol. 2, 1858, p. 111.
Type.—*Seleucus cuneiformis* HOLMGREN. (Monobasic.)

Seliodus BRETHES.
Anal. Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires, vol. 19, 1909, p. 232.
Type.—*Seliodus testaceus* BRETHES. (Monobasic.)

(**Semaeodogaster** BRADLEY, new name for **Brachygaster** STEPHENS)=**Brachygaster** LEACH.
Can. Ent., vol. 37. 1905, p. 63.

Semaeomyia BRADLEY=subgenus of **Brachygaster** LEACH according to ENDERLEIN, 1909=**Brachygaster** LEACH according to KIEFFER, 1910.
Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 34, 1908, p. 180. Many species.
Type.—*Semaeomyia kiefferi* BRADLEY. (By original designation.)

Semenovius BRADLEY(=**Anaulacus** SEMENOW=**Semenowia** Kieffer).
Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 34, 1908, p. 123.
(**Semenowia** KIEFFER=**Anaulacus** SEMENOW)=**Semenovius** BRADLEY.
Sp. Hym. Eur. Alg., vol. 7 bis, p. 382, p. 1903.
Semiodes HARRINGTON.
Can. Ent., vol. 26, 1894, p. 247.
Type.—*Semiodes seminiger* HARRINGTON=*Phygadeuon inflatus* PROVANCHER, according to Davis. (Monobasic.)
Semirhytus SZEPLIGETI.
Term. Fuzet., vol. 25, 1902, p. 55. Two species.
Type.—*Semirhytus filicornis* SZEPLIGETI. (By present designation.)
Semnophrys (FOERSTER).
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 158. No species as yet included.
Sericopimpla KRIECHBAUMER.
Sitz. naturf. Ges. Leipzig, Jahrg. 19–21 (1892–1894), 1895.
Type.—*Pimpla sericata* KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)
Sesioctonus VIERECK.
Smith. Misc. Coll., vol. 59, 1912, No. 5, p. 1; No. 4, pl. 1.
Type.—*Sesioctonus parathyridis* VIERECK. (Monobasic.)
Sesioplex VIERECK.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 42, 1912, p. 644.
Type.—*Campoplex* (*Sesioplex*) *depressus* VIERECK. (Monobasic.)
Setanta CAMERON.
Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 7, 1901, p. 483.
Type.—*Setanta rufipes* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)
Shalisha CAMERON.
Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 4, 1904, p. 221.
Type.—*Shalisha fulvipes* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)
Shelfordia CAMERON.
Journ. Straits Br. Roy. Asiatic Soc., vol. 37, 1902, p. 35.
Type.—*Shelfordia ruficeps* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)
Sibiriakoffia HOLMGREN.
Nov. Spec. Ins., 1880, p. 13.
Type.—*Sibiriakoffia arctica* HOLMGREN. (Monobasic.)
Sichelia (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 169. No species.
Zool. Jahrb., vol. 3, 1888, p. 443. Two species.
Type.—*Xylonomus filiformis* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)
Sigalphogastra CAMERON.
Journ. Straits Br. Roy. Asiatic Soc., vol. 39, 1903, p. 124.
Type.—*Sigalphogastra ashmeadi* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)
Sigalphus LATREILLE.
Hist. Nat. Crust. Ins., vol. 3, 1802, p. 327.
Type.—*Cryptus irrorator* FABRICIUS, (monobasic); *Sigalphus semirugosus* NEES. (By designation of Westwood, Intr. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 63); *Sigalphus obscurus* NEES (BRULLÉ, 1846); *Sigalphus caudatus* NEES (FOERSTER, 1862).
Silavoga CAMERON.
Ann. Transvaal. Mus., vol. 2, 1911, p. 190.
Type.—*Silavoga longicornis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Silsila CAMERON.
Mem. Manchester Lit. Philos. Soc., vol. 47, No. 14, 1903, p. 1. Two species.
Type.—*Silsila fulvipes* CAMERON. (By present designation.)

Sinophorus (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 153. No species.
Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., vol. 4, 1897, p. 126. One species.
Type.—*Limneria* (*Sinophorus*) *canarsiæ* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Siphimedia CAMERON.
Journ. Straits Br. Roy. Asiatic Soc., vol. 37, 1902, p. 43.
Type.—*Siphimedia bifasciata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Siragra CAMERON.
Tijdschr. Ent., vol. 50, 1907, p. 41.
Type.—*Siragra nitida* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Sisyrostolus KRIECHBAUMER.
Sitz. naturf. Ges. Leipzig, vol. 19, 1895 (1892–1894), p. 133.
Type.—*Sisyrostolus brevicornis* KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)

Sjostedtiella SZEPLIGETI.
Sjostedt's Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp., vol. 8, 1908, p. 76, pl. 5, fig. 5
Type.—*Sjostedtiella pulchella* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

Skeatia CAMERON.
Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., vol. 2, 1901, p. 39. Two species.
Type.—*Skeatia nigrispina* CAMERON. (By present designation.)

Smicrolius THOMSON.
Opusc. Ent., fasc. 19, 1895, p. 2008.
Type.—*Syndipnus* (*Smicrolius*) *parvicalcar* THOMSON. (Monobasic.)

Smicroplectrus THOMSON (=**Microplectron** FOERSTER, not DAHLBOM).
Opusc. Ent., fasc. 9, 1883, p. 888. Two species.
Type.—(*Exenterus*) *Smicroplectrus jucundus* (HOLMGREN). (By designation of Viereck., Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., vol. 14, 1912, p. 177.)
Isogenotypic with *Microplectron* (FOERSTER) DALLE TORRE.

Snellenius WESTWOOD.
Tijdschr. Ent., vol. 25, 1882, p. 19.
Type.—*Snellenius vollenhovii* WESTWOOD. (Monobasic.)

(**Sobas** (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT, preoccupied)=**Dapanus** FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 187. No species.
Ent. Nachr., vol. 16, 1890, p. 113. One species.
Type.—*Ichneumon cinctorius* FABRICIUS. (Monobasic.)
Isogenotypic with *Dapanus* (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

Sogna CAMERON.
Tijdschr. Ent., vol. 50, 1907, p. 91.
Type.—*Sogna crassipes* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Soter SAUSSURE.
Grandidier's Hist. Mad., vol. 20, 1892, pl. 14, fig. 18.
Type.—*Soter madinikia* SAUSSURE. (Monobasic.)

Spanista FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 267.
Type.—*Spanista rufescens* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)

Spanomeris FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 268.
Type.—*Spanomeris pulla* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)

Spanophatnus CAMERON.
Rec. Albany Mus., Grahamstown, vol. 1, 1905, p. 230.
Type.—*Spanophatnus ruficeps* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Spanotecnus (FOERSTER) THOMSON.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 197. No species.
Opusc. Ent., fasc. 9, 1883, p. 911. Six species.
Type.—*Ichneumon filicornis* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

Spathiohormius ENDERLEIN.
Archiv. Naturg. Berlin, Jahrg. 78, 1912, Heft 2, pp. 19, 21. Two species.
Type.—*Spathiohormius ornatulus* ENDERLEIN. (By original designation.)

Spathius NEES (=**Euspathius** FOERSTER, emendation).
Nov. Act. Acad. Nat. Curios, vol. 9, 1818, p. 301.
Type.—(*Cryptus clavatus* PANZER)=*Spathius exarator* (LINNÆUS). (Monobasic.)

(**Sphaeropyx** ILLIGER)=**Sigalphus** LATREILLE.
Rossi's Faun. Etrus., 2d ed., vol. 2, 1807, p. 54.
There being no description or species in connection with the above reference, this genus must date from Mag. Insk., vol. 6, 1807, p. 192.
Type.—*Ichneumon irrorator* FABRICIUS. (Monobasic.)
Isogenotypic with *Sigalphus* LATREILLE.

(**Sphaetes** BREME)=**Echthrus** GRAVENHORST.
Stett. ent. Zeit., vol. 10, 1849, p. 95.
Type.—*Sphaetes crassicrus* BREME. (Monobasic.)
Isogenotypic with *Echthrus* GRAVENHORST.

(**Sphalerus** KRIECHBAUMER)=**Arotes** GRAVENHORST.
Ent. Nachr., vol. 4, 1878, p. 41. One species.
Type.—(*Sphalerus bifasciatus* KRIECHBAUMER)=*Arotes albicinctus* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Sphecophaga WESTWOOD.
Intro. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, Gen. Syn., 1840, p. 57.
Type.—*Anomalon vesparum* CURTIS. (Monobasic.)

Sphinctus GRAVENHORST.
Ich. Eur., vol. 2, 1829, p. 363.
Type.—*Sphinctus serotinus* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Spilichneumon THOMSON.
Opusc. Ent., fasc. 19, 1894, p. 2087. Many species.
Type.—[*Amblyteles occisorius* GRAVENHORST]=(*Ichneumon*) *Amblyteles occisor* (FABRICIUS). (By designation of Ashmead, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 18.)

Spilocryptus THOMSON.
Opusc. Ent., fasc. 5, 1873, pp. 472, 501. Many species.
Type.—*Spilocryptus zygaenarum* THOMSON. (By present designation.)

Spilojoppa CAMERON.
Ent., 1904, p. 208.
Type.—*Spilojoppa fulvipes* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Spilomicrodus CAMERON.
Timehri Journ. Roy. Agr. Com. Soc. Brit. Guiana, vol. 1, 1911, p. 323.
Type.—*Spilomicrodus nigriceps* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Spilomma MORLEY.
Ent. Month. Mag., vol. 20, 1909, p. 211, fig. —.
Type.—*Spilomma falconivibrans* MORLEY. (Monobasic.)

(**Spilophion** CAMERON)=**Stauropodoctonus** [sic] BRAUNS, according to Morley, 1912.
Spol. Zeyl., vol. 3, 1905, p. 124, pl. B, fig. 13.
Type.—(*Spilophion maculipennis* CAMERON) preoccupied=*Stauropodoctonus* [sic] *orientalis* MORLEY. (Monobasic.)

Spilopimpla CAMERON.
Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 4, 1904, p. 143.
Type.—*Spilopimpla rufithorax* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

(**Spiloteles** BERTHOUMIEN)=**Spilichneumon** THOMSON.
Gen. Ins., fasc. 18, 1904, p. 52. Many species.
Type.—*Amblyteles occisor* (FABRICIUS). (By present designation.)
Isogenotypic with *Spilichneumon* THOMSON.

Spiloxorides CAMERON.
Journ. Straits Br. Roy. Asiatic Soc., vol. 39, 1903, p. 143.
Type.—*Spiloxorides ruficeps* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Spinaria BRULLÉ.
Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., vol. 4, 1846, p. 512. Two species.
Type.—*Bracon armator* FABRICIUS. (By present designation.)

Spinariella SZEPLIGETI.
Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., vol. 4, 1906, p. 595.
Type.—*Spinariella mutica* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

(**Spinolia** (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD)=**Deuterospinolia** DALLA TORRE.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 173. No species.
Proc. Wash. Acad. Sci., vol. 4, 1902, p. 186. One species.
Type.—*Spinolia minuta* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Spudaea (FOERSTER) BRISCHKE.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 211. No species.
Schr. naturf. Ges. Danzig, n. f., vol. 7, 1888, pt. 1, p. 7. One species.
Type.—*Trematopygus* (*Spudaea*) *clypearis* BRISCHKE. (Monobasic.)

Spudaeus GISTEL (=**Tylocomnus** HOLMGREN=**Trachyderma** GRAVENHORST, preoccupied).
Naturg. thierr., 1848, p. xi.

Spudaeus THOMSON.
Opusc. Ent., fasc. 9, 1883, p. 932. Three species.
Type.—*Tryphon leucostomus* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)
Listed as a synonym of *Spudaea* (FOERSTER) BRISCHKE.

Spudastica (FOERSTER) THOMSON.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 155. No species.
Opusc. Ent., fasc. 11, 1887, p. 1123. One species.
Type.—[*Spudastica petiolaris* THOMSON]=*Spudastica kriechbaumeri* (BRIDGMAN). (Monobasic.)

(**Stagmopimpla** SAUSSURE)=**Echthromorpha** HOLMGREN, according to W. A. Schulz.
Grandidier's Hist. Mad., 1892, pl. 16, fig. 1, pl. 20, fig. 2. Two species.
Type.—*Stagmopimpla hyalina* SAUSSURE. (By present designation.)

Stantonia ASHMEAD.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 28, 1904, p. 146.
Type.—*Stantonia flava* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Stauropoctonus BRAUNS. (See **Spilophion.**)
Arch. Ver. Fr. Natur. Mecklenburg, vol. 43, 1889, p. 93.
Type.—*Ophion bombycivorus* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

[**Steganops** (FOERSTER) ROMAN]=**Ischnurgops** (FOERSTER) ROMAN.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 175. No species.
Naturw. Unters. Sarekg., vol. 4, 1909, p. 236. One species.
Type.—*Cryptus claviger* TASCHENBERG. (Monobasic.)
Isogenotypic with *Ischnurgops* (FOERSTER) ROMAN.

(**Stenaraeus** THOMSON)=**Mesostenus** GRAVENHORST.
Opusc. Ent., fasc. 21, p. 2378. Four species.
Type.—*Mesostenus transfuga* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)
Isogenotypic with *Mesostenus* GRAVENHORST.

Stenaulax CAMERON.
Ann. South Afr. Mus., vol. 5, 1906, p. 143. Three species.
Type.—*Stenaulax rufipes* CAMERON. (By present designation.)

Stenichneumon THOMSON.
Opusc. Ent., fasc. 18, 1893, p. 1964. Many species.
Type.—*Ichneumon pistorius* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)
Ichneumon pisorius LINNÆUS, chosen as type by Ashmead, 1900, is untenable as it was not originally included.

Stenobracon SZEPLIGETI.
Term. Fuzet., vol. 24, 1901, p. 359.
Type.—*Stenobracon oculatus* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

[(**Stenocryptus** THOMSON)=**Pammachus** FOERSTER]=**Cubocephalus** RATZEBURG
Opusc. Ent., fasc. 5, 1873, p. 320; vol. 6, 1874, p. 603.
Type.—*Stenocryptus nigrivcntris* THOMSON. (Monobasic.)
Isogenotypic with *Pammachus* (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

Stenodontus BETHOUMIEU (=**Gnathoxys** WESMAEL, preoccupied.)
Ann. Soc. Ent. France, 1896, p. 346. Two species.
Type.—*Ichneumon marginellus* GRAVENHORST. (By designation of ASHMEAD, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 21.)

Stenolabis KREICHBAUMER.
Ent. Nachr., vol. 20, 1894, p. 58.
Type.—*Stenolabis cingulata* KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)

Stenolonche KRIECHBAUMER.
Ent. Nachr., vol. 24, 1898, pp. 5 and 33. Three species.
Type.—*Stenolonche areolata* KRIECHBAUMER. (By designation of ASHMEAD, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 15.)

Stenomacrus (FOERSTER) THOMSON.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 160. No species.
Opusc. Ent., fasc. 22, 1898, p. 2445. Many species.
Type.—*Orthocentrus silvaticus* HOLMGREN. (By designation of Viereck, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., vol. 14, 1912, p. 177.)

Stenomeris CAMERON.
Ann. South Afr. Mus., vol. 5, 1906, p. 154. One species.
Type.—*Cryptus xanthopus* BRULLÉ. (By original designation.)

Stenomicrodus SZEPLIGETI.
Gen. Ins., fasc. 22, 1904, p. 130.
No species as yet included.

Stenophasmus SMITH.
Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond., vol. 3, 1859, p. 169.
Type.—*Stenophasmus ruficeps* SMITH. (Monobasic.)

Stenophorus SAUSSURE.
Grandidier's Hist. Mad., vol. 20, 1892, pl. 16, fig. 6.
Type.—*Stenophorus amoenus* SAUSSURE. (Monobasic.)

Stenophthalmus SZEPLIGETI.
Gen. Ins., fasc. 34, 1905, p. 23. Two species.
Type.—*Stenophthalmus algiricus* SZEPLIGETI. (By present designation.)

Stenopleura VIERECK.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 40, 1911, p. 187.
Type.—*Apanteles sesamiae* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Stenoschema FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 220. *Nomen nudum.*

Stenospilus FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 259.
Type.—*Stenospilus vagator* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)

Stephaniscus KIEFFER=**Psenobolus** REINHARD, according to W. A. Schulz, 1911.
Sp. Hym. Eur. Alg., vol. 7 bis 1904, p. 478.
Type.—*Stenophasmus oncophorus* SCHLETTERER. (Monobasic.)

Stephanus JURINE.
Nov. Meth. Class. Hym., 1807, p. 91.
Type.—*Bracon serrator* FABRICIUS. (Monobasic.)

Steriphocryptus CAMERON.
Ent., vol. 36, 1903, p. 233.
Type.—*Steriphocryptus luteus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Sterotrichus (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 169. No species.
Zool. Jahrb., vol. 3, 1888, p. 443. Two species.
Type.—*Xylonomus pilicornis* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

Stibeutes FOERSTER.
Wieg. Arch., vol. 17, 1850, p. 76. Three species.
Type.—*Stibeutes gravenhorstii* FOERSTER. (By designation of ASHMEAD, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 27.)

Stiboscopus (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 182. No species.
Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1900, p. 267. Two species.
Type.—*Stiboscopus thoracicus* ASHMEAD. (By present designation.)

Stictichneumon CAMERON.
Spol. Zeyl., vol. 3, 1905, p. 105.
Type.—*Stictichneumon macariæ* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

(**Stictocryptus** CAMERON, preoccupied by CAMERON, 1907)=[**Callicryptus** (ASHMEAD).]
Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 34, 1908, p. 243.
Type.—*Cryptus fasciatipennis* BRULLÉ [sic]=*Cryptus fasciipennis* BRULLÉ. (Monobasic.) As there is no *Cryptus fasciatipennis* BRULLÉ, this genus may be regarded as having been erected for an undescribed species. Brullés species being regarded as the type, this genus is now isogenotypic with *Callicryptus* Ashmead.

Stictocryptus CAMERON.
Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 7, 1907, p. 462.
Type.—*Stictocryptus testaceus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Stictolissonota CAMERON.
Tijdschr. Ent., vol. 50, 1907, p. 106.
Type.—*Stictolissonota foveata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Stictometeorus CAMERON.
Soc. Ent., vol. 24, 1909, p. 9.
Type.—*Stictometeorus rufus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Stictophion CAMERON.
Ann. South Afr. Mus., vol. 5, 1906, p. 85. Two species.
Type.—*Stictophion rufipes* CAMERON. (By present designation.)

Stictophisthus THOMSON.
Ann. Soc. Ent. France, vol. 5 (6), 1885, p. 327. Four species.
Type.—*Mesochorus bilineatus* THOMSON. (By present designation.)

Stilbops (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 163. No species.
Zool. Jahrb., vol. 3, 1888, p. 531. Two species.
Type.—*Pimpla veluta* GRAVENHORST (sic)=*Pimpla vetula* GRAVENHORST. (By designation of ASHMEAD, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 55.)

(**Stilbonota** STEPHENS)=**Lissonota** GRAVENHORST.
Ill. Brit. Ent., vol. 7, 1835, p. 126. No species.
Type.—*Lissonota sulphurifera* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)
Isogenotypic with *Lissonota* GRAVENHORST.

Stilpnus GRAVENHORST.
Ich. Eur., vol. 1, 1829, p. 664. Four species.
Type.—*Stilpnus gagates* GRAVENHORST. (By designation of Curtis, Brit. Ent., vol. 9, 1832, p. 388.)

Stiphrocera FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 276.
Type.—*Stiphrocera nigricornis* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)

Stiphrosomus (FOERSTER) THOMSON.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 198. No species.
Opusc. Ent., fasc. 19, 1895, p. 1973. Six species.
Type.—*Ichneumon fuscicornis* GMELIN. (By present designation.)

Stiralysia CAMERON.
Wien. ent. Zeit., vol. 29, 1910, p. 7.
Type.—*Stiralysia testaceiventris* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Stirexephanes CAMERON.
Soc. Ent., vol. 27, 1912, p. 90.
Type.—*Stirexephanes melanarius* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Stirobracon CAMERON.

Stirojoppa CAMERON.
Timehri Journ. Roy. Agr. Com. Soc. Brit. Guiana, vol. 1, 1911, p. 160.
Type.—*Stirojoppa violaceipennis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Stiromesostenus CAMERON.
Res. Exp. Sci. Neer. Nov. Guin. Leyden, vol. 9, 2, Zool., 1911, p. 228.
Type.—*Stiromesostenus xanthostomus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Stiropius CAMERON.
Timehri Journ. Roy. Agr. Com. Soc. Brit. Guiana, vol. 1, 1911, p. 329.
Type.—*Stiropius carinatus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Streblocera WESTWOOD.
Philos. Mag. (3), vol. 3, 1833, p. 342.
Type.—*Streblocera fulviceps* WESTWOOD. (Monobasic.)

Strepsimallus FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 176.
No species as yet included.

Stroblia SCHMIEDEKNECHT.
Opusc. Ich., fasc. 28, vol. 2, pp. 2163 and 2182.
Type.—*Catomicrus alpigenus* STROBL. (Monobasic.)

Strongylopsis BRAUNS.
Term. Fuzet., vol. 19, 1896, p. 274.
Type.—*Strongylopsis anomala* BRAUNS. (Monobasic.)

Strophaea FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 265.
Type.—*Alysia rufidens* NEES. (Monobasic.)

Stygera FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 176.
No species as yet included.

Stygnogonaloides STRAND.
Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berl., vol. 6, 1912, p. 128.
Type.—*Stygnogonaloides crassiceps* STRAND. (Monobasic.)

Stygnogonalos SCHULZ.
Gen. Ins., fasc. 61, 1907, p. 12.
Type.—*Trigonalys championi* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Stylocryptus THOMSON=?**Endasys** (FOERSTER) ROMAN.
Opusc. Ent., fasc. 5, 1873, p. 520.
Type.—*Phygadeuon brevis* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Sulydus Buysson.
Ann. Soc. Ent. France, 1897, p. 354, pl. 11, figs. 1, 1a, 1b.
Type.—*Sulydus marshalli* Buysson. (Monobasic.)

Sussaba Cameron.
Journ. Bom. Nat. Hist. Soc., vol. 19, 1909, p. 728.
Type.—*Sussaba bicarinata* Cameron. (Monobasic.)

Suvalta Cameron.
Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 3, 1903, p. 301. Two species.
Type.—*Suvalta rugifrons* Cameron. (By present designation.)

Sycaonia Cameron.
Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1903, p. 224.
Type.—*Sycaonia rufofacies* Cameron. (Monobasic.)

Sychnoleter (Foerster) Thomson.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 197. No species.
Opusc. Ent., fasc. 13, 1889, p. 1430. One species.
Type.—*Mesoleptus geniculosus* Gravenhorst (Monobasic.)

Sychnoleteroides Brethes.
Anal. Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires, vol. 19, p. 229.
Type.—*Sychnoleteroides flavus* Brethes. (Monobasic.)

Sychnoportus (Foerster) Ashmead.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 208. No species.
Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., vol. 4, 1897, p. 169. One species.
Type.—*Sychnoportus rufopectus* Ashmead. (Monobasic.)

Syene Vollenhoven.
Tijdschr. Ent., vol. 21, 1878, versl. 46.
No species mentioned.

Symboëthus (Foerster) Morley.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 204. No species.
Brit. Ich., vol. 4, 1912, p. 178. Two species.
Type.—*Tryphon* (*Symboëthus*) *exclamationis* Gravenhorst. (By present designation.)

Symphanes Foerster.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 199, 1862, p. 264.
Type.—*Symphanes aciculata* Foerster. Not described. (Monobasic.)

Sympherta (Foerster) Davis.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 196. No species.
Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 24, 1897, p. 252. Two species.
Type.—*Tryphon burrus* Cresson. (By present designation.)

Symphobus (Foerster) Davis.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 199. No species.
Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 24, 1898, p. 323. One species.
Type.—*Tryphon pleuralis* Cresson. (Monobasic.)

Symphya Foerster=(**Aenone** Haliday).
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 273.
Type.—*Sigalphus mandibularis* Nees. (Monobasic.)
Isogenotypic with *Aenone* Haliday.

(**Symphylus** Foerster)=**Polemophthorus** Schulz.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 28, 1871, p. 105. Two species.
Type.—*Symphylus hadrodactylus* Foerster. (By original designation.)

Symplecis (Foerster) Foerster.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 151. No species.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 28, 1871, p. 118. Three species.
Type.—*Symplecis alpicola* Foerster. (By present designation.)

Sympratis FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 146.
No species as yet included.

[Synaema (FOERSTER) SZEPLIGETI]=**Adelognathus** HOLMGREN.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 201. No species.
Gen. Ins., fasc. 114, 1911, p. 50. Many species.
Type.—*Adelognathus brevicornis* HOLMGREN. (By present designation.)
Isogenotypic with *Adelognathus* HOLMGREN.

Synagrypnus FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 203.
No species as yet included.

Synaldis FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 273.
Type.—*Alysia concolor* NEES. (Monobasic.)

Syncrasis FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 264.
Type.—*Alysia fucicola* HALIDAY. (Monobasic.)

Syndipnus (FOERSTER) THOMSON (=**Neastus** HOLMGREN).
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 209. No species.
Opusc. Ent., fasc. 9, 1883, p. 928. Many species.
Type.—*Euryproctus* (*Syndipnus*) *macrocerus* THOMSON. (By present designation.)

[Syneches (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD]=(**Hymenosyneches** VIERECK)=**Allocota** (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 173. No species.
Smith's Ins. New Jersey (1899) 1900, p. 569. One species.
Type.—*Hemiteles? thyridopterygis* RILEY. (Monobasic.)

Synechocryptus SCHMIEDEKNECHT.
Opusc. Ich., vol. 2, 1904, fasc. 6, p. 427.
Type.—*Synechocryptus oraniensis* SCHMIEDEKNECHT. (Monobasic.)

Synelix FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 276.
Type.—*Synelix agnata* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)

Synetaeris (FOERSTER) THOMSON.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 155. No species.
Opusc. Ent., fasc. 11, 1887, p. 1115. Three species.
Type.—*Synetaeris heteropus* THOMSON. (By present designation.)

Syngaster BRULLÉ (=?**Doryctes** HALIDAY, part).
Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., vol. 4, 1846, p. 454. Many species.
Type.—*Syngaster lepida* BRULLÉ. (By present designation.)

Synodites (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE=**Dicksonia** HOLMGREN, according to Roman, 1910.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 211. No species.
Cat. Hym., vol. 13, 1901, pt. 1, p. 274. Five species.
Type.—(*Tryphon assimilis* HOLMGREN[1]). (By present designation.)

(**Synodus** RATZEBURG, preoccupied by **Synodus** GRONOW, 1763)=**Caenophanes** FOERSTER.
Ich. Forstins, vol. 2, 1848, p. 31; vol. 3, 1852, p. 32.
Type.—*Bracon incompletus* RATZEBURG. (Monobasic.)
Isogenotypic with *Caenophanes* FOERSTER.

(**Synodytes** THOMSON)=**Synodites** (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.
Opusc. Ent., fasc. 19, 1894, p. 2001. Five species.
Type.—*Tryphon assimilis* HOLMGREN, (By present designation.)
Isogenotypic with *Synodites* (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

[1] *Syndipnus notatus* GRAVENHORST, according to Pfankuch, 1907.

Synoecetes (FOERSTER) DAVIS.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 203. No species.
Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 24, 1897, p. 279. Three species.
Type.—*Mesoleptus sedulus* CRESSON. (By present designation.)

Synomelix (FOERSTER) KRIECHBAUMER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 206. No species.
Ent. Nachr., vol. 23, 1897, p. 188. One species.
Type.—*Synomelix sieboldii* KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)

Synoplus (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 159. No species.
Proc. Wash. Acad. Sci., vol. 4, 1902, p. 226, pl. 11, fig. 2. Two species
Type.—*Synoplus brevipennis* ASHMEAD. (By present designation.)

Syntactus FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 210.
No species as yet included.

Syntomomelus KOKUJEV.
Rev. Russ. Ent., vol. 2, 1902, p. 163.
Type.—*Syntomomelus rossicus* KOKUJEV. (Monobasic.)

(**Syntretus** FOERSTER)=**Microctonus** WESMAEL.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 251.
Type.—*Microctonus vernalis* WESMAEL. (Monobasic.)
Isogenotypic with *Microctonus* WESMAEL.

Syrites TOSQUINET.
Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., vol. 10, 1903, p. 117.
Type.—*Syrites acanthogaster* TOSQUINET. (Monobasic.)

Syrphoctonus (FOERSTER) WOLSTEDT.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 162. No species.
Bull. Acad. Imp. Sci. St. Petersbourg, vol. 10, 1877, separate p. 14. Four species.
Type.—*Bassus* (*Syrphoctonus*) *biguttatus* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

Syrrhizus FOERSTER (=**Sirrhizus** ASHMEAD, typographical error).
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 254.
Type.—*Syrrhizus delusorius* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)

Syzeuctus (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT (=**Zyzeuctus** ASHMEAD).
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 167. No species.
Zool. Jahrb., vol. 3, 1888, p. 439. One species.
Type.—*Ichneumon maculatorius* FABRICIUS. (Monobasic.)

Szepligetella BRADLEY=**Evania** FABRICIUS according to KIEFFER, 1910.
Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 34, 1908, p. 172.
Type.—*Evania sericea* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Szepligetia SCHULZ (=**Tritoma** SZEPLIGETI, preoccupied).
Zool. Ann., vol. 4, 1911 (1909), p. 89.

(**Tachyporthus** (FOERSTER) KREICHBAUMER)=**Aeolometis** (FOERSTER).
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 210. No species.
Zeit. Hym. Dip., vol. 1, 1901, p. 95. One species.
Type.—*Scolobates italicus* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)
Isogenotypic with *Aeolometis* (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

Taeniogonalos SCHULZ.
Gen. Ins., fasc. 61, 1912, p. 15. Four species.
Type.—*Trigonalys lugubris* WESTWOOD. (By present designation.)

Talorga CAMERON.
Ent., vol. 44, 1911, p. 63.
Type.—*Talorga spinipes* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Tanera CAMERON.
Spol. Zeyl., vol. 3, 1905, p. 141.
Type.—*Tanera annulipes* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Tanycarpa FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 265.
Type.—(*Bassus*) *Alysia gracilicornis* NEES. (Monobasic.)

Tanyjoppa CAMERON.
Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 4, 1904, p. 217.
Type.—*Tanyjoppa sanguineoplagiata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.).

Tanyphatnus CAMERON.
Spol. Zeyl., vol. 111, 1905, p. 104.
Type.—*Tanyphatnus multimaculatus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Tanystropha FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 275.
Type.—*Tanystropha haemorrhoa* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)

Taphaeus WESMAEL.
Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 9, 1835, p. 189. Five species.
Type.—*Taphaeus irregularis* WESMAEL. (By present designation.)

Taphanes CAMERON.
Ent., vol. 36, 1903, p. 239.
Type.—*Taphanes rufiventris* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Tapinogonalos SCHULZ.
Gen. Ins., fasc. 61, 1907, p. 14. Two species.
Type.—*Trygonalys pulchella* CRESSON. (By present designation.)

Tapinops (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868. p. 160. No species.
Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 23, 1896, p. 204. One species.
Type.—*Orthocentrus californicus* ASHMEAD.[1] (Monobasic.)

Tarytia CAMERON.
Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., vol. 17, 1907, p. 587. Four species.
Type.—*Tarytia basimacula* CAMERON. (By present designation.)

Taschenbergia SCHMIEDEKNECHT.
Zool. Jahrb., vol. 3, 1888, p. 437.
Type.—*Mesoleptus modestus* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Tautozelus FOERSTER.
Vehr. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 212.
No species as yet included.

Tebennotoma ENDERLEIN.
Archiv. Naturg. Berlin, Jahrg. 78, 1912, Heft 2, p. 36.
Type.—*Tebennotoma calvata* ENDERLEIN. (Monobasic.)

Telebolus MARSHALL.
Sp. Hym. Eur. Alg., vol. 4, 1888, p. 202.
Type.—*Telebolus corsicus* MARSHALL. (Monobasic.)

Telerda CAMERON.
Ann. South. Afr. Mus., vol. 5, 1906, p. 75. Two species.
Type.—*Telerda nigriceps* CAMERON. (By present designation.)

Teleutaea (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT.
Verh. nat. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 164. No species.
Zool. Jahrb., vol. 3, 1888, p. 431. One species.
Type.—*Glypta striata* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

---

[1] Manifestly not *Ophion emarginatus* SAY, as contended by Davis.

Temelucha (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 148. No species.
Can. Ent., vol. 36, 1904, p. 101. One species.
Type.—*Temelucha plutellæ* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

(**Tenthredoides** CRESSON)=**Cardiochiles** NEES.

Proc. Ent. Soc. Phila., vol. 4, 1865, p. 290.
Type.—*Tenthredoides seminiger* CRESSON. (Monobasic.)
In the opinion of the writer this synonymy is entirely substantiated.

Teraturus KOKUJEV.

Horae. Soc. Ent. Ross., vol. 32, 1898, p. 376.
Type.—*Teraturus semenowi* KOKUJEV. (Monobasic.)

Terozoa FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 200.
No species as yet included.

[**Terpiphora** (FOERSTER) ROMAN.]=**Alegina** (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 185. No species.
Naturw. Unters. Sarekg. Zool., vol. 4, 1909, p. 243. One species.
Type.—*Alegina alaskensis* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)
Isogenotypic with *Alegina*. (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

Tersilochus. See **Thersilochus.**

Tetragonochora KREICHBAUMER.

Ent. Nachr., vol. 24, 1898, p. 27. Many species.
Type.—*Joppa polychroa* BRULLÉ. (By designation of Ashmead; Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 14.)

Tetrasphaeropyx ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 11, 1888, p. 634.
Type.—*Rhogas pilosus* CRESSON. (Monobasic.)

Tetraulacinus (KIEFFER) KIEFFER.

Bull. Soc. Ent. France, No. 19, 1910, p. 350. No species.
Ann. Soc. Ent. France, vol. 80, 1911, p. 224. One species.
Type.—*Pristaulacus rufobalteatus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

(**Thalessa** HOLMGREN)=**Megarhyssa** ASHMEAD.

Öfvers. Vet-Akad. Förh., vol. 16, 1859, p. 122. Four species.
Type.—(*Ichneumon clavator* FABRICIUS). [sic] (By designation of Ashmead, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 53)=(*Ichneumon*) *Megarhyssa clavatus* (FABRICIUS)=(*Ichneumon*) *Megarhyssa superbus* (SCHRANK.)

Thascia CAMERON.

Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 4, 1904, p. 339.
Type.—*Thascia pilosa* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Thaumatotypidea VIERECK.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 43, 1912, p. 577.
Type.—*Cremnodes tuberculatus* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Thaumatotypus (FOERTSER) BRISCHKE.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 172. No species.
Schr. naturf. Ges. Danzig, n. f., vol. 5, 1881, p. 1, p. 349. One species.
Type.—*Thaumatotypus femoralis* BRISCHKE. (Monobasic.)

(**Theracmion** HOLMGREN)=**Aphidius** NEES, according to Roman, 1910.

Öfvers. Vet.-Akad. Förh., vol. 29, 1872, p. 99.
Type.—*Theracmion arcticus* HOLMGREN. (Monobasic.)

(**Therion** CURTIS)=**Exochilum** WESMAEL.

Brit. Ent., vol. 16, 1839, p. 736. Many species.
Type.—*Ichneumon circumflexus* LINNÆUS. (By designation of CURTIS, Brit. Ent. vol. 16, 1839, p. 736.) *Ichneumon enecator* ROSSI. (By designation of Westwood, Intr. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 60.)

Therobolus FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 260.
Type.—*Opius ruficeps* WESMAEL. (Monobasic.)

Theronia HOLMGREN.
Öfvers. Vet.-Akad. Förh., vol. 16, 1859, p. 123.
Type.—(*Pimpla flavicans* FABRICIUS) =*Ichneumon atalantæ* PODA. (Monobasic.)

(**Therophilus** WESMAEL)=**Bassus** FABRICIUS.
Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 10, 1837, p. 15. Four species.
Type.—*Therophilus conspicuus* WESMAEL=(*Microdus*) *Bassus tumidulus* var. *conspicuous* WESMAEL. (By present designation.)

(**Theroscopus** FOERSTER)=**Hemiteles**, according to Thomson.
Wiegm. Arch., vol. 16, 1850, p. 92. Many species.
Type.—*Pezomachus pedestris* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

(**Thersilochus** HOLMGREN)=**Porizon** FALLEN.
Öfvers., Vet.-Akad. Förh., vol. 15, 1858 (1859) p. 329. One species.
Svensk. Vet.-Akad. Handl., vol. 2, 1858, p. 135. Many species.
Type.—*Thersilochus* (*Porizon*) *iocator* GRAVENHORST.=(*Ichneumon*) *Porizon jocator* (FABRICIUS). (By original designation.)
Listed as congeneric with the genotype of *Porizon* FALLEN.

Thersitia SCHMIEDEKNECHT.
Hym. Mitteleur, 1907, p. 598.
Type.—*Thersitia egregia* SCHMIEDEKNECHT. (Monobasic.)

Thibetoides DAVIS.
Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 24, 1897, pp. 197 and 205.
Type.—*Thibetoides flosamoris* DAVIS. (Monobasic.)

Thymaris (FOERSTER) BRISCHKE (=**Thymarus** THOMSON, emendation).
Verh. naturh. Ver. Preuss. Rheinland, 1868, vol. 151. No species.
Schr. naturf. Ges. Danzig, n. f., vol. 4, 1880, pt. 4, p. 145. One species.
Type.—(*Thymaris pulchricornis* BRISCHKE).[1] (Monobasic.)

Thymebatis BRETHES.
Anal. Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires, vol. 19, 1909, p. 52.
Type.—*Thymebatis bicolor* BRETHES. (Monobasic.)

Thyraeella HOLMGREN.
Ich. Suec., vol. 3, 1889, p. 402.
Type.—*Ichneumon* (*Ischnus*) *collaris* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Thyreodon BRULLÉ.
Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., vol. 4, 1846, p. 150. Three species.
Type.—*Thyreodon cyaneus* BRULLÉ. (By designation of Hooker, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 38, 1912, p. 107.)

Thysiotorus (FOERSTER) BRISCHKE.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 181. No species.
Schr. naturf. Ges. Danzig, n. f., vol. 7, 1891 pt. 4. Two species.
Type.—*Hemiteles* (*Physiotorus*) [sic] *brevipennis* BRISCHKE. (By present designation.)

Tilgida CAMERON.
Mem. Manchester Lit. Philos. Soc., vol. 44, 1900, p. 108.
Type.—*Tilgida albitarsis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Tipulophion KRIECHBAUMER. (See **Macrophion** SZEPLIGETI.)
Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 1, 1901, p. 75.
Type.—[*Tipulophion gigas* KRIECHBAUMER (Monobasic)]=*T. rufithorax* (CAMERON) according to Schulz, 1903.

---

[1] =(*Mesoleptus*) *Thymaris tener* (GRAVENHORST), according to Pfankuch, 1906.

Tlemon (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

Verh. naturh. ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 209. No species.

Proc. Wash. Acad. Sci., vol. 4, 1902, p. 216. One species.

Type.—*Tlemon delicatus* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Tolbia CAMERON.

Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond. (2), vol. 12, 1907, p. 84.

Type.—*Tolbia scaevolæ* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Tolmerus FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 177.

No species as yet included.

Torbda CAMERON.

Ent., vol. 35, 1902, p. 18. Six species.

Type.—*Torbda fulgidipennis* CAMERON. (By present designation.)

Tosquinetia ASHMEAD=**Obba** TOSQUINET, preoccupied.

Can. Ent., vol. 32, 1900, p. 368.

Toxares (HALIDAY) WESTWOOD (=**Trionyx** HALIDAY, preoccupied).

Intr. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 65.

(**Toxoneuron** SAY)=**Cardiochiles** NEES (=**Toxoneura** ASHMEAD, emendation).

Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 1, 1836, p. 258. Four species.

Type.—*Toxoneuron viator* SAY. (By present designation.)

The characters given by Szepligeti for the separation of this genus from *Cardiochiles* NEES are inadequate, as is evident from a study of American species alone in connection with the genotype of *Cardiochiles* NEES.

Toxophoroides GRESSON.

Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., Phila., 1873, p. 406.

Type.—*Lycorina? apicalis* CRESSON. (Monobasic.)

This is sufficiently different from **Lycorina** HOLMGREN, etc., to be regarded as a good genus.

Trachichneumon VIERECK.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 42, 1912, p. 645.

Type.—*Ichneumon confirmatus* CRESSON. (Monobasic.)

(**Trachionus** HALIDAY)=**Chelonus** JURINE.

Ent. Mag., vol. 1, 1833, p. 265.

Type.—[*Chelonus* (*Trachionus*) *mandibularis* HALIDAY]=*Chelonus maculator* DAHLBOM. (Monobasic.)

Trachyarus THOMSON.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 15, 1891, p. 1612.

Type.—*Trachyarus corvinus* THOMSON. (Monobasic.)

Trachybracon SZEPLIGETI.

Ann. Mus. nat. Hung., vol. 4, 1906, pp. 550, 552.

Type.—*Trachybracon granulatus* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

(**Trachyderma** GRAVENHORST, preoccupied)=**Tylocomnus** HOLMGREN.

Ich. Eur., vol. 3, 1829, p. 283.

Type.—*Trachyderma scabra* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

(**Trachynotus** GRAVENHORST preoccupied)=**Nototrachys** MARSHALL=(**Ochlerus** GISTEL.).

Ich. Eur., vol. 3, 1829, p. 713.

Type.—*Ophion foliator* FABRICIUS. (Monobasic.)

Trachyopterus MORLEY.

Rev. Ich. Brit. Mus., pt. 1, 1912, pp. 4, 67.

Type.—*Trachyopterus primus* MORLEY. (Monobasic.)

Trachypetus GUERIN.

Voy. Coquille, vol. 2, 1830, p. 201, pt. 2.

Type.—*Trachypetus clavatus* GUERIN. (Monobasic.)

Trachysphyrus HALIDAY.
Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond., vol. 18, 1837, p. 317.
Type.—*Trachysphyrus imperialis* HALIDAY. (Monobasic.)

Trachyusa RUTHE.
Stett. Ent. Zeit., vol. 15, 1854, p. 351.
Type.—(*Trachyusa nigriceps* RUTHE)=(*Alysia*) *Trachyusa aurora* HALIDAY. (Monobasic.)

Tranosema (FOERSTER) THOMSON=**Gonotypus** FOERSTER, according to Szepligeti, 1911.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 157. No species.
Opusc. Ent., fasc. 11, 1887, p. 1138. Three species.
Type.—*Tranosema arenicola* THOMSON. (By present designation.)

(**Tranosema** SZEPLIGETI), preoccupied by (Foerster) Thomson=**Zatranosema** VIERECK.
Gen. Ins., fasc. 114, 1911, p. 30.
Type.—*Tranosema bicolor* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

Trapezocora FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 208.
No species as yet included.

Trathala CAMERON.
Mem. Manchester Lit. Philos. Soc., vol. 43, 1899, p. 122.
Type.—*Trathala striata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Trematopygus HOLMGREN (=**Volucris** DAVIS).
Svensk. Vet.-Akad. Handl., vol. 1, pt. 3, 1855, p. 179. Many species.
Type.—*Trematopygus ruficornis* HOLMGREN. (By designation of Viereck, Proc. Ent. Soc., vol. 14, 1912, p. 177.)

Trestis (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 174. No species.
Proc. Wash. Acad. Sci., vol. 4, 1902, p. 187. One species.
Type.—*Trestis tricincta* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Trevoria ASHMEAD.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 50.
Type.—*Trevoria yakutatensis* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Triaspis HALIDAY (=**Sigalphus** AUTHORS, not LATREILLE).
Ent. Mag., vol. 3, 1835, pp. 123–124. Many species.
Type.—*Sigalphus caudatus* NEES. (By designation of Viereck, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 42, 1912, p. 628.)

Tricamptus (FOERSTER) THOMSON.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 194. No species.
Opusc. Ent., fasc. 9, 1883, p. 886. One species.
Type.—*Tryphon apiarius* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Trichesia PROVANCHER (=?**Aphaereta** FOERSTER).
Nat. Can., vol. 12, 1881, p. 203.
Type.—*Trichesia auripes* PROVANCHER. (Monobasic.)

(**Trichiobracon** CAMERON)=**Zombrus** MARSHALL.
Journ. Straits Br. Roy. Asiatic Soc., vol. 44, 1905, p. 104.
Type.—*Trichiobracon pilosus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

(**Trichionotus** CAMERON)=**Trichonotus** CAMERON.
Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 14 (7), Aug., 1905, p. 168.
Type.—*Trichionotus reticulatus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Trichiothecus CAMERON=**Hemipimpla** SAUSSURE, according to W. A. Schulz, 1911.
Journ. Straits Br. Roy. Asiatic Soc., vol. 39, 1903, p. 138.
Type.—*Trichiothecus ruficeps* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Trichocalymma (FOERSTER) WOLDSTEDT (=**Trichocalymmus** THOMSON, emendation).
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 196. No species.
Bull. Acad. Sci. St. Petersbourg, vol. 23, 1877, p. 457. Three species.
Type.—*Trichocalymma bipunctatum* WOLDSTEDT. (By present designation.)

Trichocalymmus THOMSON=**Polyblastus** HARTIG, according to Pfankuch, 1907.
Opusc. Ent., fasc. 9, 1883, p. 903. Two species.
Type.—*Polyblastus propinquus* (GRAVENHORST). (By present designation.)

(**Trichocryptus** THOMSON)=**Dapanus** (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.
Opusc. Ent., fasc. 5, 1873, p. 520; vol. 6, 1874, p. 609.
Type.—*Ichneumon cinctorius* FABRICIUS. (Monobasic.)
Isogenotypic with *Dapanus* (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

Trichodoryctes SZEPLIGETI.
Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., vol. 4, 1906, p. 599.
Type.—*Acanthobracon striolatus* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

Trichofoenus KIEFFER.
Ann. Soc. Ent. France, vol. 79, 1910, p. 77. Four species.
Type.—*Gasteruption merceti* KIEFFER. (By original designation.)

Tricholabus THOMSON.
Opusc. Ent., fasc. 19, 1894, pp. 2102 and 2113. Two species.
Type.—*Tricholabus femoralis* THOMSON. (By present designation.)

Tricholinum FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 183.
No species yet included.

(**Trichomastix** VOLLENHOVEN)=**Bioblapsis** (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.
Tijdschr. Ent., vol. 21, p. 160, pl. 9, figs. 4 and 4a, b, c.
Opusc. Ent., vol. 14, 1890, p. 1455.
Type.—[*Trichomastix polita* VOLLENHOVEN (Monobasic)]=*Bioblapsis flavipes* HOLMGREN. (Isogenotypic with *Bioblapsis* (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

Trichomella SZEPLIGETI.
Notes Leyden Mus., vol. 32, 1910, p. 91.
Type.—*Trichomma clavipes* KRIEGER. (Monobasic).

Trichomma WESMAEL (=**Therium** AUTHORS, not **Therion** CURTIS).
Bull. Acad. Sci. Belg., vol. 16., 1850 (1849), pp. 119, 137.
Type.—*Anomalon* (*Trichomma*) *fulvidens* WESMAEL. (Monobasic.)

Trichonotus CAMERON. (**Trichionotus** CAMERON.)
Journ. Straits Br. Roy. Asiatic Soc., vol. 44, July, 1905, p. 124.
Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 14 (7), Aug. 1905, p. 168.
Type.—*Trichonotus reticulatus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Trichopimpla CAMERON.
Zeits. Hym. Dip., vol. 3, 1903, p. 303.
Type.—*Trichopimpla pilosa* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

(**Trichopius** THOMSON)=**Chilotrichia** FOERSTER.
Opusc. Ent., fasc. 20, 1895, p. 2176.
Type.—*Opius blandus* HALIDAY. (Monobasic.)
Isogenotypic with *Chilotrichia* FOERSTER.

Trichrus TOSQUINET.
Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., vol. 10, 1903, p. 373.
Type.—*Trichrus stupenda* TOSQUINET. (Monobasic.)

Triclistus (FOERSTER) HOLMGREN.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 161. No species.
Öfvers. Vet.-Akad. Förh., vol. 30, pt. 4, 1873, p. 57. Many species.
Type.—*Exochus congener* HOLMGREN. (By present designation.)

Tricoelopyge ROMAN.
Ent. Tijdskr., vol. 31, 1910, pp. 119, 138, fig. 8.
Type.—*Tricoelopyge pulchra* ROMAN. (Monobasic.)

Tricyphus KRIECHBAUMER.
Ent. Nachr., vol. 24, 1898, pp. 4 and 30. Three species.
Type.—*Tricyphus cuspidiger* KRIECHBAUMER. (By present designation.)

Trigastrotheca CAMERON.
Ann. South Afr. Mus., vol. 5, 1906, p. 32.
Type.—*Trigastrotheca trilobata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Trigonalys WESTWOOD (=**Trigonalos** SCHULZ, emendation).
Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., vol. 3, 1835, p. 52.
Type.—*Trigonalys melanoleuca* WESTWOOD. (Monobasic.)

Trigonofoenus KIEFFER.
Ann. Soc. Ent. France, vol. 80, 1911, p. 177.
Type.—*Gasteruption trianguliferum* [1] KIEFFER. (Monobasic.)

Trigonophasmus ENDERLEIN.
Archiv. Naturg. Berlin, Jahrg. 78, 1912, Heft. 2, p. 4, 14. Four species.
Type.—*Trigonophasmus schenklingi* ENDERLEIN. (By original designation.)

Trigonophatnus CAMERON.
Tijdschr. Ent., vol. 50, 1907, p. 36.
Type.—*Trigonophatnus albobalteatus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Trigonospilus ASHMEAD.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 134.
Type.—*Trigonospilus hopkinsi* ASHMEAD. Manuscript. (Monobasic.)

(**Trimorus** KRIECHBAUMER)=**Zombrus** MARSHALL, according to Szepligeti.
Berlin ent. Zeitschr., vol. 39, 1894, p. 60.
Type.—*Trimorus nigripennis* KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)

Trinaria PROVANCHER (=?**Aspilota** FOERSTER).
Add. Faun. Can. Hym., 1886, p. 149.
Type.—*Trinaria pilicornis* PROVANCHER. (Monobasic.)

(**Trionyx** HALIDAY, preoccupied)=**Toxares** (HALIDAY) WESTWOOD.
Ent. Mag., vol. 1, 1833, pp. 261–487.
Type.—*Trionyx deltiger* HALIDAY. (Monobasic.)

Trioxys HALIDAY.
Ent. Mag., vol. 1, 1833, p. 488. Many species.
Type.—*Trioxys aceris* HALIDAY (by designation of Westwood, Intr. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, Gen. Syn., 1840, p. 65); *Trioxys heraclei* HALIDAY. (By designation of Foerster, Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 249.)

Tripteria ENDERLEIN
Archiv. Naturg., Berlin, Johrg. 78, 1912, Heft. 2, p. 26.
Type.—*Tripteria crinicauda* ENDERLEIN. (Monobasic.)

Triptognathus BERTHOUMIEU.
Gen. Ins., fasc. 18, 1904, p. 49. Many species.
Type.—*Ichneumon uniguttatus* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

Trisacra FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 174. No species as yet included.

Trisisa FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 275.
Type.—*Trisisa exilis* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)

Trispilus KRIECHBAUMER.
Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 1, 1901, p. 156.
Type.—*Ophion* (*Enicospilus*) *trimaculatus* TOSQUINET. (Monobasic.)

Trissarthrum ASHMEAD.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 148.
Type.—*Dimeris maculipennis* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

---

[1] No such species is known to the writer. Can this be a lapsus for *triangulare*?

(**Tritoma** SZEPLEGETI, preoccupied)=**Szepligetia** SCHULZ.
Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., vol. 6, 1908, p. 410.
Type.—*Ascogaster tritoma* MARSHALL. (Monobasic.)

Troctocerus WOLDSTEDT.
Ueber eine Samml. Schles. Ich., 1876, p. 696; Bull. Acad. Sci.; St. Petersbourg, vol. 22, 1877, p. 396.
Type.—*Troctocerus elegans* WOLDSTEDT. (Monobasic.)

Trogomorpha ASHMEAD.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 15.
Type.—*Ichneumon trogiformis* CRESSON. (Monobasic.)

Trogus PANZER.
Krit. Rev., vol. 2, 1806, p. 80.
Type.—(*Ichneumon coerulator* FABRICIUS)=*Trogus lapidator* var. *coerulator* (FABRICUS.) (Monobasic); *Trogus alboguttatus* GRAVENHORST, designated as type by Westwood, Intr. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, Gen. Syn., 1840, p. 58, was not originally included.
Isogenotypic with *Dinotomus* FOERSTER.

Tromatobia (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT.
Verh. nat. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 164. No species.
Zool. Jahrb., vol. 3, 1888, p. 448. Two species.
Type.—*Pimpla variabilis* HOLMGREN (By present designation)=*Tromatobia arundinator* FABRICIUS, according to Roman, 1910.

Tromera (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 210. No species.
Zool. Jahrb., vol. 3, 1888, p. 448. One species.
Type.—*Pimpla pomorum* RATZEBURG. (Monobasic.)

Tromopoea FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 210. No species as yet included.

Tropaulacus BRADLEY.
Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 34, 1908, p. 125.
Type.—*Tropaulacus torridus* BRADLEY. (Monobasic.)

Trophocampa SCHMIEDEKNECHT.
Hym. Mitteleur, 1907, p. 598.
Type.—*Casinaria mesozosta* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Trophoctonus (FOERSTER) THOMSON.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 206. No species.
Opusc. Ent., fasc. 19, 1895, p. 2000. Two species.
Type.—*Tryphon xanthostomus* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

(**Tropidobracon** ASHMEAD)=**Microbracon** ASHMEAD.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1910, p. 139.
Type.—*Bracon gastroideae* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Tropistes GRAVENHORST.
Ich. Eur., vol. 3, 1829, p. 442.
Type.—*Tropistes nitidipennis* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Tropobracon CAMERON (=?**Tropidobracon** ASHMEAD).
Spol. Zeyl., vol. 3, 1905, p. 91.
Type.—*Tropobracon luteus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Troporhogas CAMERON.
Spol. Zeyl., vol. 3, 1905, p. 92, pl. A, fig. 8. Many species.
Type.—*Troporhogas tricolor* Cameron. (By present designation.)

Troticus BRULLÉ.
Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., vol. 4, 1846, p. 508.
Type.—*Troticus ovatus* BRULLÉ. (Monobasic.)

Trychosis (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 187. No species.
Ent. Nachr., vol. 16, 1890, pp. 115, 116. Many species.
Type.—*Cryptus neglectus* TSCHEK. (By present designation.)

Tryphon (FALLEN) GRAVENHORST.
Sp. Nov. Hym. Disp. Lundæ, p. 16, 1813. No species. Ich. Eur., vol. 1, 1829, p. 118. Many species.
Type.—*Ichneumon rutilator* LINNÆUS. (By designation of Curtis, Brit. Ent., vol. 9, p. 399, 1832.)

(**Tryphonopsis** BRAUNS)=**Lathrolestes** (FOERSTER).[1]
Arch. Ver. Fr. Natur. Mecklenburg, vol. 51, 1898.
Type.—*Tryphonopsis ensator* BRAUNS. (Monobasic.)

Trysicampe FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 207.
No species as yet included.

Tyanites CAMERON.
Ent., vol. 36, 1903, p. 95.
Type.—*Tyanites rufipes* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Tycherus FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 192.
No species as yet included.

[(**Tylocomnus** HOLMGREN)=**Trachyderma** GRAVENHORST, preoccupied=?**Chorinaeus** HOLMGREN]=**Spudaeus** GISTEL.
Öfvers. Vet.-Akad. Förh., vol. 30, pt. 4, 1873, p. 76.
Type.—*Trachyderma scabra* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)
Isogenotypic with *Trachyderma* GRAVENHORST.

Udenia (FOERSTER) KRIECHBAUMER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 202. No species.
Ent. Nachr., vol. 18, 1892, p. 40. One species.
Type.—*Udenia herrichii* (FOERSTER) KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)

Ulesta CAMERON.
Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 12, 1903, p. 582.
Type.—*Ulesta varicornis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Ulothymus FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 185, 1868. No species as yet included.

Umlima CAMERON.
Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 9, 1902, p. 208.
Type.—*Umlima penetralis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Urithreptus FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 180. No species as yet included.

[**Urogaster** (ASHMEAD) ASHMEAD.]=**Apanteles** FOERSTER.
Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., vol. 4, 1898, p. 166. No species; Trans. Ent. Soc., Lond., pt. 2, 1900, p. 286. Many species.
Type.—*Urogaster vulgaris* ASHMEAD. (By present designation.)

Urosigalphus ASHMEAD.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 12, 1888, p. 637. Two species.
Type.—*Urosigalphus armatus* ASHMEAD. (By original designation.)

Utetes FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 261
Type.—*Opius testaceus* WESMAEL. (Monobasic.)

[1] (According to Roman, 1910.)

Vabsaris CAMERON.
Ent., vol. 36, 1903, p. 96.
Type.—*Vabsaris forticornis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)
Vagenatha CAMERON.
Proc. Zool. Soc., vol. 2, 1901, p. 41.
Type.—*Vagenatha spinosa* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)
Valoga CAMERON.
Ann. Transvaal Mus., vol. 2, 1911, p. 178.
Type.—*Valoga nitidiscutis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)
Vanhornia CRAWFORD.
Proc. Ent. Soc., Wash., vol. 11, 1909, p. 63.
Type.—*Vanhornia eucnemidarum* CRAWFORD. (Monobasic.)
Venturia SCHROTTKY.
Anal. Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires, vol. 8, 1902, p. 102.
Type.—*Venturia argentina* SCHROTTKY. (Monobasic.)
Vipio LATREILLE.
Hist. Nat. Crust. Ins., vol. 13, 1805, p. 176. Four species.
Type.—*Ichneumon* (*Bracon*) *desertor* FABRICIUS. (By designation of FOERSTER, Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 235.)
Vipio AUTHORS. (See **Zavipio** VIERECK.)
(**Volucris** DAVIS)=**Trematopygus** HOLMGREN, according to Roman, 1909.
Trans. Amer. Ent., Soc., vol. 24, 1897, pp. 267,287.
Type.—*Tryphon semirufus* CRESSON. (Monobasic.)
Wachsmannia SZEPLIGETI.
Term. Fuzet., vol. 23, 1900, p. 217.
Type.—*Wachsmannia maculipennis* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)
Weisia SCHMIEDEKNECHT.
Opusc. Ich., vol. 3, 1907, fasc. 16, p. 1257.
Type.—*Weisia elegans* SCHMIEDEKNECHT. (Monobasic.)
Wesmaelella SPINOLA. (See **Psilophthalmus** SZEPLIGETI.)
Mem. Acad. Sci. Torino (2), vol. 13, 1851, p. 32.
Type.—*Wesmaelella rubricollis* SPINOLA. (Monobasic.)
Wesmaelia FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 251.
Type.—*Wesmaelia pendula* FOERSTER.[1] Not described. (Monobasic.)
Westwoodia BRULLÉ.
Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., vol. 4, 1848, p. 126, pl. 41, fig. 2.
Type.—*Westwoodia ruficeps* BRULLÉ. (Monobasic.)
Westwoodiella SZEPLIGETI.
Gen. Ins., fasc. 22, 1904, p. 155.
Type.—*Westwoodiella bicolor* SZEPLEGETI. (Monobasic.)
Whymperia CAMERON.
Ent., vol. 36, 1903, p. 122.
Type.—*Whymperia carinifrons* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)
(**Wroughtonia** CAMERON)=**Helcon** NEES.
Mem. Manchester Lit. Philos. Soc., vol. 43, 1899, p. 56.
Type.—*Wroughtonia cornuta* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)
Xanipelma TSCHEK.=**Neoeryma** ASHMEAD, according to Dalla Torre, 1901, Wien. Ent. Zeit., vol. 20, p. 51.
Verh. Zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, vol. 18, 1868, p. 443.
Type.—*Xanipelma sericans* TSCHEK. (Monobasic.)

=?*Westmaelia cremasta* MARSHALL.

Xanthephialtes CAMERON.
Ann. South Afr. Mus., vol. 118, 1906.
Type.—*Ephialtes oculatus* BRULLE. (Monobasic.)

Xanthocharops MORLEY.
Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond., vol. 15, 1912, p. 173.
Type.—*Xanthocharops primus* MORLEY. (Monobasic.)

Xanthocryptus CAMERON.
Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., vol. 1, 1901, p. 233.
Type.—*Xanthocryptus robustus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Xanthogonalos SCHULZ.
Gen. Ins., fasc. 61, 1907, p. 17. Two species.
Type.—*Xanthogonalos roberti-buyssoni* SCHULZ. (By present designation.)

Xanthojoppa[1] CAMERON.
Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7), vol. 2, 1903, p. 182. Two species.
Type.—*Xanthojoppa nigrolineata* CAMERON. (By present designation.)

Xanthomicrodus CAMERON.
Rec. Albany Mus. Grahamstown, vol. 1, 1904, p. 157.
Type.—*Xanthomicrodus iridipennis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Xanthomicrogaster CAMERON.
Timehri, Journ. Roy. Agr. Com. Soc. Brit. Guiana, vol. 1, 1911, p. 325. Two species.
Type.—*Xanthomicrogaster fortipes* CAMERON. (By present designation.)

Xanthophenax SAUSSURE.
Grandidier's Hist. Mad., vol. 20, 1892, pl. 16, fig. 2.
Type.—*Xanthophenax fraudator* SAUSSURE. (Monobasic.)

Xanthopimpla SAUSSURE.
Grandidier's Hist. Mad., vol. 20, 1892, pl. 13, figs. 1, 2, 3. Two species.
Type.—*Xanthopimpla nova* SAUSSURE [sic] (ASHMEAD, 1900)=*Xanthopimpla hova* SAUSSURE. (By present designation.)

[**Xenacis** (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT]=**Cylloceria** SCHIOEDTE.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 167. No species.
Zool. Jahr., vol. 3, 1888, p. 437. One species.
Type.—*Lissonota caligata* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Xenarcha FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 235.
Type.—*Colastes lustrator* HALIDAY. (Monobasic.)

Xenobrachys FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rhein., vol. 25, 1868, p. 179.
No species as yet included.

Xenocornia SCHMIEDEKNECHT.
Zool. Jahrb. Syst., vol. 13, 1900, pp. 305–334.
Type.—*Xenocornia solitaria* SCHMIEDEKNECHT. (Monobasic.)

Xenodocon FOERSTER (?=**Linoceras** TASCHENBERG).
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 12, 1855, p. 237.
Type.—*Xenodocon ruficornis* FOERSTER. (Monobasic.)

Xenojoppa CAMERON=**Magrettia**, preoccupied.
Ent., 1902, p. 179.

Xenolobus CAMERON.
Ann. Transvaal Mus., vol. 2, 1911, p. 199.
Type.—*Xenolobus rufus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Xenolytus (FOERSTER) CAMERON.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 174. No species.
Trans. South Afr. Philos. Soc., vol. 16, 1906, p. 329. One species.
Type.—*Xenolytus rufipes* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

---

[1] Correction ? of *Zanthojoppa* CAMERON 1901.

Xenonastes FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 158.
No species as yet included.

(**Xenopimpla** CAMERON)=**Lissopimpla** KRIECHBAUMER.
Mem. Manchester Lit. Philos. Soc., vol. 40, 1893, p. 28.
Type.—*Rhyssa semipunctata* W. F. KIRBY. (Monobasic.)

Xenoschesis (FOERSTER) JEMILLER. (=**Polycinetis** (FOERSTER) THOMSON, not (FOERSTER) WOLDSTEDT=**Glyptocentrus** KRIECHBAUMER.)
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 158. No species.
Ber. Ver. Augsburg, vol. 31, 1894, p. 147. One species.
Type.—*Exetastes fulvipes* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Xestapanteles CAMERON.
Zeitschr. natur. Halle, vol. 81, 1909, p. 447.
Type.—*Xestapanteles latiannulatus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Xestojoppa CAMERON.
Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 7, 1901, p. 379.
Type.—Xestojoppa olivacea CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Xestophyes (FOERSTER) Foerster (**Xestophya** FOERSTER, typographical error).
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 189. No species.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 33, 1876, p. 28. Two species.
Type.—*Xestophya fallax* FOERSTER. (By designation of Ashmead, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 26.)

(**Xiphosoma** MARSHALL, emendation of **Eiphosoma** CRESSON) =**Eiphosoma** CRESSON.
Ann. Soc. Ent. France, vol. 61, 1892, p. 65.

Xiphosomella SZEPLIGETI.
Gen. Ins., fasc. 34, 1905, p. 4.
Type.—*Xiphosomella brasiliensis* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

Xiphozele CAMERON.
Ent., vol. 39, 1906, p. 204.
Type.—*Xiphozele compressiventris* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Xorides LATREILLE=?**Xylonomus** GRAVENHORST.
Hist. Nat. Crust. Ins., vol. 4, 1809, p. 4, n. 439. Two species.
Type.—*Xorides indicatorius* LATREILLE (by designation of Latreille, Cons. Gen., 1810, p. 436); *Xorides nitens* GRAVENHORST. (By designation of Westwood, Intr. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 61.)

Xoridescopus CAMERON.
Journ. Straits Br. Roy. Asiatic Soc., vol. 48, 1907, pp. 18–19.
Type.—*Xoridescopus annulicornis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Xylonomus GRAVENHORST.
Ich. Eur., vol. 3, 1829, p. 819. Six species.
Type.—*Ichneumon irrigator* FABRICIUS [1] (by designation of CURTIS, Brit. Ent., vol. 8, 1831, p. 393); *Xylonomus pilicornis* GRAVENHORST. (By designation of Westwood, Intr. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 61, who refers to Curtis.) Westwood's type is the type of *Sterotrichus* (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

Xylophruridea VIERECK.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 42, 1912, p. 646.
Type.—*Xylophruridea agrili* VIERECK. (Monobasic.)

Xylophrurus (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 169. No species.
Zool. Jahrb., vol. 3, 1888, p. 442. One species.
Type.—*Echthrus lancifer* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

---

[1] Listed as congeneric with the genotype of Xorides.

Xylophylax KRIECHBAUMER.
Ent. Nachr., vol. 4, 1878, p. 210.
No species as yet included.

Xynobius FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 235.
Type.—*Xynobius pallipes* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)

Yelicones CAMERON.
Biol. Cent. Amer. Hym., vol. 1, 1887, p. 387. Three species.
Type.—*Yelicones violaceipennis* CAMERON. (By present designation.)

Zacalles (FOERSTER) DAVIS.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 204. No species.
Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc, vol. 24, 1897, p. 283. One species.
Type.—*Zacalles magnus* DAVIS. (Monobasic.)

Zacharops VIERECK.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 42, 1912, p. 646.
Type.—*Charops annulipes* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Zachresta (FOERSTER) WOLDSTEDT.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 151. No species.
Bull. Acad. Sci. St. Petersbourg, vol. 23, 1877, p. 436, separate. (One species.)
Type.—*Zachresta insignis* WOLDSTEDT. (Monobasic.)

Zaglyptogastra ASHMEAD.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 137; vol. 30, 1906, p. 197.
Type.—*Zaglyptogastra abbotti* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Zaglyptus (FOERSTER) WOLDSTEDT.
Verh. Naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 166. No species.
Bull. Acad. Sci. St. Petersbourg, vol. 10, 1877, p. 17, separate. One species.
Type.—*Polysphincta varipes* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Zaleptopygus VIERECK.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 41, 1911, p. 294.
Type.—*Zaleptopygus obereæ* VIERECK. (Monobasic.)

Zamansa VIERECK.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 42, 1912, p. 647.
Type.—*Cryptus aztecus* CRESSON. (Monobasic.)

Zamegaspilus ASHMEAD.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 141.
Type.—*Zamegaspilus hopkinsi* ASHMEAD. Not described. (Monobasic.)

Zamesochorus VIERECK.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 42, 1912, p. 152.
Type.—*Zamesochorus orientalis* VIERECK. (Monobasic.)

Zamicrodus VIERECK.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 42, 1912, p. 630.
Type.—*Zamicrodus sensilis* VIERECK. (Monobasic.)

Zanthojoppa CAMERON.
Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 7, 1901, p. 378.
Type.—*Zanthojoppa trilineata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Zapedias FOERSTER.
Vehr. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 206.
No species as yet included.

Zaphleges (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 184. No species.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 30. One species.
Type.—*Phygadeuon leucostigmus* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Zaphthora FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 206.
No species as yet included.

Zaplethis FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 205.
No species as yet included.

Zaplethocornia SCHMIEDEKNECHT.
Opusc. Ich., fasc. 32, 1912, p. 2519.
No species as yet included.

Zaporus (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT=**Meloborus** HOLMGREN, according to Szepligeti, 1911.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 152. No species.
Hym. Mitteleur, 1907, p. 599. One species.
Type.—*Campoplex dorsalis* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

(**Zarhynchus** ASHMEAD), preoccupied (=**Rhynchothyreus** ASHMEAD)=**Campothreptus** (FOERSTER) DAVIS.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 59.
Type.—*Tryphon? nasutus* CRESSON. (Monobasic.)
Isogenotypic with *Campothreptus* FOERSTER, DAVIS.

Zasternaulax VIERECK.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 42, 1912, p. 647.
Type.—*Zasternaulax simplicicornis* VIERECK. (Monobasic.)

Zatranosema VIERECK. [**Tranosema** SZEPLIGETI=not (Foerster) Thomson.]
Ent. News., vol. 23, 1912, p. 45.

Zatypota (FOERSTER) SCMHIEDEKNECHT.
Verh. Naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 166. No species.
Zool. Jahrb., vol. 3, 1888, p. 433. Five species.
Type.—*Ichneumon percontatorius* O. F. MULLER. (By present designation.)

Zavipio new genus (=**Vipio** AUTHORS, not LATREILLE).
Type.—*Vipio marshalli* SCHMIEDEKNECHT. (Monobasic.)

Zele CURTIS.
Brit. Ent., vol. 9, 1832, p. 415. Many species.
Type.—*Zele testaceator* CURTIS. (By original designation.)

Zelomorpha ASHMEAD.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 129.
Type.—*Zelomorpha arizonensis* ASHMEAD. Not described. (Monobasic.)

Zelomorphidea VIERECK.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 42, 1912, p. 630.
Type.—*Zelomorpha* (*Zelomorphidea*) *melanota* VIERECK. (Monobasic.)

Zemiodes (FOERSTER) DAVIS.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 200. No species.
Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 24, 1897, p. 323. Three species.
Type.—*Zemiodes coloradensis* DAVIS. (By present designation.)

Zemiophora (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, p. 203. No species.
Cat. Hym., vol. 3, pt. 1, 1901, p. 305. One species.
Type.—*Tryphon scutulatus* HARTIG. (Monobasic.)

(**Zemiophorus** THOMSON)=**Zemiophora** (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.
Opusc. Ent., fasc. 19, 1894, p. 2000.
Type.—(*Tryphon*) *Syndipnus* (*Zemiophorus*) *scutulatus* (HARTIG). (Monobasic.)
Isogenotypic with *Zemiophora* (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

Zemiophron FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, p. 206.
No species as yet included.

Zemiotes FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 253.
Type.—*Perilitus albitarsis* NEES.[1] (Monobasic.)

Zestocormus CAMERON.
Trans. New Zealand Inst., vol. 33, 1901, p. 118.
Type.—*Zestocormus melanopus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

(**Zetetes** FOERSTER), preoccupied=**Opiellus** ASHMEAD.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 258.
Type.—*Zetetes ultor* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)

Zetisima FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 33, 1876, pp. 7 and 9.
Type.—*Zetisima rufipes* FOERSTER. (Monobasic.)

Zeuxevania KIEFFER.
Gen. Ins., 1902, p. 4.
Type.—*Evania dinarica* SCHLETTERER. (Monobasic.)

Zombrus MARSHALL (?=**Hedysomus** FOERSTER=**Trimorus** KRIECHBAUMER, according to Szepligeti=**Neotrimerus** DALLA TORRE=**Acanthobracon** SZEPLIGETI not KRIECHBAUMER, according to Szepligeti, 1906=**Trichiobracon** CAMERON, according to Szepligeti, 1906)=**Odontobracon** CAMERON which see.
Sp. Hym. Eur. Alg., vol. 5, bis., 1897, p. 10.
Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., vol. 4, 1906, p. 600. (Szepligeti.)
Type.—*Zombrus anisopus* MARSHALL. (Monobasic.)

Zonocryptus ASHMEAD.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 40.
Type.—*Cryptus sphingis* ASHMEAD. Not described. (Monobasic.)

Zonojoppa CAMERON.
Journ. Straits Br. Roy. Asiatic Soc., vol. 37, p. 1902, p. 71.
Type.—*Zonojoppa violaceipennis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Zonopimpla ASHMEAD.
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 55.
Type.—*Zonopimpla albicincta* ASHMEAD. Not described. (Monobasic.)

Zoophthorus FOERSTER.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 180.
No species as yet included.

Zootrephes (FOERSTER) WOLDSTEDT.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 162. No species.
Stett. ent. Zeit., vol. 41, 1880, p. 175. One species.
Type.—*Bassus* (*Zootrephes*) *hilaris* WOLDSTEDT. (Monobasic.)

Zootrephus THOMSON.
Opusc. ent., fasc. 14, 1890, p. 1486. Two species.
Type.—[*Bassus holmgreni* BRIDGMAN. (By designation of Viereck, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., vol. 14, 1912, p. 177.)]=*Zootrephus rufiventris* (GRAVENHORST), according to Morley, 1912.
Listed as a synonym of *Zootrephes* (FOERSTER) WOLDSTEDT.

Zyzeuctus, see **Syzeuctus**.

---

[1] Now *Meteorus albiditarsis* (CURTIS.)

APPENDIX.

Additions and Corrections.

Acaelius emendation of **Adelius** Fabricius.
Acoelius emendation of **Adelius** Fabricius.
Bracon Authors not Fabricius. See **Microbracon.**
(**Euspathius** Foerster emendation)=**Spathius** Nees.
Melanodolius see **Melanodolius.**
(**Mesostenus** Authors not Gravenhorst) see **Mesostenidea** Viereck.
(**Phaenomeris** Dalla Torre, emendation)=**Phanomeris** Foerster.
Sigalphus Authors not Latreille. See **Triaspis.**
(**Therium** Authors not **Therion** Curtis)=**Trichomma** Wesmael.
Xorides Authors not Latreille. See **Deuteroxorides.**

In the preceding pages the following new generic names are proposed:

Chorebidea.
Deuteroxorides.
Diclosterocerus.
Helconidea.
Ischnopsidea.
Mesostenidea.
Myriarthridea.
Pimplidea.
Plectiscidea.
Plesiophthalmidea.
Parizonidea.
Zavipio.

INDEX.

[In this specific index, where the name is followed by two generic names, the first (given in parenthesis) is the genus in which the species was described, and the second is the genus of which it is the type; where only one generic name is given, the species was described in and is the type of that genus. Where a name is followed by the word *see* and a generic name, it means that remarks are given on that species which is either not a genotype or else the specific name is not the one used when the type-species was described.]

	Page.
abbotti Ashmead, Chromomicrodus	32
Zaglyptogastra	155
abbottii Ashmead, Erythropimpla	54
Neopimpla	100
abbreviator Gravenhorst, (Pezomachus) Agrothereutes	7
abdominalis Gravenhorst, (Pimpla) Aphanoroptrum	13
Cresson, (Ichneutes) Ichneutidea	75
abeillei Buysson, Leptobatides	83
abietis Ratzeburg, (Aspigonus) Baeacis	18
abnormis Holmgren, Cratopus	37
Wesmael, (Opius) Eurytenes	57
(Exothecus) Phanomeris	115
acanthogaster Tosquinet, Syrites	142
acarorum (Linnæus), Gelis	61
Gravenhorst, (Mutilla) Pezomachus	113
aceris Haliday, Trioxys	149
aciculata Provancher, Asynaphes	16
Reinhard, Corystes	36
Vollenhoven, Phidias	115
Ruthe, Rhaconotus	127
Foerster, Symphanes	140
adducta Haliday, (Dacnusa) Agonia	7
adornatus Tosquinet, Cillimus	33
æquator (Nees), (Helcon) Helconidea	67
æquatus Say, (Banchus) Agathobanchus	6
æquearticulatus Strobl, Ktenostilpnus	80
æthiops Nees, (Perilitus) Microctonus	94
affectator Linnæus, Gasteruption. *See* Gasteruption	61
affinis Nees, (Bassus) Chorebus	32
(Alysia) Gyrocampa	65
affinis Wesmael, Exothecus	59
afra Kieffer, (Evania) Prosevania	123
africanus Szepligeti, (Atoreuteus) Coeloreuteus	34
Pseudobracon	125
agenioides Viereck, Mallochia	89
agilis Holmgren, (Porizon) Cyrtophion	40
Cresson, (Porizon) Pristomeridia	122
agnata Foerster, Synelix	141
agricolator Linnæus, (Ichneumon)—	
Cænocoelius	24
Capitonius. *See* Laccophrys	80
agrili Viereck, Xylophruridea	154
alacer Gravenhorst, (Acrotomus) Anisoctenion	11
alarius Gravenhorst, (Mesochorus) Plesiopthalmus	119
alaskensis Ashmead, Alegina	7
Philonygmus	115
Pimplopterus	117
(Alegina) Terpiphora	144
albibucca Kriechbaumer, Ischnogaster	77
albicincta Ashmead, Zonopimpla	157
albicinctus Gravenhorst, Arotes	15
Arotes. *See also* Sphalerus	135
(Ephialtes) Perithous	113
albicoxa Thomson, (Polyblastus) Nemioblastus	99
albilineatus (Walsh) Davis, (Cteniscus) Anderis	10
albinopennis Davis, Phobetes	115
albipalpis Cameron, Plesiosphaeropyx	119
albipalpus Gravenhorst, (Plectiscus) Aperileptus	13
albipictus Tosquinet, Bolbomyschus	22
albipilosa Cameron, Gurfyia	64
albiscapus Ashmead, Paraphylax	111
albispina Cameron, Acleasa	3
Irabatha	76
albitarsis Wesmael, Hypomecus	74
Cameron, Tilgida	145
Nees, (Perilitus) Zemiotes	157
albitarsus Gravenhorst, (Xorides) Deuteroxorides	43
albobalteata Cameron, Latteva	83
Philopsyche	115

Page.

albobalteatus Cameron, Trigonophatnus ____ 149
alboguttatus Gravenhorst, (Trogus) Automalus_ 18
(Trogus) Geodartia_ 63
albolineata Cameron, Adesha_____ 5
albomaculata Cameron, Belargea___ 21
Cteno p i mpla_____ 39
Deleboea___ 42
Imeria_____ 76
albomaculatus Cameron, Fenenias___ 60
Lactolus___ 81
Cresson, (M e s o s t e nus) Mesostenoideus ____ 93
albopictus Ashmead, Chromocryptus_ 32
albopilosa Cameron, Megatrema____ 91
alboscutellaris Szepligeti, (Hemipimpla) Selenaspis ____ 132
aletiæ Ashmead, (Acrolyta) Isdromas ____ 78
Riley, (Apanteles) Parapanteles ____ 110
algiricus Szepligeti, Stenophthalmus ____ 137
alluaudi Kieffer, Neostephanus_____ 100
alpicola Foerster, Symplecis_____ 140
alpigenus Strobl, (Catomicrus) Stroblia ____ 139
alternipes Nees, (Sigalphus) Acampsis ____ 2
alticola Gravenhorst, (Ichneumon) Probolus. *See* Probolus ____ 122
alysina Thomson, Macrochasmus___ 88
americana Howard, Adiastola_____ 5
(Cresson), (Gymnoscelis) Eumacrocentrus__ 56
A s h m e a d, (Casinaria) Pseudocasinaria _____ 125
americanus Cresson, Euxorides_____ 58
(Cryptus) Itamoplex _____ 79
(T r y p h o n) Quadrigana__ 127
amictus Fabricius, (Ichneumon) Schizoloma ____ 131
amoenus Saussure, Stenophorus____ 137
amplipennis Foerster, Hypostropha_ 74
anaitidis Szepligeti, Labrorychus___ 80
analis Thomson, (Stylocryptus) Endasys_ 51
Gravenhorst S c h m i e d e k n e c h t, (B a s s u s) Idiolispa____ 51
(Bassus) Liocryptus_____ 85
anator (Fabricius) Thomson, (Ichneumon) Barichneumon_____ 19
anceps Cresson, (Amblyteles) Ectopimorpha_____ 50

Page.

anguina Cresson, Grotea_____ 64
angularis Davis, Adexioma_____ 5
anisopus Marshall, Zombrus_____ 157
annellata Thomson, Callidora_____ 26
annulata Cameron, Laegula_____ 81
annulator Brullé, Megischus_____ 91
annulatum Cresson, Eiphosoma____ 50
annulatus Gravenhorst, (Mesoleptus) Euryproctus _____ 57
Strickland, (Pezomachus) Micromeson _____ 95
Kieffer, Psilaulacus_____ 126
annulicaudis Cameron, Lissophrymnus ____ 86
annulicornis Cameron, Ediya_____ 50
E r y t hroischnus____ 54
Fovaya ____ 61
Ashmead, Lymeon____ 88
Nees, (Rogas) Phylax_ 116
Ashmead, Pseudapanteles _____ 125
Cameron, Xoridescopus _____ 154
annulipes Cameron, Allotheca_____ 9
Cresson, (Cteniscus) Excavarus_____ 58
Cameron, Paurophatnus __ 112
Tanera _____ 143
Ashmead, (Charops) Zacharops _____ 155
annulitarsis Cameron, Hadrojoppa__ 66
anomala Brauns, Strongylopsis____ 139
anomalus Gravenhorst, Orthocentrus. *See* Orthocentrus _____ 107
antediluvianum Scudder, Calyptites_ 26
antennale Schletterer, (G a s t e r uption) Eufoenus ____ 56
Gasteruption. *See* Hyptiogaster_____ 74
antennatus Cresson, Nonnus_____ 101
antipoda Ashmead, Doryctomorpha__ 48
Orgiloneura_____ 106
aphidiiformis Ratzeburg, Achoristus_ 3
aphidiperda Rondani, Misaphidius___ 96
a p h i d u m Linnæus, (Ichneumon) Aphidius_____ 14
a p h i d u m Linnæus, (Ichneumon) Incubus _____ 76
apiarius Gravenhorst, (Tryphon) Tricamptus _____ 147
apicalis Szepligeti, Ephialtina _____ 52
Ashmead, Epimecoideus ____ 52
Curtis, Leiophron _____ 83
Kriechbaumer, Microtritus__ 95
Ashmead, Mnesidacus_____ 96
Curtis, Plancus _____ 117
Cresson, (Lycorina?) Toxophoroides_____ 146
apii Curtis, (Alysia) Dapsilarthra__ 41
appalachianus Viereck, (Pristomerus) Neopristomerus _____ 100
appendigaster Fabricius, Evania____ 58

Page.

aptera Nees, (Alysia) Chasmodon 31
aquisgranensis Foerster, Miomeris 96
arata Enderlein, Odontofornica 103
arator Rossi, (Ichneumon) Phaenolobus 114
arctica Holmgren, Dicksonia 45
Sibiriakoffia 133
arcticus Holmgren, Theracmion 144
arctiventris (Boie) Wesmael, (Ichneumon) Limerodes 85
ardeicollis Wesmael, (Herpestomus) Eriplatys 54
arechavaletai Brethes, Merolides 92
arenicola Thomson, Demophorus 42
Tranosema 147
areolaris Holmgren, (Goryphus) Psacus 124
Nees, (Bracon) Rhizarcha 128
areolata Kriechbaumer, Stenolonche 137
areolatus Davis, Diedrus 45
Szepligeti, Evaniodes 58
argentina Schrottky, Venturia 152
argiolus Rossi, (Ichneumon) Cryptus 38
argutus Wesmael, (Phaeogenes) Mevesia 94
arieticornis Strand, Musakia 97
aristoteliæ Viereck, Cymodusopsis 40
arizonensis Ashmead, Zelomorpha 156
armata Ashmead, Dallatorrea 41
armator Fabricius, (Bracon) Spinaria 136
armatorius Wesmael, (Ichneumon) Amblyteles 9
(Panzer), (Ichneumon) Hoplismenus. *See* Hoplismenus 72
armatus (Walker), Agriotypus 7
Curtis, Agriotypus. *See also* Cratopus 37
Ashmead, Brownius 24
Thomson, Oxytorus 108
Gravenhorst, (Echthrus) Perosis 113
Ashmead, Urosigalphus 151
arrogator Fabricius, (Ichneumon) Catadelphus 28
articulatus Cresson, (Tryphon) Labroctonus 80
arundinator Fabricius, Tromatobia. *See* Tramatobia 150
ashmeadi Enderlein, Mimagathis 95
Cockerell, Protostephanus 124
Cameron, Sigalphogastra 133
asphondyliæ Kieffer and Jörgensen, Cecidobracon 28
assectator Latreille, Foenus. *See* Foenus 60
(Fabricius), Gasteruption 61
assertorius (Fabricius) Gravenhorst, Cryptus. *See* Habrocryutus 65

Page.

assimilis Holmgren, (Tryphon) Synodites 141
(Tryphon) Synodytes 141
astutus Gravenhorst, Phytodietus 117
atalantæ Poda, Ichneumon. *See* Theronia 145
ater Nees, (Leiophron) Ancylocentrus 10
Gravenhorst, (Xylonomus) Rhadina 127
atricapillus Gravenhorst, (Pezomachus) Cremnodes 37
atriceps Ashmead, Otacustes 107
Szepligeti, Pristocelus 122
atripectus (Ashmead), (Bracon) Monogonogastra 97
atriventris Cresson, Athyreodon 17
attenuata Westwood, (Spinaria) Pseudospinaria 126
attenuator Zetterstedt, Lepton 84
aughei Munyon, Davisania 41
aulicus Gravenhorst, (Ichneumon) Hybophorus 73
(Tryphon) Mesoleius 92
aurantacea Cameron, Hedyjoppa 66
aureopilosa Cameron, Chrysocryptus 32
auriculatus Fabricius, Ichneumon. *See* Scolobates 132
auripes Provancher, Trichesia 147
aurora Haliday, (Alysia) Cosmiocarpa 36
(Alysia) Trachyusa 147
auscultator Haliday, (Periope) Oligoplectron 104
Periope 113
australiensis Ashmead, Leptobatopsis 83
Szepligeti, (Acanthobracon) Liodoryctes 85
aztecus Cresson, (Cryptus) Zamansa 155
azygos Viereck, Lytopylus 88
babirussa Costa, Gnathobracon 63
bajulus Haliday, (Opius) Biophthora 21
balteata Cameron, Fileanta 60
Liaba 85
Rodwayia 130
banksi Viereck, (Apanteles) Dolichogenidea 47
barbiger Wesmael, (Microctonus) Peristenus 113
barypus Marshall, (Bracon) Baryproctus 20
basalis Curtis, Marshall, (Chelonus) Chelonella 31
basilaris Holmgren, Goryphus 64
basilicus Davis, Camponastes 27

	Page.
basimacula Cameron, Philomacroploea	115
Tarytia	143
bassicus Tischbein, Platymischos	118
bedeguaris Kieffer and Jörgensen, Cecidospathius	29
belgicum Wesmael, Anisopelma	12
bellicosum Wesmael, (Anomalon) Aphanistes	13
bellicosus Wesmael, Apaeleticus	12
bellus Heer, Ichneumonites	75
berollnense Ruthe, Elasmosoma	50
betulaecola Ashmead, Aenoplex	5
bicapillaris Walsh, (Bassus) Homotropus	72
bicarinata Cameron, Ateleophadnus	17
Lissagathis	86
Nothaima	101
Sussaba	130
bicolor Gravenhorst, Atractodes	17
Kriechbaumer, Braunsi	24
Szepligeti, Calobracon	26
Campyloneurus	27
Brullé, (Epimecis) Hymenoepimecis	52
Brues, Eucystomastax	55
Szepligeti, Foenomorpha	60
(Doryctes) Hybodoryctes	72
Brullé, Labium	80
Curtis, Macrocentrus	88
Szepligeti, Macrostomion	89
Foerster, Mesothesis	93
Szepligeti, Metophion	94
Schmiedeknecht, Ophionocryptus	105
Kriechbaumer, Rhynchobanchus	129
(Spinola), (Aleiodes) Schizoides	131
Brethes, Thymebatis	145
Szepligeti, (Tranosema) Zatranosema	147
Westwoodiella	152
bicolorinus Viereck, Campyloneurus. *See* Campyloneurus	27
bicoloripes Viereck, Habrobraconidea	65
bicornis Boie, (Glypta) Diblastomorpha	44
Gravenhorst, (Pimpla) Diceratops	45
bidentatus Brauns, Anelpistus	11
Cameron, Odontocryptus	103
bifasciata Szepligeti, Enagathis	55
Ashmead, Metarhyssa	93
Cameron, Siphimedia	134
bifasciatus Ashmead, (Pambolus) Callihormius	26
Brullé, Capitonius	28
Kriechbaumer, Sphalerus	135
biglumis Haliday, Pambolus	109
biguttatus Gravenhorst, (Bassus) Syrphoctonus	142
bilineata Cameron, Callajoppa	25
Habropimpla	65
Hlorada	70
bilineatus Thomson, (Mesochorus) Stictopisthus	138
bilunata Enderlein, Braunsia	24
bimaculatus Ashmead, (Grypocentrus) Labrossyta	80
Thomson, Nyxeophilus	102
binotatulus Thomson, Hoplocryptus	72
binotatus (Gravenhorst), Oronotus. *See* Oronotus	107
bipunctatum Woldstedt, Trichocalymma	148
biroi Szepligeti, Ceratospilus	30
bisannulatus Thomson, Himerta	69
(Euryproctus) Himertus	70
bisinuata Foerster, Ctenochira	39
bituberculatus Cameron, Ceratocryptus	29
Marshall, Ischnopus	77
blanda Gravenhorst, (Phytodietus) Cryptopimpla	38
blandita Cresson, (Joppa) Macrojoppa	89
blanditus Tosquinet, Celmis	29
blandus Saussure, Apatetor	12
Haliday, (Opius) Chilotrichia	31
(Opius) Trichopius	148
bohemani Wesmael, Notosemus. See Notosemus	102
(Foerster) Kriechbaumer, Oneista	105
boliviana Schulz, Orthogonalys	107
boliviensis Szepligeti, Neomicrodus	99
bombycivorus Cameron, Glodianus	62
Gravenhorst, (Ophion) Stauropoctonus	136
boops Wesmael (Microctonus) Myiocephalus	97
bouvieri Schulz, Mimelogonalos	96
braccatus Gmelin, Linnæus, (Ichneumon) Eriborus	53
brachyacanthus (Gmelin), (Tryphon) Coeloconus	34
brachycentrus Gravenhorst, (Cryptus) Cyrtocryptus	40
Gravenhorst, (Cryptus) Helcostizus	67
Gravenhorst, (Cryptus) Heterocryptus	69
Gravenhorst, (Cryptus) Mesocryptus	92
brachyura Strobl, Brachypimpla	23
braconiformis Kieffer, Neuraulacinus	101
braconinus Szepligeti, Bitomus	21
braconius Halliday, Colastes	35
brasiliensis Szepligeti, Gymnobracon	65
Pedinotus	112
Xiphosomella	154
brevicarpa Davis, Rhimphalea	128

Page.

brevicaudis Provancher, (Microgaster) Dlolcogaster 46
brevicornis Holmgren, Adelognathus 4
Gravenhorst, (Phygadeuon) Ecpaglus 49
(Pimpla) Epiurus 53
Szepligeti, Eucremastus 55
Gravenhorst, (Cryptus) Microcryptus. *See* Schenkia 131
Kriechbaumer, Sisyrostolus 134
Holmgren, Synaema 141
brevipennis Cameron, Eutanygaster 58
Ashmead, Synoplus 142
Brischke, (Hemiteles) Thysiotorus 145
brevis Thomson, Hodostates 70
Hodostatus 70
Brischke, (Thersilochus) Phradis 116
Gravenhorst, (Phygadeuon) Stylocryptus 139
brevispina Thomson, (Mesoleius) Saotis 130
brevithorax Kieffer, Hemifoenus 67
brischkei Holmgren, (Glypta) Hoplitophrys 72
brookei Cameron, Cyanoxorides 40
brullei Szepligeti, Aerophilus 5
brunnea Cameron, Dajathia 41
brunneocornis Cameron, Arthula 15
brunnicans Gravenhorst, Erromenus 54
brunnicornis Gravenhorst, (Ichneumon) Herpestomus 68
buccatum (Brebisson), Paxylomma. *See* Hybrizon 73
Brebisson, Paxylomma 112
bucculatricis Ashmead, (Bracon) Bucculatriplex 24
bucephalus Marshall, Aridelus 14
buchanani Cameron, Degithina 42
burquei Provancher, Pammegischia 109
burrus Cresson (Tryphon) Sympherta 140
cærulea Cameron, Charitojoppa 30
Lamprojoppa 81
calabarica Kriechbaumer, Pseudagathis 124
calabaricus Kriechbaumer, Brachycoryphus 23
calcator Wesmael, (Anomalon) Heteropelma 69
calcitrator Gravenhorst, (Bassus) Pachymerus 108
calculator Fabricius, (Ichneumon) Bassus 20
(Ichneumon) Microdus 94

Page.

californicus Ashmead, Brephoctonus 24
Epirhyssalus 52
(Orthocentrus) Tapinops 143
callgata (Gravenhorst) Schiödte, (Phytodletus) Cyllocerla 40
Gravenhorst, (Lissonota) Xenacis 153
caligatus Kriechbaumer, Griphodes 64
caliginosus Gravenhorst, (Phygadeuon) Demopheles 42
(Phygadeuon) Mecocryptus 90
Taschenberg, Phygadeuon. *See* Pammachus 109
calipterus Say, (Cryptus) Compsocryptus 35
caliroæ Viereck, Hyperallus 73
calvata Enderlein, Tebennotoma 143
cameronii Dalla Torre, Ophiomorpha. *See* Ophiomorpha 105
campoplegoides Gravenhorst, Dlaschisaspis 144
canadensis Harrington, (Trigonalys) Bareogonalos 19
(Phobetes) Listrota 87
canarsiæ Ashmead, (Limneria) Sinophorus 134
capensis Spinola, Ospryncholus 107
capillicauda Enderlein, Rhamnura 128
capitatus Cresson, (Tryphon) Laphyroscopus 82
Kohl, (Ophion) Pachyprotoma 108
caradrinæ Viereck, Campoletidea 26
carbonarius Nees, (Bracon) Biosteres 21
(Bracon) Opius 106
carbonator Gravenhorst, (Cryptus) Oxyrrhexis 108
caricis Haliday, Monoctonus. *See* Monoctonus 97
carinata Foerster, Acrobela 4
Cameron, Plesiobracon 118
carinator Nees, (Helcon) Aspicolpus 15
carinatum Brischke, (Anomalon) Erigorgus 53
carinatus Cameron, Ateleodoryctes 17
Stiropius 139
carinifrons Cameron, Cynodobracon 40
Plesiocryptus 118
Whymperia 152
cariniger Walsh, Polyrhabdus 121
cariniscutis Cameron, Agarenes 6
Coelojoppa 34
Delopla 42
Joppomorpha 79
Leptodemas 84

	Page.
carnifex Gravenhorst, (Cryptus) Hygrocryptus	73
caryæ Ashmead, (Heterospilus) Glyptodoryctes	62
castaneus Marshall, Oresbius	106
catenator Panzer, Schmiedeknecht, (Ichneumon) Bathycetes	20
(Panzer), (Ichneumon) Bothynophrys	22
Panzer, (Ichneumon) Meniscus	92
caudatus Szepligeti, Hybothorax	73
Hartig, Monoblastus	97
Nees, (Sigalphus) Triaspis	147
celerator Gravenhorst, (Ichneumon) Colpognathus	35
cephalotes Haliday, (Alysia) Aphaereta	13
Ashmead, Elasmognathus	50
Gravenhorst, (Phygadeuon) Plesignathus	118
Wesmael, (Phaeogenes) Proscus	123
cephalotus Szepligeti, Ctenocalus	39
cerasinus Brethes, Heresiarchoides	68
ceratites Gravenhorst, (Pimpla) Conoblasta	35
chalcidipennis Enderlein, Chalcidopterella	30
chalybeator Smith, Epixorides	53
championi (Cameron), (Trigonalys) Stygnogonalos	139
chinensis Viereck, Cremastides	37
Holmgren, Saprotichus	130
chlapowskii Kieffer, Pristaulacus	122
chrysopæ Brischke, (Hemiteles) Charitopes	30
chrysophthalmus Nees, (Perilitus) Protelus	124
chrysostomus Gravenhorst, (Ichneumon) Ipoctonus	76
cinctipes Kriechbaumer, Achorocephalus	3
Conopyge	36
Cresson, (Stephanus) Schlettererlus	132
cinctiventris Ashmead, (Colpotrochia ?) Homobia	71
cinctorius Fabricius, (Ichneumon) Dapanus	41
(Ichneumon) Sobas	134
(Ichneumon) Trychocryptus	148
cinctuius Gravenhorst, (Ichneumon) Exyston	59
cingulata Kriechbaumer, Stenolabis	137
cingulator Foerster, (Myriarthrus) Myriarthridea	96
cingulatorius Wesmael, (Ichneumon) Anisobas	12
cingulatus (Gravenhorst), Mesoleptus) Mesoleptidea	93
Wesmael, (Opius) Nosopoea	101
circe Halliday, (Alysia) Cratospila	37
circulator Gravenhorst, (Ichneumon) Chaenon	30
(Ichneumon) Coelinius	34
? Coelinius. See also Lepton	84
circumflexus Linnæus, (Ichneumon) Exochilum	59
(Ichneumon) Therion	144
claripennis Ashmead, Euphoridea	56
clathrata Brullé, Fornicia	61
clavata Provancher, Radiolaria	127
Haliday, Rhyssalus	129
clavator Fabricius, (Ichneumon) Thalessa	144
clavatus (Fabricius), Magarhyssa (Ichneumon). *See* Thalessa	144
Panzer, (Cryptus) Spathius	135
Guerin, Trachypetus	146
clavicornis Wesmael, (Microctonus) Eustalocerus	57
(Microctonus) Rhopalophorus	128
clavigcr Taschenberg, (Cryptus) Ischnurgops	77
(Taschenberg) Thomson, Leptocryptus	84
Taschenberg, (Cryptus) Pangyrops	109
(Cryptus) Steganops	136
clavipes Krieger, (Trichomma) Trichomella	148
claviventris Gravenhorst, (Porizon) Baryenemis	19
clericus Gravenhorst, (Ichneumon) Eristicus	54
clypearis Thomson, Lathroplex	82
Brischke, (Trematopygus) Spudaea	136
clypeatus Foerster, Ecclites	49
Zetterstedt, (Tryphon) Lathrolestus	82
clypeolus Szepligeti, (Cyanopterus) Cyanopteridea	40
cnemargus (Gravenhorst), (Phygadeuon) Scinacopus	132
coarctatus Brullé, Ophiopterus	106
Wesmael, Oronotus	107
Brullé, Podogaster	119
coccinea Szepligeti, Rhytimorpha	130
cockerelli Ashmead, Dolichopselephus	47
cœlatus Tosquinet, Obba	102

Page.

cœnutus. *See* cornutus, (Aithris).
cœrulator Fabricius, (Ichneumon) Dinotomus 46
Trogus 150
cœrulator Fabricius, (Ichneumon) collaris (Spinola), (Rogas) Amicroplus 10
Gravenhorst, (Plectiscus) Plectiscidea 118
(Ichneumon) Thyræella 145
colon Gravenhorst, (Tryphon) Barytarbes 20
(Tryphon) Barytarbus 20
coloradensis Davis, Zemiodes 156
columbianus Ashmead, Cryptopteryx 38
Hypoleptus 74
comatus Wesmael, (Opius) Holconotus 70
comitator Linuæus, Ichneumon. *See* Ichneumon 75
compressiventris Strobl, Pseudolimerodes 125
Cameron, Xiphozele 154
compressus Haliday, (Alysia) Dipiesta 46
Desvignes, (Bassus) Phthorima 116
(Bassus) Phthorimus 116
comstockii Ashmead, Lysiognatha 88
concinna Holmgren, (Limneria) Nepiera 100
concinnus Say, (Ichneumon) Plagiotrypes 117
concolor Nees, (Alysia) Synaldis 141
Szepligeti, Atoponeura 17
Epicremastus 52
Macrobracon 88
Megacentrus 90
Oligoneurus 104
confederatæ Ashmead, Allocota 8
confirmatus Cresson, (Ichneumon) Trachichneumon 146
conflagrata Gravenhorst, (Lissonota) Echthrodoca 49
congener Holmgren, (Exochus) Triclistus 148
congruens Gravenhorst, (Cryptus) Calocryptus 26
(Cryptus) Giraudia 62
conjugens Nees, (Bracon) Chaenusa 30
conspicua Tosquinet, Aethria 6
conspicuus Wesmael, (Microdus) Therophilus 145
continua Brullé? Kriechbaumer, (Pimpla) Polyamma 120
contracta Haliday, Alloea 8
Alloea. *See also* Lamadatha 81
(Alysia) Diaspasta 44

Page.

coracinus Schmiedeknecht, Mesoephialtes 92
cornuta Cameron, Ceratojoppa 29
Wroughtonia 152
cornutus Cameron, Aithris 7
Tschek, Listrognathus 87
Ratzeburg, (Odontomerus) Mitroboris 96
corrupta Cresson, (Limneria) Campoctonus 26
corsicus Marshall, Telebolus 143
corvinus Thomson, Trachyarus 146
cothurnata Holmgren, (Limneria) Holocremna 71
(Limneria) Holocremnus 71
coxator Gravenhorst, (Mesoleptus) Callidiotes 25
(Mesoleptus) Delolytus 42
crassiceps Schletterer, (Gasteruption) Hyptiogaster 74
Strand, Stygnogonaloides 139
crassicornis Gravenhorst, (Campoplex) Diadegma 43
Euceros 55
Euceros. *See also* Eumesius 56
Ashmead, Hedylus 66
Gravenhorst, (Exochus) Hyperacmus 73
crassicrus Breme, Sphaetes 135
crassifemur Thomson, Asthenara 16
Asthenarus 16
(Dicaelotus) Cinxaelotus 33
crassipes Wesmael, (Opius) Hypocynodus 74
Szepligeti, Mesocentrus 92
Cameron, Sogna 134
crassispina Cameron, Magrettia 89
crassitarsis Cameron, Rhopalotoma 129
crassitarsus Gravenhorst, Scolobates 132
crassiusculus Gravenhorst, (Campoplex) Phobocampa 116
crassiusculus Gravenhorst, (Campoplex) Phobocampe 116
crassula Kriechbaumer, (Heterolabis) 69
crassus Morley, Neophion 100
cratocephala Cameron, (Medinoshiza sic) Nedinoschiza 98
cremieri Romand, (Pachylomma) Eurypterna 57
cressoni Scudder, Lithotorus 87
crinicauda Enderlein, Tripteria 149
crinicornis Enderlein, Ectetamenochir 50
croceicornis Thomson, Peltocarus 112
cruentator Schiodte, Megastylus 91
cruentatus Haliday, Charmon 31

Page.

crypticornis Wesmael, Heterogamus 69
cunelformis Holmgren, Seleucus 132
cursitans (Fabricius) Gravenhorst, (Pezomachus) Aschistus 15
curtisii Haliday, (Tryphon) Ctenis-cus 39
Ratzeburg, (Bracon) Eury-bolus 56
curvilineata Cameron, Alystria 9
curvimaculatus Cameron, Aglaocryp-tus 6
curvinervis Cameron, Ophiomorpha 105
curvineura Davis, Anecphysis 11
cuspidatus Haliday, (Leiophron) An-cylus 10
(Ancylus) Cen-tistes 29
cuspidiger Kriechbaumer, Tricyphus 149
cyaneus Schmiedeknecht, Lobocryp-tus 87
Brullé, Thyreodon 145
cyanogaster Szepligeti, Bathyaulax 20
cyclogaster Foerster, Exotela 59
cylindricus Brischke, (Phygadeuon) Bathymetis 20
davidsonii Ashmead, (Hemiteles) Ilapinastes 76
debellator (Fabricius) Panzer, Alomya 9
debilis Perkins, Abanchogastra 2
Foerster, Sathra 131
decimator Gravenhorst, (Lissonota) Procinetus 123
decipiens Gravenhorst, (Campoplex) Charops 31
declinator Gravenhorst, (Campoplex) Sagaritis 130
decorata Szpeligeti, Blastomorpha 22
decoratus Gravenhorst, Cremastus. *See* Cremastus 37
decoris Foerster, Mesotages 93
decrescens Nees, (Bracon) Ademon 5
deflagrator Nees, (Agathis) Crem-nops 37
degener Haliday, Barypus 20
delicatus Ashmead, Tlemon 146
deltiger Haliday, Trionyx 149
delusorius Foerster, Syrrhizus 142
denigrator Linnæus, (Ichneumon) Atanycolus 16
(Linnæus) Nees, (Ich-neumon) Coelobracon 34
dentatus Panzer, (Chelonus) Phan-erotoma 115
denticornis Szepligeti, Cervulus 30
dentifer Thomson, (Blapticus) Acro-blapticus 4
Strand, Neotrimeriodes 100
dentipes (Gmelin), (Ichneumon) Odontomerus 103
depeculator Foerster, Phaedrotoma 114
depressus Szepligeti, Platybracon 117
Viereck, (Campoplex) Sesioplex 133

Page.

deprimator Fabricius, (Ichneumon) Microgaster 94
desertor Linnæus, (Ichneumon) Bra-con 23
(Linnæus), Cremnops 37
Fabricius, (Ichneumon) Vipio 152
destructus Brues, Oligoneuroides 104
diaphaniæ Viereck, Anempheres 11
dichromorphus Viereck, Cryptoxilos 38
didymus Brullé, Megaproctus 91
difformis (Gmelin) Gravenhorst, (Ichneumon) Campoplex 27
digitatus (Gmelin) Thomson, (Ich-neumon) Plectocryptus 118
dilatata Cameron, Devorgilla 43
dimidiatus Nees, (Bracon) Phano-meris. *See* Phanomeris 115
dinarica Schletterer, (Evania) Zeux-evania 157
discolor Wesmael, (Phylax) Homo-lobis 71
Foerster, Marshall, Lipos-cia 86
discoocellellae Viereck, (Limnerium) Horogenes 72
dispar Wesmael, Aethecerus 6
Curtis, (Rogas) Heteroga-mus 69
dissimilis Gravenhorst, (Porizon) Cyrtophion 40
dissolutus Nees (Aphidius) Lysiphle-bus 88
diversicornis Wesmael, Aspigonus 15
diversus Cresson, (Microdus) Epimi-crodus 52
dives Brischke, Notosemus 102
Provancher, Scotioneurus 132
divisus (Cresson), Epimicrodus. *See* Epimicrodus 52
dohrniana Enderlein, Batotheca 21
dorsalis Gravenhorst, (Lissonata) Gnathophya 63
(Gravenhorst) Schmiede-knecht, (Gnathophya) Odinophora 102
Gravenhorst, (Hemiteles) Pammi-cra 109
(Hemiteles) Pammi-crus 109
Haliday, Praon 122
Gravenhorst, (Campoplex) Zaporus 156
dorsata Fabricius, Joppa 79
dorsiger Saussure, Chloropimpla 32
dubia Holmgren, (Lissonota) En-simus 51
(Magretti) Ischnogonalos 77
dubiosum Cresson, (Joppidium) Jop-poceras 79
Ashmead, (Cryptus) Jop-poceras. *See* Joppoce-ras 79

Page.

dubitator Latreille, (Cryptus) Acoenites 3
dubius Tosquinet, (Enicospilus) Pterospilus 126
duodecim-guttata Ashmead, Allotheronia 9
ectypus Cresson, Polyaenus 120
egregia Schmiedeknecht, Helorimorpha Cresson, (Joppa) Ortezia 107
Schmiedeknecht, Thersitia 145
elaphus Haliday, Chremylus 32
(Chremylus) Penecerus 112
elegans Szepligeti, Biroia 21
Schmiedeknecht, Diacantharius 43
Foerster, Hedysomus 67
Gravenhorst, Hellwigia 67
(Homotropus) Homocidus 71
Kieffer, Micraulacinus 94
Ruthe, (Phytodietus) Neleopisthus 98
Woldstedt, Troctocerus 150
Schmiedeknecht, Weisia 152
elegantulus Schrank, (Ichneumon) Colpotrochia 35
elliotti Morley, Melanomicrus 91
elongator Fabricius, (Tryphon) Cosmoconus 36
elyi Viereck, Paracanidia 110
emarginatus Riley, (Apanteles) Cryptapanteles 37
Holmgren, Notopygus 102
empretiæ Ashmead, Acrolyta 4
enervis Nees, (Aphidius) Paralipsis 110
ensator Brauus, Tryphonopsis 151
ephippium Holmgren, (Tryphon) Psilosarge 126
ephyræ Ashmead, Protapanteles 123
epicus (Cresson), (Bracon) Digonogastra 45
errabunda Gravenhorst, (Phytodietus) Aphanodon 13
erythraspis Cameron, Holcobracon 70
erythrinus Gravenhorst, (Cryptus) Microcryptus 94
erythrocephala Cameron, Halycaea 66
erythrocephalus Gravenhorst,. (Tryphon) Polyoncus 120
erythrocerus Thomson, Brachycryptus 23
(Brachycryptus) Hidryta 69
erythrogaster Foerster, Epiclista 52
Wesmael, Ischiogonus 76
erythropa Foerster, Dinotrema 46
erythropalpus Gmelin, (Ichneumon) Epachthes 51
(Ichneumon) Epachtus 51
erythropus Cameron, Aluina 9
Pagarenes 108

Page.

erythrostictus (Gravenhorst) Thomson, Coelocryptus 34
erythrostoma Gmelin, (Ichneumon) Helictes 67
(Ichneumon) Helictes. *See also* Myriarthrus 97
Gravenhorst, (Plectiscus) Myriarthrus 97
erythrothorax Cameron, Leptojoppa 84
espini Ashmead, Nesolinoceras 100
eucnemidarum Crawford, Vanhornia 152
eudoxius Wesmael, Heresiarches 68
europœus Sichel, Bothriocerus 22
euryops (Foerster) Schmiedeknecht, Idiogramma 75
euuræ Ashmead, (Bracon) Macrodyctium 89
exarator Linnæus, Spathius 135
exareolatus Ratzeburg, (Campoplex) Dioctes 46
excavata Cameron, Clitiga 33
Latana 82
excitator Poda, (Ichneumon) Coleocentrus 35
(Poda) Coleocentrus. *See also* Macrocoleus 88
exclamationis Gravenhorst, (Tryphon) Symboëthus 140
excrucians Haliday, (Ancycius) Ancylocentrus 10
excubitor Haliday, Clinocentrus 33
exhaustator (Fabricius), Porizon. *See* Porizonidea 122
exigua Gravenhorst, (Canidia) Bathyplectes 20
(Canidiella) Canidia 28
exiguus Marshall, Euchasmus 55
exilis Enderlein, Acrophasmus 4
Foerster, Dialipsis 44
Trisia 149
exitialis Tosquinet, (Mesostenus) Nematocryptus 99
explorator Tschek, (Cryptus) Aritranis 15
facialis Foerster, Noserus 101
Gravenhorst, (Mesoleptus) Perispuda 113
(Gravenhorst), (Mesoleius) Perispudus 113
Cameron, Retanisia 127
falcatus Nees, Leiophron. *See* Pygostolus 126
falconivibrans Morley, Spilomma 135
fallax Foerster, (Xestophya) Xestophyes 154
fasciata Cresson, Ceratosoma 29
fasciatipennis Ashmead, Curriea 39
Schulz, Nanogonalos 98
Brullé (Cryptus) Stictocryptus 138
fasciatorius Wesmael, Amblyteles 9

	Page.
fasciatus Ashmead, (Cryptus) Callicryptus	25
Brullé, Hemigaster	67
Ratzeburg, Hemimachus	68
Brischke, Phyzelus	117
fasciipennis Brullé, Cryptus. *See* Callicryptus	25
Cryptus. *See* Stictocryptus	138
Westwood, Megalyra	90
Szepligeti, (Omophila) Monarca	97
Tosquinet, Nadia	98
Szepligeti, Neocardiochiles	99
femoralis Foerster, Catastenus	28
Brischke, Exephanes. *See* Octatomus	102
Gravenhorst, (Ichneumon) Hypsicera	74
Nees, Lapton	82
Gravenhorst, (Exochus) Metacoelus	93
(Fourcroy), Metacoelus. *See* Metacoelus	93
Fourcroy, (Ichneumon) Polyclistus	120
Brischke, Thaumatotypus	144
Thomson, Tricholabus	148
femorata Ashmead, Schauinslandia	131
femoratum Strobl, Parentypoma	111
fenestratus Szepligeti, Gonolochus	64
ferruginea Cameron, Caspipina	28
Cosmiopimpla	36
Erythrojoppa	54
Jethsura	79
Lagenesta	81
ferrugineiceps Enderlein, Doryctophasmus	48
ferrugineus Ashmead, Amesolytus	10
Cameron, Erythrophion	54
Holmgren, Glyptomorpha	62
Ashmead, Opisoxestus	106
filator Haliday, Meteorus. *See* Meteorus	93
filicornis Cameron, Cænostoma	25
Cendebeus	29
Hedycryptus	66
Szepligeti, Semirhytus	133
Gravenhorst, (Ichneumon) Spanotecnus	135
filiformis Gravenhorst, (Xylonomus) Sichelia	133
filiventris Gravenhorst, Macrus	89
filosa Walker, Heratemis	68
firmus Cresson, (Aulacus) Oleisoprister	104
fiskei Viereck, Asternaulax	15
flava Ashmead, Stantonia	136
flavator var. longipalpus Thomson, Cyanopterus. *See* Bracambus	22
Fabricius, (Bracon) Cyanopterus	40
flaveolatum Gravenhorst, (Ophion) Agrypon	7
flavicans Fabricius, (Pimpla) Theronia	145
flaviceps Saussure, Archibracon	14
Cameron, Poecilobracon	119
flavifrons Haliday, Cenocoelius	29
Ashmead, Hyposyntactus	74
(Gravenhorst), (Ophion) Paranomalon	110
flavimanus Kieffer, Disaulacinus	46
Gravenhorst, Phygadeuon	116
flavinervis Cameron, Aglaophion	7
flavipennis Ashmead, Aphrastobracon	14
Cameron, Holcojoppa	70
Idiostoma	75
flavipes Holmgren, (Bassus) Bioblapsis	21
Bioblapsis. *See also* Trichomastix	148
Cameron, Cotesia	36
Szepligeti, Foersteria	60
Foerster, Gnathochorisis	63
Hempihanes	68
Ashmead, Kahlia	79
Cameron, Kareba	80
Lethulia	84
Lissotheronia	86
Ratzeburg, (Aphidius) Orthostigma	107
Magretti, Paraptesis	111
flavobalteata Cameron, Charitopimpla	31
Maraces	90
Oxyjoppa	108
flavobalteatus Cameron, Achius	3
flavoguttatus Tischbein, Pyramidophorus	127
flavolineata Cameron, Erythrotheronia	55
flavolineatus Cameron, Parophelites	111
flavomaculata Cameron, Aglaojoppa	6
Ancyra	10
Atanyjoppa	17
Aucklandella	18
Gyrodonta	65
Hewittella	69
Lorentzia	87
flavomaculatus Enderlein, Diastephanus. *See* Diastephanus	44
flavonotata Holmgren, Apechtis	13
flavopicta Kriechbaumer, Opisorhyssa	106
flavopictus Strobl, (Monoblastus) Dolichoblastus	47
flavosignatus Kriechbaumer, Mischophorus	96
flavosus (Ashmead), (Brephoctonus) Camarotops	26
flavus Cameron, Cyclophatnus	40
Ashmead, Hemiglyptus	67
Cameron, Paurolexis	111
Brethes, Sychnoleteroides	140
florimela Haliday, (Alysia) Adelura	5

Page.

flosamoris Davis, Thibetoides 145
foliator Fabricius, (Ophion) Trachynotus 146
formosus Szepligeti, Leptospathius 84
Gravenhorst, Nematopodius 99
Brullé, (Cryptus) Oneilella 105
Kieffer, Parafoenus 110
fornicator Fabricius, (Ichneumon) Exetastes 59
forticeps Cameron, Lausoba 83
Losgna 87
forticornis Cameron, Colobacis 35
Lissobracon 86
Vabsaris 152
fortipes Gravenhorst, (Mesoleptus) Catoglyptus 28
(Cryptus) Cubocephalus 39
(Phygadeuon) Ecporthetor 50
Cameron, Pachybracon 108
Gravenhorst, (Mesoleptus) Pion 117
Cameron, Xanthomicrogaster 153
fossorius Gravenhorst, (Ichneumon) Probolus 122
foveata Cameron, Stictolissonota 138
foveatus Cameron, Microrhogas 95
foveolatus Gravenhorst, (Atractodes) Asyncrita 16
fragilis Westwood, Ophionellus 105
franconiænsis Davis, Polyterus 121
fraudator Saussure, Xanthophenax 153
frontalis Davis, Dialges 44
fucicola Haliday, (Alysia) Syncrasis 141
fugitivus Say, (Banchus) Ameloctonus 9
fukai Viereck, (Phygadeuon) Daictes 41
Isotima 78
fulgidipennis Cameron, Torbda 146
fulgidus Haliday, (Oplus) Diachasma 43
fulveolatus Gravenhorst, (Pezomachus) Catalytus 28
fulvescens Cresson, (Microdus) Crassomicrodus 36
fulviceps Westwood, Streblocera 139
fulvicornis Westwood, Agathophiona 6
fulvidens Wesmael, (Anomalon) Trichomma 148
fulvipes Cameron, Allophatnus 8
Gravenhorst, (Hemiteles) Astomaspis 16
Cameron, Chreusa 32
Coesula 35
Darachosia 41
Felargia 60
Gravenhorst, (Exetastes) Glyptocentrus 62

Page.

fulvipes Cameron, Legnatia 83
Tosquinet, Ophionopsis 106
Gravenhorst, Orthocentrus (Exetastes) 107
Polycinetis (Exetastes) 120
Polycinetus 120
Holmgren, (Pyracmon) Rhimphoctona 128
Cameron, Shalisha 133
Silsila 134
Spilojoppa 135
Gravenhorst, (Exetastes) Xenoschesis 154
fulvomaculata Cameron, Ophiononeura 105
fulvopicta Westwood, Agathilla 6
fulvus Tosquinet, Asius 15
Cameron, Holcobracon 70
fumator Gravenhorst, Phygadeuon. *See* Phygadeuon 116
fumipennis Zetterstedt, Pyracmon 127
funebris Gravenhorst, (Exochus) Chorinaeus 32
funereus (Fourcroy) Gravenhorst, (Amblyteles) Ctenicheumon 39
funereus (Fourcroy) Gravenhorst, (Amblyteles) Dochyteles 47
furcata Guerin, Gastrotheca 61
furcator Gravenhorst, Thomson, (Cryptus) Chaeretymma 30
furcator Gravenhorst, (Cryptus) Cratocryptus 37
furcatus LePeletier & Serville, Megischus. *See* Megischus 91
fuscicornis Cameron, Androna 11
Foerster, Monolexis 97
Cameron, Phanaulax 115
Holmgren, (Tryphon) Phobetus 115
Gmelin, (Ichneumon) Stiphrosomus 139
fuscinervis Cameron, Ancaria 10
fuscipennis Szepligeti, Acanthobracon 2
Provancher, (Charops) Benjaminia 21
Cameron, Cerda 30
Ctenotoma 39
Szepligeti, Dichelosus 45
Cameron, Mesoagathis 92
fuscipes Haliday, (Alysia) Phaenolyta 114
fuscitarsis Cameron, Ogulnia 104
fusorius Linnæus, (Ichneumon) Protichneumon 124
gagates Gravenhorst, Stilpnus 139
gagatinus Kriechbaumer, Polyomorus 120
gallicola Gahan, Allorhogas 18
Bridgman, Cecidonomus 29
Kieffer, Plastobelyta 117
garleppi Enderlein, Lecythodelia 83
gastroideæ Ashmead, (Bracon) Tropidobracon 150

	Page.
gelechiæ Ashmead, (Bracon) Habrobracon	65
(Ganychorus) Orgilomorpha	106
genalis Thomson, (Anomalon) Barylypa	19
(Polyblastus) Ctenacme	39
Szepligeti, Paracremastus	110
geniculosus Gravenhorst, (Mesoleptus) Sychuoleter	140
genuina (Norton), (Casinaria) Neonortonia	99
geometræ Ashmead, Hypothereutes	74
ghilianii Spinola, Iseura	78
gibberosus Szepligeti, Hybogaster	72
giganteus Szepligeti, Dicamptus	44
gigas Kriechbaumer, Tipulophion	145
gilletti Felt, Genophion	62
gilvipes Haliday, (Dacnusa) Mesora	93
glabratus Morley, Proboloides	122
glabricula Holmgren, Angitia	11
glabrosus Davis, Notomeris	101
glaucopterus Linnæus, (Ichneumon) Opheltes	105
glomiger Tosquinet, Hieroceryx	69
gloriator Nees, (Microdus) Earinus	49
gloriatorius Panzer, Bassus. *See* Earinus	49
gloriatus Panzer, (Bassus) Diatmetus	44
gloriosus Davis, Phæstus	114
glyptus Ashmead, Hemiephialtes	67
goesi Holmgren, Ischyrocnemis	78
gorskii Ratzeburg, (Tryphon) Luphyroscopus	87
gracilicornis Foerster, Acrisis	4
Strand, Lycogastroides	87
Nees, (Bassus) Tanycarpa	143
gracilis Kriechbaumer, Amphibulus	10
Cameron, Finchra	60
Schmiedeknecht, Lamprocryptus	81
Foerster, Lipolexis	86
Holmgren, Meloboris	91
Provancher, (Eubadizon) Provancheria	124
Szepligeti, Pseudanomalon	125
græca Kriechbaumer, Banchopsis	19
grallator Say, (Cryptus) Labena	80
graminellæ Schrank, (Ichneumon) Iseropus	78
graminicola Gravenhorst, (Cryptus) Schenkia	131
grandiceps Cameron, Cyclaulax	40
Nænaria	98
grandis Szepligeti, Holojoppa	71
Ashmead, Matsumuraius	90
Foerster, Procltus	123
Schmiedeknecht, Protocryptus	124
granulatus Szepligeti, Trachybracon	146
granulosus Dayis, Calliphrurus	26
gravenhorstii Foerster, Habronyx	65
Guerin, (Joppa) Pedinopelte	112
Foerster, Stibeutes	138
gravipes Gravenhorst, (Porizon) Cratophlon	37
(Ichneumon) Exochus	59
grenadensis (Ashmead), Macrophion. *See* Macrophion	89
grisescens Gravenhorst, (Cryptus) Pseudocryptus	125
guttatus Kriechbaumer, Baryceros	19
guttiger Holmgren, (Mesoleius) Scopesis	132
(Mesoleius) Scopesus	132
gyrini Ashmead, Gausocentrus	61
habilis Marshall, Hedylus	67
hadrodactylus Foerster, Symphylus	140
hæmorrhœa Foerster, Tanystropha	143
hagenii Cresson, (Metopius) Pseudometopius	126
halidaii Marshall, Neoneurus	99
halidayanus Foerster, Eutanycerus	57
halidayi Foerster, Phænolyte. *See* Phænolyta	114
halterata Kieffer, Folchinia	60
hammari Viereck, Barydotira	19
harmandi Schulz, Pseudogonalos	125
harpactorina Enderlein, Prosthiacantha	123
harpurus Schrank, (Ichneumon) Leptopygus	84
hartigii Ratzeburg, (Bracon) Cænopachys	25
hastiger Marshall, Dolops	48
hawaiensis Ashmead, Pleuroneurophion	119
hawaiiensis Ashmead, Glyptogastra	62
hecticus Gravenhorst, (Ephialtes) Calliclisis	25
(Ephialtes) Phthinodes	116
hemipterus Gravenhorst, (Hemiteles) Chamerpes	30
(Hemiteles) Phyrtus	116
heptazonata Ashmead, Kriegeria	80
heros (Wesmael), Habronyx. *See* Habronyx	65
herrichii (Foerster) Kriechbaumer, Udenia	151
hertzogi Viereck, Proteropoides	124
heterogaster Wasmael, Aleiodes	7
heteropus Thomson, Synetaeris	141
hilaris Gravenhorst, (Ichneumon) Exephanes	59
Woldstedt, (Bassus) Zootrephes	157
hirticeps Cameron, Agenora	6
hirtifrons Ashmead, (Cryptus) Apsilops	14

Page.

hirtipes Brullé, Myosoma 97
histrio Kriechbaumer, Poecilojoppa 119
Spinola, Polycyrtus 120
holmgreni Dalla Torre, (Bracon) Monocoila 97
Bridgman, (Bassus) Zootrephus 157
hopkinsi Ashmead, Trigonospilus 149
Zamegaspilus 155
hospita Foerster, Aphanta 13
hostila Gravenhorst, (Porizon) Porizonidea 122
hova Saussure, Xanthopimpla 153
howardi Davis, Boethus 22
huardi Provancher, Posocentrus 122
humerale Schletterer, (Gasteruption) Odontofœnus 103
humilis Nees, (Bracon) Blacus 21
hungaricus Szepligeti, Microchelonus 94
hyalina Saussure, Stagmopimpla 136
hyalinipennis Szepligeti, Osmophila 107
ictericus Gravenhorst, (Tryphon) Picroscopus 117
imperialis Haliday, Trachysphyrus 147
impossibilis Dalla Torre, (Bracon) Exobracon 59
impostor Ratzeburg, (Bracon) Bracambus 22
Scopoli, (Ichneumon) Iphlaulax 76
impressus (Gravenhorst), (Polyblastus) Hypsantyx 74
impurator Gravenhorst, Plectiscus 118
inæqualis Foerster, Pantisarthrus 109
inanis (Schrank), Iseropus. *See* Iseropus 78
inanita Linnæus, Cynips. *See* Chelonus 31
incertus Ashmead, (Labeo) Euphoriella 56
Foerster, Polyaulon 120
incisulus Ruthe, Grypocentrus 64
incitator Fabricius, (Ichneumon) Clistopyga 33
incompletus Ratzeburg, (Synodus) Caenophanes 25
(Bracon) Eurybolus 57
(Bracon) Synodus 141
inculcator Linnæus, (Ichneumon) Disophrys 47
indagatrix Foerster, Mesocrina 92
indicatorius Latreille, Xorides 154
indicus Westwood, Foenatopus 60
individuus Morley, Orientospilus 107
inermis Tischbein, Aoplus 12
Viereck, Chirotica 31
inescator Say, Celereon 29
inflatus Provancher, Phygadeuon. *See* Semiodes 133
ingens Enderlein, (Stenophasmus) Ogmophasmus 104

Page.

inimicus Gravenhorst, (Hemiteles) Isadelphus 76
initiator Fabricius, (Ichneumon) Coeloides 34
inops Foerster, Marshall, Panerema 109
inquinatus Gravenhorst, (Paniscus) Netelia 101
inscriptor Nees, (Bracon) Pseudovipio 126
insectator Foerster, Dicolus 45
insidiator Foerster, Laphyctes 82
insignis Foerster, Atrometus 17
Woldstedt, Zachresta 155
instabilis Wesmael, Ascogaster 15
instructor (Fabricius) Dalla Torre, (Ichneumon) Joppites 79
instructor (Fabricius) Dalla Torre, (Joppites) Joppoides 79
instructor (Fabricius) Dalla Torre, (Ichneumon) Pseudojoppa 125
integrator (Muller) Gravenhorst, (Ichneumon) Alfkenia 7
interrupta Brullé, (Pimpla) Rhynchopimpla 129
iocator Gravenhorst, (Porizon) Thersilochus 145
iridescens Davis, Asymmictus 16
iridipennis Cameron, Xanthomicrodus 153
irregularis Wesmael, (Opius) Allotypus 9
(Taphaeus) Anostenus 12
Taphaeus 143
irrigator Fabricius, (Ichneumon) Xylonomus 154
irrorator Fabricius, (Ichneumon) Rhitigaster 128
(Cryptus) Sigalphus 133
(Ichneumon) Sphaeropyx 135
isabella Haliday, (Alysia) Grammospila 64
isomera Foerster, Aclisis 3
italicus Gravenhorst, (Scolobates) Aeolometis 5
italicus Gravenhorst, (Scolobates) Tachyporthus 142
jaculator Latreille, Foenus 60
jakovlevi Kokujev, (Xylonomus) Macrosterotrichus 89
jakowlewi Kokujev, Aniphiaulax 11
japonica Ashmead, Nawala 98
japonicum Kriechbaumer, Acanthostoma 3
japonicus Ashmead, Acanthormius 3
Rhexidermus 128
jocator Fabricius. *See* Thersilochus 145
johnsoni Ashmead, Opheltoideus 105
jucundus Holmgren, (Exenterus) Microplectron 95
(Holmgren), (Exenterus) Smicroplectrus 134

	Page.
jurassicus Meunier, Ephialtites	52
kaweahensis Bradley, Rhydinofoenus	129
kiefferi Bradley, Interaulacus	76
Semæomyia	132
kinbergi Holmgren. (Cryptus) Lamprocrytus	81
kincaidi Davis, Omoborus	104
klugii Ratzeburg, Cosmophorus	36
kœbelei Ashmead, Chelonogastra	31
Viereck, Dolichozele	47
komarovi Kokujev, (Exetastes) Allexetastes	8
konowi Kokujev, Parahelcon	110
kriechbaumeri Szepligeti, Eujoppa	56
Holmgren, Euryptilus	57
(Bridgman), Spudastica. *See* Spudastica	136
kroesselini Saussure, Bathycentor	20
kukakensis Ashmead, Harrimaniella. *See* Harrimaniella	66
lacertosus Haliday, Ephedrus. *See* Ephedrus	52
lacteator Gravenhorst, Microcryptus. *See* Microcryptus	94
lætatorius Fabricius, (Ichneumon) Anomalon	12
(Ichneumon) Diplazon	46
læviceps Ashmead, Coelothorax	34
Holmgren, Neastus	98
lævicoxe Schmiedeknecht, (Labrorychus) Hadromanus	66
lævigata Holmgren, Colpomeria	35
Gravenhorst, (Ichneumon) Exolytus	59
Foerster, Misophthora	96
lævigatus Gravenhorst, (Ichneumon) Mesoleptus	93
Foerster, Rhinoplus	128
læviusculus Thomson, (Mesoleius) Polytrera	121
(Mesoleius) Polytreres	121
lagopus Kriechbaumer, Acanthobracon	2
laminata Viereck, Myersia	97
lammellata Cameron, Chaoilta	30
lanceolata Davis, Holmgrenia	71
lanceolator Fabricius, (Bracon) Lasiophorus	82
lanceolatus Szepligeti, (Isurgus) Eutomus	58
Isurgus	78
lancifer Haliday, Dyscolus	48
Gravenhorst, (Echthrus) Macrocryptus	89
Gravenhorst, (Echthrus) Xylophrurus	154
lapidator Berthoumieu, Dinotomus. *See* Dinotomus	46
Fabricius, (Ichneumon) Neotypus	100
var. coerulator (Fabricius), Trogus. *See* Trogus	150
lapponicus Thomson, (Phygadeuon) Homelys	71
larvatus (Christ) Wesmael, Eurylabus. *See* Mischophorus	96
latebricola Nees, (Hybrizon) Paxylomma	73
lateralis Gravenhorst, (Tryphon) Polypystis	121
latiannulatus Cameron, Xestapanteles	154
laticeps Cameron, Eurycryptus	57
latipennis (Kirby), (Ophion) Eurycamptus	57
latipes Cameron, Hartemita	66
latipetiolaris Cameron, Abzaria	2
latitarsis Cameron, Ileanta	76
latrator var. means Fabricius (Ichneumon)	23
lectus Cresson, (Patroclus) Cressonianus	37
lepida Brullé, Syngaster	141
leptocephalus Hartig, (Eubadizon) Macropalpus	89
leptopus Cameron, Baliena	19
leucocera Holmgren, Cymodusa	40
leucogaster Nees, (Bracon) Ischiogonus. *See* Ischiogonus	76
leucopterus Haliday, (Aphidius) Diaeretus	43
leucostigmus Gravenhorst, (Ichneumon) Hepiopelmus	68
(Phygadeuon) Iselix	78
(Phygadeuon) Zephleges	155
leucostomus Foerster, Blapticus	22
Gravenhorst, (Tryphon) Spudaeus	136
levigator Tschek, Theronia. *See* Pseudacænites	124
levis Cameron, Lissichneumon	86
Szepligeti, Macroagathis	88
levituberculatus Cameron, Phanaulax	114
ligator Gravenhorst, (Mesostenus) Mesostenidea	93
limbatus Brullé, (Bracon) Callibracon	25
Tosquinet, Charmis	31
limitaris Gravenhorst, (Mesoleptus) Perilissus	112
linearis Foerster, Ateleute	17
lineaticeps Cameron, Lodryca	87
lineator Gravenhorst, (Ichneumon) Coelichneumon	34
lineatus Cameron, Hytophatnus	74
lineola Brullé, (Joppa) Megajoppa	90
lineolatum Kirby, Cryptocentrum	38
liparæ Giraud, Polemon	119
lissonota Viereck, Microtoridea	95
lividus Enderlein, Lcluthinus	83

Page.

longecaudatus Strobl, Kentrotryphon 80
longicauda Smith, Dolichomitus 47
Brullé, Mesostenus. *See* Glodianus 62
longiceps Strobl, Dolychochorus 48
Kriechbaumer, Ischnopus 77
longicollis Cameron, Balcemena 19
longicornis Enderlein, Centistina 29
Ratzeburg, Chalinoceras 30
Cameron, Dedanima 41
Gotra 64
Odesia 102
Cresson, Oedicephalus 104
Cameron, Silavoga 133
longicoxis Cameron, Letosha 84
longipalpis Thomson, Bracambus 22
Cameron, Pararhyssalus 111
longipalpus Cresson, (Microdus) Aenigmostomus 5
longipennis Cameron, Alitha 8
longipes Holmgren, (Perilitus) Austrozelle 18
Cameron, Bathymeris 20
Clatha 33
(Müller) Gravenhorst, (Campoplex) Limneria 85
Foerster, Loxocephalus 87
Szepligeti, Megarhogas 91
(Müller) Thomson, (Ichneumon) Olesicampa 104
Müller, (Ichneumon) Olesicampe 104
Cameron, Paipila 109
Szepligeti, Phanerotomella 115
longitarsis Cameron, Caenojoppa 25
longiventris Cameron, Leptocryptus 84
Leptophion 84
Gravenhorst, (Macrus) Macrocoleus 88
Ashmead, Meteoridea 93
longulus Kriechbaumer, Liogaster 85
lophyrorum Hartig, (Tryphon) Lamachus 81
lucicola Haliday, (Alysia) Goniarcha 63
lucida Szepligeti, Liojoppa 85
Cameron, Poecilopimpla 119
lucidator Nees, Centistes 29
lucidulus Gravenhorst, (Tryphon) Acrotomus 4
(Tryphon) Delotomus 42
luggeri Ashmead, Polysphinctomorpha 121
lugubris Foerster, Cenostomus 29
Westwood, (Trigonalys) Taeniogonalos 142
lusorius Davis, Apimeles 14
lustrator Haliday, (Colastes) Xenarcha 153

Page.

lutea Cameron, Anisojoppa 12
Szepligeti, Caenopachyella 25
Cameron, Coelalysia 34
Kriechbaumer, Dicranoneura 45
Cameron, Earrana 49
Elphea 51
Fabricius, (Joppa) Ischnojoppa 77
Cameron, Phalega 114
Phalgea 114
luteatrix (Fabricius), (Ichneumon) Ischnojoppa. *See* Ischnojoppa 77
luteiventris (Gravenhorst) Thomson, (Ichneumon) Cratichneumon 36
luteolator Gravenhorst, (Hemiteles) Orthopelma 107
(Hemiteles) Proëdrus 123
luteomarginatus Gravenhorst, (Tryphon) Otoblastus 108
luteum Saussure, Coccygidium 33
Nees, Pelecystoma. *See* Pelecystoma 112
luteus Holmgren, Absyrtus 2
Cameron, Cyclocormus 40
Szepligeti, Neorhogas 100
Linnæus, (Ichneumon) Ophion 105
Rossi, (Ichneumon) Paniscus 109
Nees, (Rhogas) Pelecystoma 112
Cameron, Steriphocryptus 138
Tropobracon 150
macariæ Cameron, Stictichneumon 138
macilentus Tosquinet, Lusius 87
Wesmael, (Phaeogenes) Micrope 95
macrobates Gravenhorst, (Cryptus) Linoceras 85
macrobatus Gravenhorst, (Cryptus) Macrobatus 88
macrocentris Gravenhorst, (Campoplex) Nemeritis 99
macrocentroides Szepligeti, Cystomastax 41
macrocephala Szepligeti, Brolleia 24
macrocephalus Nees, (Eubazus) Calyptus 26
macrocerus Thomson, (Euryproctus) Syndipnus 141
macrodactylus (Holmgren) Thomson, (Mesoleptus) Gunomeria 64
macropodides Walker, Nebartha 98
macroscapus Ruthe, Streblocera. *See* Eutanycerus 57
macrospila Haliday, (Dacnusa) Pachysema 108
macrurus Schletterer, Hemistephanus 68
macula Brullé, Heteropteron 69
maculata Cameron, Foesula 60
Szepligeti, Rhadinodonta 127

Page.

maculator (Fabricius), Itoplectis. *See* Itoplectis ____ 79
Dahlbom, (Chelonus). *See* Trachionus____ 146
maculatorius Fabricius, (Ichneumon) Syzeuctus ____ 142
maculatus Brischke, (Cryptus) Gambrus ____ 61
maculiceps Cameron, Algathia____ 8
Cratocryptus__ 37
Gonioprymnus_ 64
Loiada____ 87
maculicoxis Kriechbaumer, Microjoppa ____ 95
maculipennis Holmgren, Echthromorpha ____ 49
(Echropimpla) Echthromorpha ____ 49
Costa, Euceribanchus_ 55
Cameron, Fisllstina__ 60
Lytarmes__ 88
Spilophion_ 135
Ashmead, (Dimeris) Trissarthrum ____ 149
Szepligeti, Wachsmannia ____ 152
maculipes Cameron, Enytus____ 51
Gavrana____ 61
Haliphera ____ 66
maculiscutis Cameron, Allostomus __ 9
Lagarista ___ 81
Paraxylophrurus____ 111
maculithorax Brues, Ophiogastrella_ 105
maculiventris Cameron, Bacuma____ 18
Cresson, (Eubadizon) Oresimus ____ 106
madecassus Saussure, Coccygomimus_ 34
madinikia Saussure, Soter____ 134
maestus Gravenhorst, Hoplismenus__ 72
magdalini Foerster, Laccophrys____ 80
magnifica Mocsary, Pyramirhyssa___ 127
magnificus Ashmead, (Exothecus) Compsobracon____ 35
magnus Davis, Zacalles____ 155
maior Szepligeti, Meganura____ 90
major Szepligeti, Braconella____ 23
Wesmael, Centeterus ____ 29
Szepligeti, (Cillimus) Pseudocillimus ____ 125
malvacearum Latreille, Agathis____ 6
manca Brauns, (Lissonota) Anarthronota ____ 10
mandibularis Nees, (Sigalphus) Aenone____ 5
Gravenhorst, (Pimpla) Delomerista____ 42
Cameron, Pramha ____ 122
Nees, (Sigalphus) Symphya ____ 140
Haliday, (Chelonus) Trachionus ____ 146

Page.

manducator Panzer, (Ichneumon) Alysia ____ 9
(Ichneumon) Cechenus _ 28
manifestator Linnæus, Ephialtes____ 52
Fabricius, (Ephialtes) Ichneumon ____ 75
Latreille, (Ichneumon) Pimpla____ 117
manilæ Ashmead, Glyptapanteles____ 62
manni Tschek, Eugnomus____ 56
Brues, Parabinarea____ 110
marginalis Haliday, (Dacnusa) Epimicta ____ 52
marginatorius Gravenhorst, (Tryphon) Exenterus ____ 59
marginatus (Jurine) Gravenhorst, (Ophion) Camptoneura ____ 27
Jurine, (Anomalon) Eremotylus ____ 53
Holmgren, (Polyblastus) Scopiorus____ 132
marginella Thomson, (Nepiesta) Biolysia ____ 21
marginellus Gravenhorst, (Ichneumon Gnathoxys____ 63
Gravenhorst, (Ichneumon) Stenodontus__ 137
maritima Hallday, (Alysia) Idiasta_ 75
maritimus (Thomson), (Thersilochus) Aneuclis____ 11
marshalli Buysson, Sulydus____ 140
Schmiedeknecht, (Vipio) Zavipio ____ 156
maximus Tosquinet, Acronus____ 4
means Gravenhorst, Brachypterus___ 23
(Brachypterus) Pterocormus __ 126
mediator Schiödte, (Megastylus) Idioxenus ____ 76
Cresson, (Microgaster) Protomicroplitis____ 124
Haliday, (Colastes) Rhysipolis ____ 129
megerlei Tschek, Antipygus____ 12
melanarius Kriechbaumer, (Ophion) Dictyonotus ____ 45
Szepligeti, Probles____ 122
Cameron, Stirexephanes_ 139
melancholica (Gravenhorst) Schmiedeknecht, Lampronata. *See* Chalinoceras ____ 30
melanocephalus Schrank, Pezomachus. *See* Hemimachus____ 68
melanocerus Gravenhorst, (Tryphon) Amorphognathon ____ 10
Cameron, Gathetus____ 61
melanoleuca Westwood, Trigonalys__ 149
melanopus Cameron, Zestocormus___ 157
melanostigma Szepligeti, Coiloneura_ 35
melanostoma Thomson, Gonotypus__ 64
melanota Viereck, (Zelomorpha) Zelomorphidea ____ 156

Page.

meligaster Provancher, Microgaster. *See* Diolcogaster 46
mellinus Provancher, Gamosecus 61
merceti Kieffer, (Gasteruption) Trichofoenus 148
merdarius Gravenhorst, (Ophion) Enicospilus 51
Gravenhorst, Henicospilus 68
mesomelas Kriechbaumer, (Aethalodes) Diplomorphus 6
mesoxanthus Gravenhorst, (Tryphon) Rhorus 129
mesozosta Gravenhorst, (Casinaria) Trophocampa 150
metallica Cameron, Odontojoppa 103
metallicus Cameron, Chlorocryptus 32
Cyanocryptus 39
Szepligeti, Pyramidellus 127
metathoracica Ashmead, Amauromorpha 9
meteori Howard, Bathythrix 20
metuendus Saussure Mclanodolius 90
mexicana Cresson, Exochoides 59
Cameron, Leluthia 83
micanticeps Strand, Lycogastrula 87
microrhopalæ Ashmead, (Mesocrina?) Oenonogastra 104
minor Szepligeti, Odontogaster 103
minuta Nees, Aphaereta 13
Olivier, (Evania) Brachygaster 23
Ashmead, Spinolia 136
minutator Fabricius, Bracon 23
minutessimus Ashmead, Episigalphus 53
minutus Szepligeti, Brachycentrus 22
Wesmael, (Exothecus) Oncophanes 105
Ashmead, Phaedroctonus 114
mira Ruthe, Dimeris 45
Dimeris. *See also* Paraptesis 111
Tosquinet, Laufeia 83
mirabilis Szepligeti, Macronura 89
mirandus Saussure, Compsophorus 35
mirum Kokujev, Gyroneuron 65
mirus Szepligeti, Megabracon 90
mitis Wesmael, (Diadromus) Orotylus 107
mocsaryi Brauns, Barycephalus 19
Szepligeti, Cephaloplites 29
Szepligeti, Leptobracon 83
moderator Fabricius, (Ophion) Porizon 122
(Linnæus), (Ichneumon) Porizon. *See* Porizon 122
modestus Gravenhorst, (Mesoleptus) Taschenbergia 143
moerens Westwood, Aulacinus 18
mokrzeckii Kokujev, Gonophonus 64
molokaiensis Ashmead, Pycnophion 126
monileatus Gravenhorst, (Banchus) Corynephanes 36

Page.

monillatus Herrich-Schaeffer, Chlidonia 31
Nees, (Bracon) Hormius 72
monilicornis Bridgman, Phrudus 116
montanus Cresson, (Aulacus) Deraidontus 43
Hartig, Ophiodes 105
monticola Foerster, Brachystropha 23
Gravenhorst, (Ichneumon) Iocryptus 76
(Gravenhorst) Schmiedeknecht, (Ichneumon) Megaplectes 91
moravicus Kriechbaumer, Pseudacaenites 124
motatorius Fabricius, (Ichneumon) Chasmodes 31
multicolor Kriechbaumer, Anoplectis 12
multimaculatus Cameron, Tanyphatnus 143
munda Foerster, Eutrichopsis 58
Szepligeti, Evaniomorpha 58
Metriosoma 94
muricatus Haliday, (Ancylus) Allurus 9
murina Gravenhorst, (Lissonota) Alloplasta 8
(Lissonota) Amersibia 9
mutabilis Holmgren, (Limneria) Omorga 104
(Limneria) Omorgus 105
mutica Szepligeti, Spinariella 136
mystacinus Wesmael, Hisleromerus 70
nanus Gravenhorst, (Hemiteles) Astomaspis 16
naranyæ Ashmead, Nesopimpla 101
nasoni Davis, Lathrolestes 82
nasutus Cresson, (Mesoleptus) Campothreptus 27
Cameron, Hadrocryptus 65
Cresson, (Tryphon?) Zarhynchus 156
natalensis Kriechbaumer, (Trigonalys) Discenea 47
(Ophion) Dispilus 47
Megagathis 90
nawaii Ashmead, Proterocryptus 124
necatorius Fabricius, (Ichneumon) Peltastes 112
neglectus Tschek, (Cryptus) Trychosis 151
neodiprioni Viereck, Mastrus 90
nereidum Haliday, (Chorebus) Chorebidea 32
nervosus Haliday, Monoctonus 97
niger Nees, (Stephanus) Cœlinidea 34
Cameron, Dinocryptus 45
Brischke, Medophron 90
Philippi, Plumerius 119
Cameron, Pycnobracon 126

	Page.
nigra Ashmead, Banchogastra	19
Schrottky, Bertonia	21
Cameron, Cyphanza	40
Ashmead, Ecphylopsis	50
Szepligeti, Neorhyssa	100
Cameron, Palmerella	109
nigrator Zetterstedt, (Bracon) Ipobracon	76
nigriceps Cameron, Brachyropalum	23
Lapaphras	81
Lienella	85
Brischke, (Mesochorus) Mesochorella	92
Cameron, Odontobracon	103
Phaisura	114
Spilomicrodus	135
Telerda	143
Ruthe, Trachyusa	147
nigricorne Wesmael, (Anomalon) Blaptocampus	22
nigricornis Cameron, Holcopimpla	70
Lisltheria	86
Foerster, Stiphrocera	139
nigricoxis (Foerster) Schmiedeknecht, Asthenomeris	16
nigricoxus Provancher, Orthocentrus. *See* Mnesidacus	96
nigrifrons Cameron, Haristaeus	66
nigrina Foerster, Coloboma	35
nigripalpis Cameron, Fintona	60
Hemiphatnus	68
nigripennis Giraud, Aglyphus	7
Gravenhorst, (Acoenites) Chorischizus	32
Szepligeti, Eumorpha	56
Cameron, Euryophion	57
Szepligeti, Hellwigiella	67
Holmgren, Matara	90
Wesmael, Proterops	124
Gravenhorst, (Exetastes) Pseudobanchus	125
Szepligeti, Psilophthalmus	126
Kriechbaumer, Trimorus	149
nigripes Cameron, Chiaglas	31
Brullé, Cryptauura	37
Cameron, Harsaces	66
nigrispina Cameron, Skeatia	134
nigritarsis Cameron, Pharzites	115
nigritulus Gravenhorst, (Porizon) Ischnobatis	77
nigriventris Cresson, Aulacodes	18
Thomson, (Stenocryptus) Pammachus	109
Stenocryptus	137
nigrocæruleus Cresson, Patroclus	111
nigrocinctus Gravenhorst, Pezoporus	113
nigrolineata Cameron, Xanthojoppa	153
nigro-maculata Cameron, Colganta	35
nigromaculata Cameron, Ernestiella	54
Schonlandella	132

	Page.
nigromaculatus Cameron, Miophatnus	96
Poecilocryptus	119
nigroplagiatus Cameron, Diapetus	44
nigrosignatus Kriechbaumer, Poecilocryptus	119
nigrum Holmgren, Ctenopelma	39
Holmgren, Ctenopelma. *See also* Eryma	54
Ashmead, Habromma	65
nitida Cameron, Siragra	134
nitidipennis Gravenhorst, Tropistes	150
nitidiscutis Cameron, Valoga	152
nitidus Gravenhorst, (Phygadeuon) Ischnocryptus	77
(Phygadeuon) Iselix	78
nitigosus Gravenhorst, (Ichneumon) Baeosemus	19
nobilis Saussure, Coccygodes	34
notabilis Foerster, Anarcha	10
notata Holmgren, Poemenia	119
notatorius Gravenhorst, (Ichneumon) Chasmodes	31
notulatoria (Fabricius), Echthromorpha. *See* Chrysopimpla	32
nova. *See* hova Saussure.	
novaguineensis Szepligeti, Austropius	18
novazealandicus Ashmead, Euctenopus. *See* Euctenopus	55
novoguineensis Szepligeti, Nothanomalon	101
nuperus (Cresson), (Bracon) Liobracon	85
nutritor Fabricius, (Ophion) Diaparsis	44
(Fabricius), (Thersilochus) Diaparsus	44
nycthemerus Gravenhorst, (Ichneumon) Listrodromus	86
oahuensis Ashmead, Idechthis	75
obereæ Viereck, Zaleptopygus	155
oblongopunctatus Hartig, (Paniscus) Lophyroplectus	87
obscurator Nees, (Mocrodus) Ischius	77
(Nees), Orgilus. *See also* Macropalpus	89
Nees, (Microdus) Orgilus	106
obscuripennis Foerster, Aclitus	3
obscurus Nees, (Microgaster) Apanteles	12
Davis, Deleter	42
Nees, (Sigalphus) Schizoprymnus	131
obsoleta Brues, Protohellwigia	124
occidentalis Cresson, (Aulacus) Neaulacus	98

Page.

occisor (Fabricius), (Ichneumon) Amblyteles. *See* Spilichneumon 135
(Amblyteles) Spiloteles 136
occisorius Gravenhorst, (Amblyteles) Spilichneumon 135
occupator Gravenhorst, (Lissonota) Asphragis 15
ochrostoma Holmgren, (Casinaria) Echthronomas 49
octo-guttata Kriechbaumer, Lissopimpla 86
octopunctatus Ratzeburg, Poecilostichus 119
oculator Fabricius, (Ichneumon) Chelonus 31
oculatum Szepligeti, Megalommum 90
oculatus Ashmead, (Thersilochus) Allophrys 8
Wesmael, Misetus 96
Ashmead, Nesomesochorus 100
Szepligeti, Stenobracon 137
Brullé, (Ephialtes) Xanthephialtes 153
odontandroplax Enderlein, Rhynchophlon 129
oleraceus Haliday, Diospilus 46
oligomera Foerster, Eusterinx 57
Isomerista 78
olivacea Cameron, Xestojoppa 154
olivierii Giraud, Hormiopterus. *See* Hormiopterus 72
ollivierii Giraud, Hormiopterus 72
oncophorus Schletterer, (Stenophasmus) Schletthereriella 131
(Stenophasmus) Stephaniscus 137
opheltes Szepligeti, Megaceria 90
ophionoventris Wesmael, Limerodes 85
oraniensis Schmiedeknecht, Synechocryptus 141
orbitalis Gravenhorst, Ecclinops 49
oreophilus Schmiedeknecht, Exochoblastus 59
orgyiæ Howard, Amorphota 10
orientalis Szepligeti, (Phanerotoma) Neophanerotoma 99
Morley, Stauropodoctonus (sic). *See* Spilophion 135
Viereck, Zamesochorus 155
ornatipennis Cameron, Schiztobracon 131
ornatipes Cameron, Chrysopimpla 32
Halphurnia 66
ornatulus Enderlein, Spathiohormius 135
ornatus Kriechbaumer, Brachycyrtus 23
Holmgren, Eclytus 49
Gravenhorst, Brischke, (Cryptus) Kaltenbachia 80
Szepligeti, Macrophion 89

Page.

ornatus Brischke, (Hemiteles) Orthizema 107
Tosquinet, Satrius 131
oronata Smith, Labidogonalos 80
oscillator Wesmael, Eupalamus 56
ovalis Provancher, (Neuropenes) Trioxys 101
ovata Panzer, Alomya 9
Cameron, Esenga 55
ovatus Brullé, Troticus 150
oxyacanthæ Boie, (Campoplex) Campoplegidea 27
paganus Foerster, (Blacus) Goniocormus 63
pallescens Viereck, Polytribax 121
palliatorius Gravenhorst, (Amblyteles) Physcoteles 116
Gravenhorst, (Amblyteles) Pseudamblyteles 125
pallicornis Nees, Euphorus 56
pallidicoxis Cameron, Eutanyacra 57
pallidimaculata Cameron, Evirchoma 58
pallidipennis Cameron, Ricrena 130
pallidiventris, (Zele) Amicoplidea 10
pallidum Kriechbaumer, Brachyrhopalum 23
pallidus Foerster, Lystermus 88
Nees, Perilitus 112
pallipalpis Wesmael, Oiorhinus 104
pallipes Foerster, Aniseres 11
Nees, Eubazus 55
Curtis (Leiophron). *See* Euphorus 56
Wesmael, (Opius) Hypolabis 74
Foerster, Miocolus 96
Cameron, Pauroctenus 111
Foerster, Phaenodus 114
Foerster, Xynobius 155
palmaris Davis, Noemon 101
palmipes Kokujev, (Cryptus) Meringopus 92
paniscoides Ashmead, (Perilissus) Eczetesis 50
Ashmead, (Plesiophthalmus) Plesiophthalmidea 119
papyraceus Ratzeburg, Neurateles 101
paradoxa Schmiedeknecht, Mengersenia 91
paradoxus Bridgman, Apterophygas 14
paraguayense (Schrottky), (Gasteruption) Plutofoenus 119
parathyridis Viereck, Sesloctonus 133
parcicornis Nees, (Aphidius) Elassus 50
parksi Viereck, Polystenidea 121
parorgyiæ Viereck, (Limnerium) Hyposoter 74
parvicalcar Thomson, (Syndipnus) Smicrolius 134
parviceps Cameron, Javra 79

Page.

parvispina Kriechbaumer, Hoplojoppa ---- 72
parvula Kriechbaumer, Brischkea-- 24
parvulus Nees, (Stephanus) Coelinius ---- 34
Wesmael, (Opius) Desmiostoma ---- 43
parvus Thomson, Epitomus---- 53
Szepligeti, Opiopterus---- 105
pectoralis Nees, Eubazus. *See* Eubazus ---- 55
pectoratorius Gravenhorst, (Bassus) Homoporus ---- 71
pedalis Cresson, (Pimpla) Pimplidea ---- 117
pedestris Gravenhorst, (Pezomachus) Theroscopus---- 145
pediculata Provancher, Ropronia--- 130
pedunculata Szepligeti, Agathielia-- 6
pedunculatum Schletterer, (Gasteruption) Pseudofoenus---- 125
pelecinifórmis Smith, Leptofoenus--- 84
pendula Foerster, Wesmaelia---- 152
pendulator Latreille, (Ichneumon) Meteorus ---- 93
penetralis Cameron, Umlima---- 151
penetrator Smith, (Bracon) Euurobracon ---- 58
percontatorius Muller, (Ichneumon) Zatypota---- 156
perdita Haliday, (Alysia) Anisocyrta ---- 12
peregrinator Linnæus, Thomson, (Ichneumon) Pycnocryptus---- 126
peregrinus (Smith), (Ophion) Australophion---- 18
perezi Kriechbaumer, (Pimpla) Ctenopimpla ---- 39
perforatus Schulz, Bucheckerius---- 24
perlæ Doumerc, (Microgaster) Dichrogaster---- 45
perniciosus Gravenhorst, Hoplismenus. *See* Hoplismenus---- 72
perspicax Szepligeti, Goniobracon--- 63
persuasoria (Linnæus), (Rhyssa) Pararhyssa ---- 111
Linnæus, Rhyssa. *See* Cryptocentrum ---- 38
persuasorius Linnæus, (Ichneumon) Rhyssa---- 129
peruanus Enderlein, Evaniellus---- 58
peruiensis Szepligeti, Hemibracon--- 67
peruviana Viereck, Daictimorpha--- 41
petiolaris Cameron, Orona---- 107
Thomson, Spudastica---- 136
petiolata Nees, (Alysia) Dacnusa--- 41
Cameron, Habnoba---- 65
Fabricius, (Evania) Hyptia ---- 74
Cameron, Ischnagathis--- 77
Nees, (Alysia) Phaenolexis ---- 114
philanthoides Walsh, Catocentrus-- 28
phylogenetica Schulz, Platygonalys- 118

Page.

phytonomi Viereck, Aenoplegimorpha ---- 5
piceus Marshall, Rhoptrocentrus--- 129
pielnervis Haliday, (Alysia) Phaenocarpa---- 114
picta Guerin, (Joppa) Cryptopyge-- 38
Tosquinet, Encardia ---- 51
Boie, Gravenhorstia ---- 64
Boie, (Gravenhorstia) Odontopsis---- 103
picticornis Viereck, Neogreeneia---- 99
pictipennis Viereck, Platyspathius-- 118
pictus Fabricius, Banchus---- 19
piliceps Cameron, Ettchellsia---- 55
pilicornis Cameron, Edrisa ---- 50
Gravenhorst, (Xylonomus) Sterotrichus---- 138
Provancher, Trinaria ---- 149
pilosa Cameron, Cnemopimpla---- 33
Inoresa ---- 76
Paraspinaria---- 111
Thascia ---- 144
Trichopimpla ---- 148
pilosella Cameron, Anunda---- 12
Neobosmina ---- 99
pilosellus Gravenhorst, (Tryphon) Arenetra---- 14
Cameron, Gronaulax ---- 64
Gravenhorst, (Tryphon) Lasiops---- 82
pilosus Cameron, Darpasus---- 41
Dayro ---- 41
Cresson, (Rhogas) Tetrasphaeropyx ---- 144
Cameron, Trichiobracon---- 147
pimplarius Thomson, Allomacrus---- 8
Taschenberg, (Cryptus) Brachycentrus---- 22
Thomson, (Phygadeuon) Lochetica---- 87
pimploides Spinola, Curtisella---- 39
pistorius Gravenhorst, (Ichneumon) Stenichneumon ---- 137
placidus Haliday, (Opius) Rhabdospilus ---- 127
plagiator Nees, (Bracon) Ephedrus-- 52
Ephedrus. *See also* Elassus---- 50
planiceps Marshall, Dyscritus---- 48
platynotus Cameron, Doryctocephalus---- 48
plesius Viereck, (Phygadeuon) Dirophanes ---- 46
pleuralis Cameron, Darymna---- 41
Deniya---- 43
Cresson, (Tryphon) Symphobus---- 140
plumicornis Smith, (Periceros) Perissocerus---- 113
plutellæ Ashmead, Temelucha---- 144
podagrica Gravenhorst, Schizopyga-- 131
polita (Foerster) Kriechbaumer, Erigloea---- 53
Vollenhoven, Trichomastix--- 148

	Page.
politus Ashmead, Liosigalphus	86
polychroa Brullé, (Joppa) Tetragonochora	144
pomorum Ratzeburg, (Pimpla) Tromera	150
porrectorius Fabricius (Ichneumon) Habrocryptus	65
(Ichneumon) Ischnus	78
prædo Foerster, Delocarpa	42
prærogator Linnæus, (Ichneumon) Dyspetes	48
(Linnæus, Gravenhorst), (Ichneumon) Dyspetus	49
præstans Tosquinet, Moansa	96
prætor Haliday, (Cryptus) Cleptieus	33
primarius Wesmael, Phacogenes	114
Kokujev, Pseudichneumon	125
primoris Kokujev, Ecclitura	49
primus Morley, Trachyopterus	146
Morley, Xanthocharops	153
princeps Westwood, (Evania) Acanthinevania	2
priocnemidea Vachal, Notioplmpla	101
proboscidalis Thomson, (Thersilochus) Heterocola	69
prodeniæ Viereck, (Limnerium) Campoletis	27
Ashmead, Diatora	44
proditor (Gravenhorst), (Tryphon) Neleges	98
properator Halliday, (Atractodes) Mesatractodes	92
propinquus (Gravenhorst), (Polyblastus) Trichocalymmus	148
protuberans Nees, (Bracon) Dendrosoter	42
Bracon. *See* Eurybolus	56
pseudonymus Wesmael, (Amblyteles) Anisopygus	12
pulchella Kriechbaumer, Bremia	24
Tosquinet, Occia	102
(Westwood), (Trigonalys) Poecilogonalos	119
Szepligeti, Sjostedtiella	134
(Cresson), (Trygonalys) Tapinogonalos	143
pulcherrima Cresson, (?Pimpla) Odontoplmpla	103
pulcherrimus Thomson, (Mesoleius) Lathiponus	82
pulchra Kriechbaumer, Holmgrenia	71
Schmiedeknecht, Meniscomorpha	91
Roman, Tricoelopyge	148
pulchricornis Brischke, Thymaris	145
pulchripennis Saussure, Hemlpimpla	68
Szepligeti, Mesobracon	92
pulex Müller, (Ichneumon) Heterischnus	68
pulla Foerster, Spanomeris	134
pullata Haliday, (Alysia) Homophyla	71
pullatus Schuckard, Lycogaster	87
pumila Nees, (Alysia) Ischnocarpa	77
pumilio Nees, (Opius) Diraphus	46
(Bassus) Pentapleura	112
pumilis Holmgren, (Thersilochus) Sathropterus	131
pumilum Nees, (Alysia) Orthostigma. *See* Orthostigma	107
pumilus Gravenhorst, (Ichneumon) Dicaelotus	44
punctata Brullé, Christolia	32
punctatus Thomson, (Rhaestes) Glyptorhaestus	63
punctigera Halliday, (Alysia) Idiolexis	75
punctiventris Thomson, Deloglyptus	42
purpurea Cameron, Oreba	106
purpureo-maculatus Cameron, Facydes	59
purpuripennis Cresson, (Cryptus) Cryptoideus	38
pusilla Holmgren, Canidia	28
pusillus Walsh, Exochiscus	59
pusio Holmgren, (Meloboris) Nythobla	102
pygmæator Nees, (Bracon) Desmatophorus	43
(Bracon) Opius	106
pygmæus Wesmael, Diraphus	46
Holmgren, (Exenterus) Eridolius	53
Enderlein, (Stephanus) Parastephanus	111
Reinhard, Psenobolus	124
pyralidis Ashmead, (Eiphosoma) Brachixiphosoma	22
pyramidalis Tischbien, Psilomastax	126
quadriannulata Kriechbaumer, Atropha	17
quadriannulatus (Gravenhorst), (Mesoleptus) Hypomecus. *See* Hypomecus	74
quadriceps Thomson, (Centeterus) Eparces	52
Smith, Exobracon. *See* Exobracon	59
quadridentata Cameron, Druscia	48
quadrispinosus Gravenhorst (sic), (Phygadeuon) Rhembobius. *See* quadrispinus	128
quadrispinus (Gravenhorst), (Phygadeuon) Acanthocryptus	3
quæstor Haliday, Heterospilus	69
quebecensis Provancher, Cyrtocentrus	40
radialis Szepligeti, Pseudocremastus	125
radiata Ashmead, Diaglypta	43
rapax Gravenhorst, (Campoplex) Anilastus	11
raphidioides Westwood, (Foenus) Dolichofoenus	47
raptor Tosquinet, Hierax	69
regalis Davis, Dizemon	47

	Page.
reluctator Linnæus, (Ichneumon) Echthrus	49
resolutus Nees, Aphidius	13
resplendens Holmgren, (Notopygus) Polycinetis	120
(Notopygus) Prosmorus	123
reticulata Cameron, Ontsira	105
reticulatus Cameron, Erythrometeorus	54
Trichionotus	147
Trichonotus	148
reunitor Nees, Ichneutes	75
rhogaleus Marshall, Asyntactus	16
rhopalocerus Provancher, Baryceros	19
rileyi Marlatt, (Metopius) Cultrarius	39
Ashmead, (Wesmaelia) Eupachylomma	56
rimator Schiödte, Copisura	36
roberti-buyssoni Schulz, Xanthogonalos	153
roborator Gravenhorst, (Pimpla) Exeristes	59
robusta Cameron, Cratojoppa	37
Brischke, Dimophora	45
robustum Foerster, Entypoma	51
robustus Cameron, Xanthocryptus	153
rogenhoferi Tschek, Oedemopsis	103
rosæ Haliday, Aphidius	14
rossicus Kokujev, Syntomomelus	142
rostrata Cameron, Rhynchotrevoria	129
rubellus Gravenhorst, (Ichneumon) Ectopius	50
rubiginosus Davis, (Mesoleptus?) Clepsiporthus	33
rubriceps Cresson, Joppidium	79
rubricollis Spinola, Wesmaelella	152
rubriventer Philippi, (Aulacosethus) Aulacus	18
rubromaculata Cameron, Fhogra	60
rufa Foerster, Dirrhope	46
Szepligeti, Euvipio	58
Ashmead, Gemophaga	61
Cameron, Harkeria	66
Lortygia	87
Miojoppa	96
rufatus Gmelin, (Ichneumon) Apechthis	13
rufescens Cameron, Pegarthrum	112
Foerster, Spanista	134
ruficeps Cameron, Ateleonotus	17
Cratobracon	36
Cryptaulax	38
Hexaulax	69
Holcalysia	70
Leptophatnus	84
Odontosphæropyx	103
Pachythecus	108
Shelfordia	133
Spanophatnus	134
Spiloxorides	136
Smith, Stenophasmus	137
ruficeps Wesmael, (Opius) Therobolus	145
Cameron, Trichiothecus	147
Brullé, Westwoodia	152
ruficollis Cameron, Caenopimpla	25
Ditherus	47
Gravenhorst, (Pimpla) Eremochila	53
Eremochila. *See also* Aphanoroptra	13
Cameron, Holcotroticus	70
Larpelites	82
Paracollyria	110
ruficornis Gravenhorst, (Mesoleptus) Alexeter	7
(Pimpla) Aphanoroptra	13
Nees, (Alysia) Aspilota	15
Wesmael, (Bracon) Brachistes	22
Cameron, Ephonites	52
Nees, (Bracon) Ganychorus	61
Holmgren, Trematopygus	147
Foerster, Xenodocon	153
ruficoxis Cameron, Buodias	24
Kriechbaumer, Gabunia	61
rufidens Nees, (Alysia) Strophaea	139
rufilabris Haliday, Mirax	96
rufinus Gravenhorst, (Phygadeuon) Cœlocryptus	34
(Mesoleptus) Homaspis	71
rufipennis Brullé, Macrogaster	89
rufipes Ashmead, Aclastus	3
Szepligeti, (Isurgus) Aneuclis	11
Cameron, Aphadnus	13
Provancher, (Mesostenus) Diacritus	43
Cameron, Enchisiades	51
Icyona	75
Linycus	85
Macrophatnus	89
Gravenhorst, (Acoenites) Mesoclistus	92
Ashmead, (Aclastus) Microplex	95
Gravenhorst, (Xylonomus) Moerophora	97
Cameron, Myermo	97
Ashmead, Neoblacus	99
Foerster, Pezolochus	113
Cameron, Plesioexochus	118
Holmgren, (Grypocentrus) Rhæstus	128
Cameron, Setanta	133
Stenaulax	136
Stictophion	138
Tyanites	151
Xenolytus	153
Foerster, Zetisima	157

	Page.
rufitarsis Cresson, (Aulacus) Odontaulacus	103
rufithorax Enderlein, Chelonorhogas	31
Kriechbaumer, Henicophatnus	68
Cameron, Spilopimpla	135
(Cameron), Tipulophion. *See* Tipulophion	145
rufiventris Cameron, Buathra	24
Gravenhorst, (Cryptus) Cœnocryptus	25
Nees, (Alysia) Gnamptodon	63
Kriechbaumer, Pithotomus	117
Cameron, Taphanes	143
(Gravenhorst), Zootrephus. *See* Zootrephus	157
rufo-balteata Cameron, Amblyjoppa	9
rufobalteata Cameron, Phaedraspis	113
Rhacalysia	127
rufobalteatus Cameron, (Pristaulacus) Tetraulacinus	144
rufofacies Cameron, Sycaonia	140
rufo-femorata Cameron, Cyanojoppa	40
rufofemorata Cameron, Lareiga	82
rufo-lineota Cameron, Oxytaenia	108
rufomaculatus Cameron, Benecles	21
Leptothecus	84
rufopectus Ashmead, Sychnoportus	140
rufopetiolata Cameron, Habrojoppa	65
rufula Westwood, Agathirsia	6
rufus Cameron, Allonotus	8
Benyllus	21
Bodargus	22
Foerster, Coelonotus	34
Kieffer, Coelostephanus	34
Cameron, Delaulax	42
Erythrocryptus	54
Erythromesostenus	54
Brischke, (Hemiteles) Naetes	98
Wesmael, Platylabus	118
Gravenhorst, (Tryphon) Protarchus	123
Cameron, Stictometeorus	138
Xenolobus	153
rugifrons Cameron, Suvalta	140
rugosiventris (Ashmead), (Bracon) Atanycolidea	16
rugosus Foerster, Polystenus	121
Tischbein, Rhysaspis	129
Cameron, Rhyssosigalphus	130
rugulosus Cresson, (Exothecus) Doryctinus	48
russatus Haliday, (Microgaster) Hygroplitis	73
rusticus Fourcroy, (Ichneumon) Ischnoceros	77
rutilator Linnæus, (Ichneumon) Tryphon	151
rutilis Nees, (Bracon) Perilitus	112
sagax Hartig, (Pimpla) Scambus	131
saltator Fabricius, (Ichneumon) Cardiochiles	28
sanguineiventris Ashmead, Promachus	123
sanguineoplagiata Cameron, Tanyjoppa	143
sarawacus Westwood, Euscelinus	57
sayus Tosquinet, Herus	68
scabra Gravenhorst, Trachyderma (Trachyderma) Tylocomnus	146 / 151
scabriculus Gravenhorst, (Tryphon) Hybophanes	72
(Gravenhorst) Schmiedeknecht, (Hybophanes) Oedemopsis	103
scævolæ Cameron, Tolbia	146
scanicus (Villers) Gravenhorst, (Pimpla) Itoplectis	79
schaumii Ratzeburg, Acroricnus	4
schenklingi Enderlein, Trigonophasmus	149
schizoaspis Cameron, Acanthojoppa	3
schizoceri Riley & Howard, (Eubadizon) Boethus	22
schwarzii Ashmead, Sactopus	130
scotopterus (Gravenhorst), (Syndipnus) Labrossytus	80
sculpturata Gravenhorst, Glypta	62
scutellaris (Foerster) Kriechbaumer, Enoecetis	51
scutellatus Gravenhorst, (Mesochorus) Astiphromma	16
(Mesochorus) Astiphrommus	16
scutulatus Hartig, (Tryphon) Zemiophora	156
(Hartig), (Syndipus) Zemiophorus	156
secunda Rohwer, Ichneutidea. *See* Proteropoides	124
sedulus Woldstedt, (Cteniscus) Diaborus	43
Cresson, (Mesoleptus) Synoecetes	142
sellatus Kriechbaumer, Camptotypus	27
semæoda Bradley, Evaniella	58
semenowi Kokujev, Celor	29
Teraturus	144
semicaligatus Gravenhorst, (Ichneumon) Lagarotis	81
semicastanea Kriechbaumer, Cryptojoppa	38
semiluctuosus Vollenhoven, (Eclytus) Polyselasmus	121
seminiger Harrington, Semiodes	133
Cresson, Tenthredoides	144
seminigra Szepligeti, Megagonia	90

	Page.
semipunctata Kirby, (Rhyssa) Xenopimpla	154
semirufa Kriechbaumer, Acrogonia	4
Kieffer, Parevania	111
semirufus Cresson, (Tryphon) Volucris	152
semirugosus Nees, (Sigalphus) Allodorus	8
semirutus Brues, Hiatensor	69
semisculptus Kriechbaumer, Atractogaster	17
semivulpinus Gravenhorst, Ichneumon. *See* Phaeogenes	114
sensilis Viereck, Zamicrodus	155
septentrionalis Holmgren, (Hemiteles) Aclastus	3
sericans Westwood, Agathona	6
Tschek, Xanipelma	152
sericata Kriechbaumer, (Pimpla) Sericopimpla	133
sericea Thomson, Cacotropa	24
Cameron, (Evania) Szepligetella	142
sericeus Wesmael, Acolobus	4
Hartig, Closterocerus	33
Kriechbaumer, Dyseidopus	48
(Brischke) Schmiedeknecht, (Tryphon) Idothrichus	76
serotinus Gravenhorst, Sphinctus	135
serrarius Gravenhorst, Pristocerus	122
serrata Cameron, Minanga	96
serrator Fabricius, (Bracon) Stephanus	138
sesamiæ Cameron, (Apanteles) Stenopleura	137
setiger Thomson, (Orthocentrus) Picrostigeus	117
setosus Szepligeti, Acanthorhogas	3
Fourcroy, (Ichneumon) Lampronota	81
(Fourcroy), Meniscus. *See* Lampronota	81
sextuberculata Cameron, Philogalleria	115
sibiricola Semenow, (Anaulacus) Semenovius	10
sibiricus Kokujev, Hypodoryctes	74
sieberi Kriechbaumer, Microsage	95
sieboldii Kriechbaumer, Synomelix	142
signaticorne Foerster, Apoclima	14
silesiacus Ratzeburg, (Bracon) Ecphylus	50
silvaticus Holmgren, (Orthocentrus) Stenomacrus	137
similis Szepligeti, (Dyscoletes) Microcentrus	94
simplex Cresson, (Bracon) Melanobracon	91
simplicicornis Viereck, Zasternaulax	156
simulans Provancher, (Aphidaria) Praon	13
singularis Szepligeti, Liobracon	85
Tosquinet, Mansa	89
Schmiedeknecht, Rhythmonotus	130
sinuata Roman, Hambergiella	66
sinuatus Foerster, Szepligeti, Polydegmon	120
sitkensis Ashmead, Phaenosemus	114
sjostedti Szepligeti, Plaxopsis	118
slossonæ Ashmead, Hoplitalysia	72
smithii Westwood, Nomadina	101
snyderi Ashmead, Neophylax	100
socius Holmgren, (Euryproctus) Asthenara	16
, (Euryproctus) Asthenarus	16
solitaria Schmiedeknecht, Xenocornia	153
solocipes Enderlein, Hormiellus	72
sordipes Nees, (Microgaster) Microplitis	95
spartii Haliday, Mirax. *See* Mirax	96
spatulatus Brauns, Listrocryptus	86
speciosa Cresson, Epirhyssa	52
spectabilis Holmgren, (Ichneumon) Melanichneumon	91
spectator Gravenhorst, Cremastus	37
speculum Haliday, (Alysia) Prosapha	123
sphingis Ashmead, (Cryptus) Zonocryptus	157
spilocephala Cameron, Alriada	9
Aulojoppa	18
spilonotus Cameron, Odontagrypon	103
spilopterus Cameron, Mesophadnus	93
spinatorius Fabricius, Cryptus	38
spiniclunatus Saussure, Odontocryptus	103
spinicollis Brullé, Binarea	21
spinipes Cameron, Bosmina	22
Talorga	142
spinitarsis Cameron, Aconias	4
Lachmetha	80
spinosa Cameron, (Eugalta) Pseudeugalta	125
Vagenatha	152
spinosus Cameron, Caenoprymus	25
Fabricius, Cryptus. *See* Cryptus	38
splendidulus Gravenhorst, Mesochorus	92
Microleptes	95
stellarius Davis, Atithasus	17
stenoptera Marshall, (Aptesis) Obisiphaga	102
stenopterus Kieffer and Jörgensen, Pernobracon	113
sternocera Thomson, Lathrostiza	82
(Lathrostiza) Lathrostizus	83
sticticus Fabricius, (Ichneumon) Prionopoda	122
(Cryptus) Pygostolus	126
stramineipes Cameron, Dusona	48
stramineus Viereck, Cantharoctonus	28
stretchii Cresson, (Mesolelus) Oetophorus	104

	Page.
striata Cameron, Bentyra	21
Gravenhorst, (Glypta) Teleutaea	143
Cameron, Trathala	147
striatellus Nees, (Bracon) Doryctes	48
striaticollis Cameron, Bathycrisis	20
striatifrons Cameron, Etha	55
striatus Foerster, Atoreuteus	17
Jurine, Aulacus	18
Cameron, Cænoaulax	24
Camptolynx	27
Szepligeti, Merinotus	92
Cameron, Phædrophadnus	114
Rhoptrospathius	129
strigosa Cameron, Eugalta	56
striolata Cameron, Friona	61
striolatus Cameron, Rhacospathius	127
Szepligeti, (Acanthobracon) Trichodoryctes	148
stupenda Tosquinet, Trichrus	148
stygia Foerster, Lytacra	88
stygium (Foerster) Kriechbaumer, Eryma	54
stylata Foerster, Coloneura	35
subclavata Thomson, Nepiesta	100
subfasciatus Haliday, Adelius	4
(Adelius) Pleiomerus	118
subimpressus Brischke, (Hemiteles) Encrates	51
submarginatus Cresson, (Tryphon?) Cryptocentrus	38
subtilis Foerster, Heterolexis	69
sudeticus Gravenhorst, (Ichneumon) Aptesis	14
sulcata Cameron, Glyptojoppa	62
sulcator (Gravenhorst), (Promethus) Liopsis	86
(Bassus) Promethes	123
(Bassus) Promethus	123
Curtis, Hecabolus. *See* Anisopelma	12
sulcatus Curtis, (Spathius) Hecabolus	66
sulcifrons Ashmead, Microbracon	94
sulciscutis Cameron, Holcapanteles	70
sulphurifera Gravenhorst, Lissonota	86
(Lissonota) Stilbonota	138
sumatranum Enderlein, Hybopleurax	73
sumatranus Enderlein, Psilommiscus	126
superba Schmiedeknecht, Himertosoma	70
Szepligeti, Orthognathella	107
Rutheia	130
superbus (Schrank), Megarhyssa. *See* Thalessa	144
suspectus Wesmael, Hemichneumon	67
suspiciosa Foerster, Entelechia	51
syleptæ Viereck, Neopimploides	100
synchloræ Ashmead, Ischnoscopus	77
szepligeti (Kieffer), (Hytiogaster) Aulacofocnus	18
Enterlein, Diastephanus	44
tabida Nees, (Alysia) Asobara	15
tæniata Foerster, Apodesmia	14
taitica Holmgren, (Limneria) Microcharops	94
tardator Nees, (Helcon) Gymnoscelis	65
Helcon	67
tarsalis Szepligeti, Eripternus	54
tenebricosus Gravenhorst, (Hemiteles) Polyrhembia	121
tenellus Wesmael, Nematomicrus	99
tener Kriechbaumer, Hemicryptus	67
(Hemicryptus) Micromonodon	95
Gravenhorst, (Mesoleptus) Thymaris. *See* Thymaris	145
tenuicinctus Foerster, Holomeristus	71
tenuicornis var. anaitidis Szepligeti, Labrorychus. *See* Labrorychus	80
Foerster, Opisendea	106
Gravenhorst, (Tryphon) Polyrhysia	121
(Tryphon) Polyrhysius	121
tenuis Foerster, Adialytus	5
tenuiventris Gravenhorst, (Casinaria) Alcima	7
(Casinaria) Campotrephus	27
(Campoplex) Casinaria	28
teres Gravenhorst, Glyptd. *See* Glypta	62
terminalis Brullé, (Rhyssa) Apechneura	13
(Pimpla) Notopimpla	101
terminatus Nees (Perilitus) Dinocampus	45
tersus Foerster, Cryptonastes	38
testacea Cameron, Bystra	24
Szepligeti, (Prionopoda ?) Neurogenia	101
Walker, Psyttalia	126
Szepligeti, Rhadinogaster	127
testaceator Strand, Aerophiliodes	5
Curtis, Zele. *See also* Phylax	116
Zele	156
testaceicornis Brischke, (Mesoleptus) Hypocryptus	73
testaceipes Brischke, (Phygadeuon) Bachia	18

	Page.
testaceipes Cameron, Celiestiella	29
Dapsilotoma	41
Euryphrymnus	57
Holcalysia	70
Lamadatha	81
Mesostoma	93
Brischke, (Perilissus) Rhaestes	128
testaceiventris Cameron, Stiralysia	139
testaceous Cameron, Holcichneumon	70
testaceus Kriechbaumer, Camptocentrus	27
Szepligeti, Ctenochares	39
Cameron, Lissophadnus	86
Gravenhorst, Paniscus. *See* Paniscus	109
Fabricius, (Bassus) Rogas	130
Brethes, Seliodus	132
Cameron, Stictocryptus	138
Wesmael, (Opius) Utetes	151
tetrazonatus Ashmead, Atmetus	17
texana Cresson, (Exochoides) Ischyrocnemopsis	78
Pharsalia	115
texanus Ashmead, (Crypturus) Crypturopsis	38
(Campoplex) Fiebrigia	60
Glyptocolastes	62
(Adelognathus) Lethades	84
thoraciea Kriechbaumer, Camarota	26
thoracicus Ashmead, Athyreodon	17
Giraud, Diplomorphus	46
Gravenhorst, (Ichneumon) Ischnopsidea	77
(Nees), Macrocentrus. *See* Macrocentrus	88
Cresson, (Microdus) Paragathis	110
Ashmead, Stiboscopus	138
thuringiacus Brauns, Cidaphus	33
thyridopterygis Riley, (Hemiteles?) Syneches	141
tibialis (Cresson), (Charops) Charopsimorpha	31
Cameron, Dimaetha	45
(Kriechbaumer) Pfankuch, Drepanoctonus	48
Cresson, (Bassus) Eniaemum	51
Szepligeti, Evaniscus	58
Cameron, Pachyjoppa	108
Provancher, Platysoma	118
titillator (Linnæus) Thomson, (Ichneumon) Goniocryptus	64
tolteca Cresson, (Theronia) Neotheronia	100
torridus Bradley, Tropaulacus	150
torvus Wesmael, Eurylabus	57
traegardhi Szepligeti, Rhadinobracon	127
transcaspica Kokujev, Ahngeria	7
transfuga Holmgren, (Mesoleius) Hypamblys	73
Gravenhorst, Mesostenus	93
(Gravenhorst) Ashmead, Plesignathus. *See* Plesignathus	118
Gravenhorst, (Mesostenus) Stenaraeus	136
triangulifera Holmgren, Lycorina	88
trianguliferum (Kieffer), (Gasteruption) Trigonofoenus	149
trichiosoma Cameron, Eradha	53
trichops Thomson, Catomicrus	28
tricineta Ashmead, Trestis	147
tricolor Kriechbaumer, Aclastoneura	3
Ruthe, Araphis	14
Kriechbaumer, (Diphyes) Diphyus	46
Cameron, Fedalma	60
Tischbein, Octatomus	102
Szepligeti, (Spathius) Pseudospathius	126
Cameron, Troporhogas	150
trifasciatus Cresson, (Tryphon ?) Alcocerus	7
Walsh, (Orthocentrus) Pachyonyx	108
trilineata Cameron, Pimplomorpha	117
Scallama	131
Zanthojoppa	155
trilobata Cameron, Trigastrotheca	149
trilobatus Say, (Bracon) Aliolus	8
trilobus Saussure, Phorotrophus	116
trimaculatus Cameron, Leptozele	84
Tosquinet, (Ophion) Trispilus	149
trinotata Saussure, Distantella	47
triplagiata Cameron, Delmira	42
tristator Gravenhorst, Hemiteles	68
tristis Kriechbaumer, Rhyssonota	130
tritoma Marshall, (Ascogaster) Tritoma	150
trochanteratus Holmgren, (Tryphon) Otitochilus	108
trogiformis Cresson, (Ichneumon) Trogomorpha	150
troglodytes Gravenhorst, (Ichneumon) Diadromus	43
trogoides Szepligeti, Pselaphanus	124
tscheki Strobl, Leptacoenites	83
tuberculatus Ashmead, (Cremnodes) Thaumatotypidea	144
tuberosa Gravenhorst, Polysphincta	121
tumidulus. *See* conspicuus.	
tumidulus var. conspicuous Wesmael, (Microdus) Bassus. *See* Therophilus	145
turanica Kokujev, Bæognatha	18
typhæ (Foureroy), (Mesoleptus) Hadrodactylus	65
uliginosa Haliday, (Dacnusa) Ametria	10

Page.

ulmicola Ashmead, (Neuratelus) Camarotops 26
ultor Foerster, Zetetes 157
umbratilis Haliday, Clinocentrus 33
undulatus Gravenhorst, (Ophion) Allocamptus 8
(Ophion) Cymatoneura 40
Habermehl, Hoeocryptus 70
unicincta Ashmead, Isochresta 78
unicolor Ashmead, Evania. *See* Evaniella 58
Wesmael, Petalodes 113
uniguttatus Gravenhorst, (Ichneumon) Triptognathus 149
urinator Destefani Perez, Giardinaia 62
ustulatus Holmgren, Lagarotis. *See* Oneista 105
vagabundus Gravenhorst, (Phygadeuon) Glyphicnemis 62
(Phygadeuon) Gnathocryptus 63
vagator Foerster, Stenospilus 137
validicornis Cameron, Cnemocryptus 33
varia Kriechbaumer, Lindigia 85
variabilis Ratzeburg, (Hemimachus) Aschistus 15
Holmgren, (Pimpla) Tromatobia 150
varicornis Schmiedeknecht, Camptocineta 27
Cameron, Crytea 38
Ulesta 151
variegata (Brullé), Echthromorpha. *See* Polyamma 120
var. occidentalis Krieger, Echthromorpha. *See* Rhynchopimpla 129
variegatus Szepligeti, Epitonychus 53
Neoclinocentrus 99
variipes Szepligeti, Amersibia 9
variistigma Kriechbaumer, Odontoscapus 103
varipes Cameron, Larsephna 82
Melcha 91
Gravenhorst, (Polysphincta) Zaglyptus 155
varitarsis Gravenhorst, (Tryphon) Polyblastus 120
varius Kriechbaumer, Certonotus 30
veluta Gravenhorst. *See* vetula.
vepretorum (Gravenhorst), (Otlophorus) Neales 98
Gravenhorst, (Tryphon) Otlophorus 108

Page.

vernalis Wesmael, Microctonus 94
(Microctonus) Syntretus 142
vesparum Westwood, Sphecophaga. *See* Cacotropa 24
Curtis, (Anomalon) Sphecophaga 135
vespoides Scopoli, (Sphex) Metoplus 94
(Scopoli), Metoplus. *See also* Peltastes 112
vetula Gravenhorst, (Pimpla) Stilbops 138
vlator Say, Toxoneuron 146
viduatorius Fabricius, Cryptus 38
viennensis Gravenhorst, (Campoplex) Ecphora 50
villosa Cameron, Meyva 94
vilosus (Norton), (Campoplex) Anisitsia 11
Kieffer, Libyophilus 85
violaceipennis Cameron, Acanthoprymnus 3
Cosmiocryptus 36
Cosmiojoppa 36
Melanocryptus 91
Rhynchexetastes 129
Rhynchocryptus 129
Rossella 130
Stirojoppa 139
Yelicones 155
Zonojoppa 157
virgatus Fourcroy, (Ichneumon) Parabates 110
(Fourcroy) Gravenhorst, (Ichneumon) Parabatus 110
viridis Cameron, Chlorojoppa 32
vollenhovii Westwood, Snellenius 134
volutatorius (Linnæus), (Banchus) Cidaphurus 33
v-ornata Cameron, Paraspinaria 111
vulgaris Ashmead, Urogaster 151
vulnerator (Panzer) Gravenhorst, (Ichneumon) Pristomerus 122
waagenii Kriechbaumer, Eccoptosarge 49
washingtonensis Davis, Mima 95
websteri Ashmead, Paræcphylus 110
wesmælii Ratzeburg, Microtypus 95
wroughtonii Cameron, Rothneyia 130
xanthomelas Brullé. (Ichneumon) Joppites 79
Tosquinet. (Ichneumon) Joppoides 79
xanthopus (Holmgren), (Acrotomus) Anisoctenion 11
Foerster, Bathystomus 20
Brullé. (Cryptus) Stenomeris 137

	Page.
xanthostigma Cresson, Chaonia	30
xanthostoma Thomson, (Limneria) Eulimneria	56
xanthostomus Gravenhorst, (Tryphon) Pantorhaestes	110
Cameron, Stiromesostenus	139
Gravenhorst, (Tryphon) Trophoctonus	150
xanthothorax Ashmead, (Pimpla) Calliephialtes	26
yakutatensis Ashmead, Trevoria	147
yokohamæ Dalla Torre, Euurobracon. *See* Euurobracon	58
yukakensis Ashmead, Harrimaniella	66
yuma Ashmead, Pambolidea	109
zealandicus Ashmead, Euctenopus	55
zeuzerae (Ashmead) Schreiner, Schreineria	132
ziegleri Gravenhorst, Leptobatus	83
zonarius Say, (Microgaster) Hypomicrogaster	74
zygænarum Thomson, Spilocryptus	135
zygænator Holmgren, Monoplectron	97

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION LIBRARIES
3 9088 01421 1379